Billio Bi

THE WORLD'S FOREMOST AMUSEMENT WEEKLY

LAS VEGAS Showbiz Boomtown



Today and Tomorrow

ø

THE STORY OF NEVADA'S NIGHT-AND-DAY KLONDIKE —Page 3

DINAH SHORE "Is There Anyone Finer?" (See Music)



MCOP **GETS MORE** LISTENERS

31-

This arrangement assures even

The Billboard

Dealer Tie-Ins Top in Station EarPromotion

BOSTON, June 29. - WCOP, Cowles's Boston station and local outlet for the American Broadcasting Company, is seeing to it that the recent uppage in power won't be missed by any listener in the coverage area. Besides a sock newspaper, car card and mailing campaign, the station has worked out a reciprocal deal with the Radio Technicians' Guild (an org comprising all radio repair stores in metropolitan Boston) whereby all sets coming into their stores are automatically calibrated

greater audiences for WCOP's new 5000-watt signal. It's another step in the vigorous promotion of WCOP as Boston's most progressive station. New power, new studios, new and aggressive merchandising techniques to help you reach all of Greater Boston... America's third richest market!

Rates and availabilities from any Katz office.

for the best reception to WCOP.

Besides this shrewd and practical way of plugging the call letters, the guild is servicing free of charge all radio sets in the WCOP coverage area which are having trouble getting WCOP reception. A call to the station complaining about reception rates a visit from a radio repair man pronto.

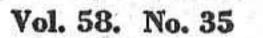
In the first four weeks of the agreement the guild served 20,000 sets and inserted more than 5,000 WCOP call letters on push-button sets. The agreement calls for two announcements per day Monday thru Saturday for the guild, with the arrangement continuing indefinitely. And with radio sets needing plenty of servicing after the war years, the set-up looks good to impress WCOP on a flock

A Cowles Station Exclusive American Broadcasting Company Outlet in Boston

REDP Boston

4

2600





The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

LAS VEGAS AS SHOWBIZ MINT

Dutch Theater's L. A. To Stay Open **Despite Worst Polio** Easy Snapback **Epidemic Since** '43 From Nazi Yoke

Cash - in - Advance **Rent Policy for** A.C. Convensh Hall

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24. - Altho Los Angeles is now combating its worst polio epidemic since 1943 with wave on the increase, area will not be subjected to shutdown of any of its amusement spots. Dr. George M. Uhl, city health director, today revealed that careful analysis of other areas thruout the U.S. where spots former German-occupied countries. were shuttered in fighting this disease, no relief resulted. According to Uhl, latest theory is shutdowns force populace to change normal routine of life and in seeking other amusements they come into contact with strange crowds, which, it is believed, may prove just as dangerous.

416

ð. .

4

\$

ñ

٠.

2

*

*

¢

The medicos here are advising people to go easy on getting into crowded theaters, ballrooms, etc. General survey of spots reveals no biz slump which can be blamed on the epidemic. Beach weather has cut into vaude grosses and usual summer dip has leveled off nitery takes.

No '46 Building For Showbiz, '47 Maybe, Says CPA

By Frank Gill

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Holland's theater today shows little of the effects of the Nazi domination of that country during the war. In fact, except for France, Dutch legit seems to be the least affected of any in

Authority for this is the prominent Dutch actor-manager, Cees Laseur, currently in New York to deb here. Laseur lived thru the Nazi era, still running his repertory company at the Centraal Theater, Amsterdam. "There was considerable division of opinion," Laseur explained, "when the Nazis first came, as to whether we should go on playing or not. Some of the public and some actors thought we should withdraw completely until after the war. Othersthe majority, as it turned out begged us to continue as the theater was one of their very, very few outlets for relaxation during the trying days of occupation."

at Convention Hall here, following the debacle of Sam H. Grisman and his five weeks of operettas (The Billboard, August 17). And the cash will have to be in advance, too.

This is the edict laid down by the city fathers, who were never too happy about the Grisman deal with the Convention Hall Commission, headed by Ezra Bell. Considerable controversy was aroused when Bell teamed up with Grisman taking a gate percentage for the commission's share. When shows flopped, Atlantic City Amusement Men's Association chanted: "It panned out as we predicted." The association believed that the auditorium was not built for shows, and Grosman's trouble with acoustics proved them right.

In short, showmen who hope to use the hall, will have their headaches galore, with little co-operation from the management. Nothing is being booked for the place, according to Philip E. M. Thompson, hall manager, until after the season. But when the convention season starts, hall will go back to the role for which it was built-exhibits.

Niteries Buy Top Talent To ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 24.—From Lure Playboys

Game Rooms Pay Freight

By Al Fischler

LAS VEGAS, Nev., Aug. 24.-Talk to any Las Vegas club operator and he'll tell you that business-wise, every night is New Year's Eve, but he'll add cautiously that today's



boom is a mere drop in the bucket compared to what is in store for this town in the next few years. And Las Vegas night club owners aim to be ready to meet the projected boom with clanging cash registers by developing good en-

tertainment to a point where it becomes the third major attraction offered by the desert playtown, ranking alongside gambling and divorces. The phenomenal growth of Las Vegas as a resort has clear heads spinning, surpassing any believed fantastic estimates previously made. From a frontier town of 8,000 in 1940, city shot up to a wartime high of 25,000 and has stayed there. Rather than diminishing in population, town is expecting continued growth to hit 50,000 mark in next five years. Moreover, accessibility of area to both Hollywood and San Francisco areas has made it ranking spot for quick vacations. Reno, prewar playground for smart crowds, now ranks a poor second to Las Vegas.

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24 .- Showbiz construction will stay in doldrums for at least another four months, say Civilian Production Administration officials in the light of CPA's first over-all report this week (20) on operation of the first 19 weeks under the construction limitation order. Hardly a trickle of showbiz building got by the CPA regional offices during that period, with nix put on more than a billion dollars worth of non-housing construction. CPA says there's no chance for a change in the situation the balance of the year.

CPA experts are pessimistic about (See No Showbiz Bldg. on page 4)

Nation's Showmen **Asked To Gab With OIT on Global Biz**

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24 .- With an eye peeled on the international possibilities of showbiz, Commerce Department is giving the come-on to the trade to sit down and talk shop with its Office of International Trade. In line with OIT's advisory trade relations program announced this week, the department says it would welcome queries from showmen on global problems.

Tho no committees have yet been set up to cover the biz, OIT is known to be interested in broadening its new advisory service to include the entertainment field, Organization of committees in other trades is now going on, a group spokesman says, but a committee to handle international entertainment stumpers will have to wait until "Showmen tell us what their specific problems are."

Nazis Easy To Fool

The Nazis kept a strong censorship over legit in Holland, but were surprisingly easy to hoodwink, says La-"They didn't demand that we seur. play Nazi propaganda shows," he said, "merely restricted the playing of the works of foreign authors to Shakespeare and Shaw. I was lucky, however, in that I managed to squeeze in two French plays during occupation without encountering any trouble from the Nazis."

Laseur's only brush with Gestapo officialdom came when he put on Shaw's Captain Brassbound's Conversion. "We had to let the Occupation Government pass on shows before we could do them," Laseur explained, "and they gave me permission to do this show. Everything went well until the morning of the opening night. I got a call from Nazi headquarters telling me I couldn't put the show on that night. I discovered that they had checked the script and found that in the last act the American navy comes to the rescue. That they objected to. After much argument, I agreed to change the cos- next engagement so no time will be tumes, and when the bluejackets did come on, by no stretch of the imagi- Audrey Miller, Canuck Gold Medal nation could they be tagged as mem- blader, costumed by Marco Montobers of any known navy. The show doro, Ice Follies designer. Advance went on, but I had people scattered booker is Mike Goodman, formerly among the audience to shut down ap- with Polack Bros.' Circus. Show is plause at the sailors' entrance. Re- booked solid in California for the (See DUTCH THEATER on page 4) rest of the year.

NewCoastBlader For 40-Wk. Trek

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24 .-- Hollywood on Ice, Boris Petroff blade stager, will kick off its reported 40week tour October 12 in Long Beach. New entry into skating field will be under different sponsorship each date and will play civic auds. Long Beach engagement is under auspices of the 25,000-member oil workers union with Shrine, police, Elk sponsorships to follow. Promotion is already underway in Long Beach, Oakland and Sacramento.

Petroff will utilize two 50 by 30 tanks; one to be used for current date with other moving ahead for lost. Company of 100 is headed by

Nitery Ops Benefit Most

Top beneficiary of influx tourist and sporting trade has been the nitery ops, from small, intimate rooms to larger, swank hotel spots. Clubs, in all instances, also operate legalized gaming casinos. In every case, the operator has increased talent budget and operating costs way out of line with what owners in other areas might consider good business. Reason is simple: Owners are using (See LAS VEGAS on page 43)

15,000VetsTraining For Showbiz; 10,045 In Music, 2,490 Air

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24.—Fifteen thousand vets, among some 1,100,000 are taking showbiz on-the-job and institutional training, Veterans' Administration announced this week. Combined total under G.I. Bill of Rights and Public Law 16 lists music training in No. 1 spot in entertainment group, while radio and legit training run far behind in second and third slots.

Breakdown of entertainment biz figures shows 10,045 vets taking music training, 2,490 in radio, 1,650 in legit, 475 in movies and 160 in theater and ballroom management.

Broadway Showlog		Personal Construction States Reported	A DATE OF THE OWNER
Club Activities	Broadway Showlog	Lists	Revlows: Legit

In This Issue

The Billboard, Main Office, 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10.00. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March, 1897. Copyright 1946 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

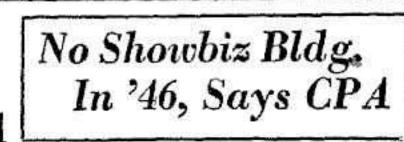


Utah Antes 500G For Showbiz Part In '47 Centennial

SALT LAKE CITY, Aug. 24 .--There's \$500,000 new money for the Utah amusement business to be spent during 1947—and eventually there is to be more where that came from. A special session of the Utah Legislature has just appropriated the 500G for the Utah Centennial Commission which is staging a State-wide celebration in 1947, commemorating the arrival of Brigham Young and his L. D. S. (Mormon) Pioneers in what is now Salt Lake Valley.

Every cent of the 500G will go directly or indirectly to the amusement business. It will be used to underwrite contracts to be made far in advance for national championship tournaments in golf, tennis, bowling, horseshoe pitching, archery, skiing, swimming, a title boxing match, pro football games and track championships. In the direct amusement field, the commission will book opera, stage and movie stars, vocal and symphonic conductors, acts.

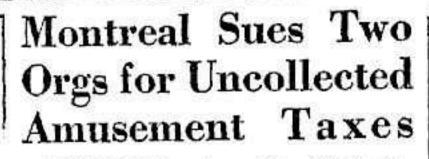
celeration will be a 20-day stadium seven weeks each. The remaining \$1.500.000 expected to be spent on the centennial is scheduled to be appropriated at the regular session of the Legislature in January.



(Continued from page 3)

even after turn of the year, despite prospective easing of materials early next year, and are talking in emphatic terms about an imminent non-profit organizations, the Montmanpower shortage in the building real Festivals Incorporated and the and that is the only base of hope break in the construction, but insiders are advising that newcomers to radio should put no stock in hopes of getting transmitter equipment and other apparatus from the government's big surplus supplies.

Despite War Assets Administration's avowed determination to break a log jam of hundreds of millions of of dollars worth of electronics equipchoregraphy directors, writers, sym- ment, insiders say there is nothing phony orchestras, light opera troupes, that can be done now to salvage several score of vaude and outdoor the waste. WAA is claiming that by reorganizing its electronics division Among the major features of the and sales procedures it will be able to get these surplus items to the pubproduction with name bands, name lic, but investigators from both the stage, screen, opera, concert and ra- surplus property investigating comdio stars and spectacular lighting and mittee headed by Representative staging effects. It will include also Slaughter (D.-Mo.), and the Senate a season of drama with name stars, a War Investigating Committee headed light opera troupe to tour the 10 by Senator Mead (D.-N. Y.), dislargest cities, symphony and opera closed that most of the surplus elecfor Salt Lake and Ogden, and two or tronics stocks are now almost valuethree vaude aggregations, each with less to industry because WAA One top Congressional investigator spot for every person there. revealed that a recent survey of surstiff criticism against WAA and its where the admission was 75 cents. predecessors on this issue.



MONTREAL, Aug. 24 .- Much inbuilding prospects for show folk dignation has been aroused locally by the action of the city of Montreal, acting for the provincial government, in slapping court action against two industry. There is just an outside Symphonic Concert Society, chargchance, however, that this particular ing them with failing to collect problem can be licked, they say, amusement taxes. While local critics and government officials were disthat entertainment folk can have for cussing the merits of the affair, on giving rein to some long pent-up whether such non-profit organizaconstruction, including theaters, tions should be taxed, the Montreal racetracks and the like, sometime in festivals caused a sensation when, 1947. Radio ops are getting a better thru their counsel, they pleaded guilty, Friday (23), to two charges of failing to collect amusement taxes at two concerts.

> postponed his sentence until September 9 to give the city time to prepare a statement of how much taxes the festivals failed to collect. It appears that the festivals will be fined performed in their centers. the sum due.

Symph Society Doesn't Show

The Symphonic Concert failed for the second time to appear in court thru counsel, and hearing on two similar charges was delayed until next week. It is believed that the society is taking an indifferent attitude, hoping that public indignation will force the government to "forget" about the amusement taxes.

It had been a custom for some time that concerts given by these two non-profit groups were allowed to fortably in Holland. go tax-free, but the provincial govorchestra, thrill acts and standard held on to them too long. In- ernment suddenly ordered the city traal for the past 14 years, is one of acts, and each with one "name" to vestigators are blaming not only to do the collecting. Thus, the city the largest importers of Yank drama tour the sticks on hitches of about WAA and its predecessor agen- tax collector, escorted by a squad in Holland. In former years he cies but also some of the original of police went to the last concert of staged and played in numerous owning agencies, such as war and the Symphonic Concert Society, on shows, including Life With Father, navy departments which refused to the mountain, and warned society of - Jacobowsky and the Colonel, Golden declare stocks surplus until the equip- ficials that if one single ticket was Boy and You Can't Take It With You. ment was ready for the junk yard. sold, taxes would be collected on the He also has appeared in many British Seeing this the society did not sell plus electronics stocks showed that any tickets (75 cents) and allowed roughly 85 per cent can be written several thousand persons to hear the off as "outrightly lost to the public" concert for free. At the end, howand the balance might well be lost ever, Mayor Camillien Houde spoke by the time WAA gets around to to the crowd and explained the sitdisposing of it. Surplus disposal uation, pointing that the city was administrators have insisted that ony acting for the government. He main reason for holding the electron- then asked the music-lovers to "give" ics equipment in warehouses and whatever they could. It was redepots was to avoid glutting the mar- ported that this take, for which no ket in competition with private in- tax could be collected as no tickets dustry. Slaughter committee, how- were "sold", was higher than that ever, is known to be readying some of any other previous concerts In a statement issued after it pleaded guilty in court, the Montreal festivals stated in part, that "in fact the amusement tax has been imposed in virtue of a law adopted several years ago, to cover expenses involved to give help to poor people and for the construction of hospitals and sanatoria. The Montreal festivals hope to receive full co-operation on the part of the provincial government in the development of musical art, and they will reciprocate in collecting the amusement tax in the future."

Dutch Theater In An Easy Snapback From Nazi Yoke

(Continued from page 3) sult, the climax was greeted in dead silence."

Dearth of Playwrights

What made Holland's legit such a difficult problem during the war, Laseur said, was the scarcity of native playwriting talent. At the best of times the Dutch theater has existed mainly on imported scripts, and today the Yank plays are getting a big showing in all Dutch houses. Most of the theaters are small. The major houses are the Municipality (Amsterdam), a 1,000-seater, and the Royal in The Hague, 800 seats. Both are government controlled and there Chief City Recorder J. A. Thouin is a strong effort to try to keep these houses as much away from commercial theater as possible. The government would prefer to have experimental theater or highbrow classics

> In general, all Dutch theaters are repertory houses, with standard companies on a yearly contract. A daily change of bill is not unusual and road tours seldom last longer than five to six weeks. At that, thespsthere are some 350 in all Hollandcan live at home thruout their tour, since no theater on the road is more than four hours auto ride from Amsterdam. Actors on the average pick up from 300 to 500 guilders (\$75-\$125). On these salaries, small for Broadway, actors can live com-

Laseur, who has handled the Cenplays in Holland and, in 1937, costarred with the late Owne Nares in London. Laseur is hoping that the war, brought home so frighteningly to Holland, may give birth to a few real native dramatists. But, meanwhile, the Dutch prefer to subsist on imported stage fare.

Concert Review

Veloz and Yolanda

(Reviewed at Hollywood Bowl, Hollywood, Saturday, August 10, 1946.)

Veloz and Yolanda scored solidly with the Bowl crowd. Mitting was not for terp technique alone, but, to a great extent, stemmed from the warm stage manner and presence of the pair. Each number was announced by Veloz, whose sense of humor vies with his dancing as palm puller. Couple came on in second half of program after a yawn-provoking orchestral session by the Bowl Symphony Orchestra, guestbatoned by Constantin Bakaleinkoff.

Twosome opened with a beautiful interpretation to the Fibich Poeme. Cakewalk to Darktown Strutter's Ball brought chuckles. New Latin dance, Guabina-Bambuco (syncopated Spanish waltz), proved interesting. Kiddy version to Carousel theme was cute and clicked. Customers were invited to sing along with the ork to Whispering while couple danced. Audience participation gimmick went over big. Blue Danube and jitterbug session to Paderewski's Minuet brought solid go Yolanda.

Alexander Laszlo played his own Hollywood Concerto for piano. Work is written in an unorthodox sixmovement form, each individually titled (Hollywood and Vine, Sunset Strip, Jungle of Art,, etc.). Composition, written in symphonic jazz style, is as superficial is its title. It's clever in spots, but these are too far between and are not developed capably. Orchestra seemed in need of Forces Radio Services.

Courtney Savage Dies

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Courtney Savage, 56, playwright and writer for screen, radio, periodicals and newspapers, died in Rome Friday (23). He recently went to Italy as correspondent for the news service of the Catholic Welfare Conference.

Born in New York, Savage had a literary career which spanned 37 years. He began writing fiction in 1909, subsequently becoming secretary of the Forum Publishing Company and later associate editor. In 1933 he became director of dramatics and continuity for Columbia Broadcasting System, where he wrote and response. Program closed with Tan- directed many of the popular daytime serials. From 1925 on, he was a prolific contributor to the Broadway stage. Among his plays were Don't Bother Mother, They All Want Something, The Buzzard, Virtue's Bed, Nellie Was a Lady and The Little Dog Laughed. His most recent play, Home Is the Hero, was given a pre-Broadway showing by the Blackfriars' Guild. He served as an information specialist for the Armed

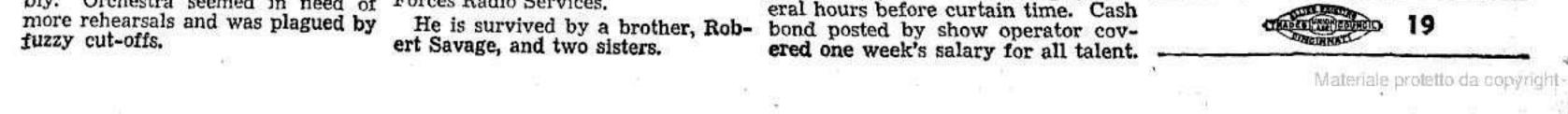
AGVA Gets 3½Gs **From Folded Blader** For Acts' Salaries

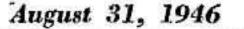
HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24.-AGVA last week collected more than \$3,500 in back salaries due performers who appeared in George Arnold's ice show, Summer Night. Frigid spectacle folded after four-day run in Hollywood's El Patio Theater.

Union first stepped into picture on opening night (14), when Arnold paid out \$1,050 in rehearsal pay several hours before curtain time. Cash

Billboard The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford E. W. Evans Pres. & Treas. Joseph G. CsidaVice-Pres. Editors Leonard TraubeEditor-in-Chief Pat PurcellOutdoor Editor Walter W. HurdCoin Machine Editor William J. Sachs Exec. News Editor Managers and Divisions: W. D. Littleford, General Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: MEdallion 3-1615 M. L. Reuter, General Manager Midwest Division 155 North Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. Phone: CENtral 8761 Sam Abbott, General Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 5831 F. B. Joerling, General Manager St. Louis Office 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0445 C. J. Latscha, Advertising Manager B. A. Bruns, Circulation Manager ati, Ohio Phone: MAin 9391 Cincinnati, Ohio Printing Plant and Circulation Office 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati I, Ohio Subscription rates, payable in advance—One Year, \$10.00; Two Years, \$17.50. Single Copy 25¢. These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Rates in other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address.

The Billboard also publishes: The Billboard Encyclopedia of Music and The Billboard Coln Machine Digest.





RADIO

The Billboard

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Games With Jim Britt for 1947

VS. SUPERMAN

"Pot" Return Set; Opposish Segs Jittery Imitative Shows A-Building

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.—Unless stopped by some governmental bureau, the Tums Pot of Gold seg comes back to life on ABC October 3. This seg, which has been wet-nursed back to the ether by former FCC head James Lawrence Fly, will have plenty of entertainment as well as the stayhome-and-answer-your-phone-andmaybe-win-\$1,000 appeal. Base of the program is no different than during the time when it exited from the air with plenty of anti-freegold feeling at the FCC, an attitude that Fly is known to have spearheaded.

ξ.

- I.

di.

ť.

10

\$

1.35

17

Talent includes Peter Donald, as emsee; Vera Holly and Jimmy Carroll, vocalists, and Harry Salter's ork. Trade believes that it'll be a show for listening appeal even without the cash. Greatest immediate ache is at the agencies that have shows competing with the 9:30 p.m. Thursday slot. Agencies and sponsors are said to have sent notes thru already asking the senior webs about finding some other time for them. Secondary aches are being found at the stations which have been able to avoid too many cash handouts for listening ideas by pointing to the fact that the FCC and the webs don't think they're good programing, etc. With Pot of Gold due back, there isn't a small or a medium billing agency that isn't readying a money seg . . . and most of them reputedly without the entertainment factor that will make, ABC hopes, the Tums slot hold up.

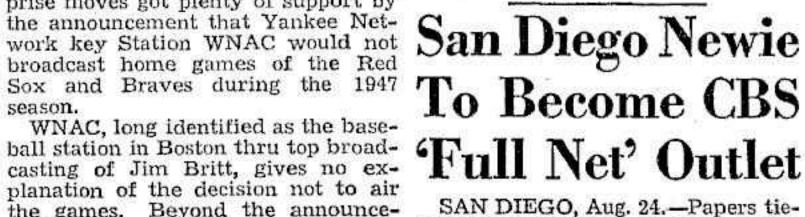
ion in local radio circles that Sta- the 1947 games, no details are availtion WHDH, owned and operated by able. Trade explanation is that The Herald-Traveler Newspaper WHDH opened its wallet and held Corporation, was readying a few sur- out plenty of green lure to Britt. prise moves got plenty of support by the announcement that Yankee Network key Station WNAC would not broadcast home games of the Red

ER. SCHOOL

WNAC, long identified as the baseball station in Boston thru top broadcasting of Jim Britt, gives no explanation of the decision not to air the games. Beyond the announce-

Liberal VS. Conservative In AFRA Vote **Name Proxy Idea Gains**

BOSTON, Aug. 24 .--- General opin- ment that WHDH would broadcast



ing KSDJ (recently licensed station of The San Diego Journal) to Columbia Broadcasting System, received the blessings of CBS New York brass, bringing outlet into the fold as a "full network" station. (This differs from web's "basic station" category in that time buyer doesn't have to buy San Diego unless he so desires). Outlet, going on the air October 15, will operate with 5 k.w. Strongest station here now is 1,000 watts, altho others have applied for power boost. With KSDJ going CBS, town will now have all four nets (others: KGB, Mutual-Don Lee; KFSD, NBC; KFMB, ABC). Personnel hired to date includes Mike Gould, manager, and Ed Tidwell (formerly with KGB and AFRS) as program manager. Studios to be in Journal's new building, with facilities including a 500seat studio.

WHDH Gets Red Sox and Braves **CBS** Battles **Half-Pint Segs**

Seventeenth year sees Columbia's ed sessions fighting the thrillers

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Return of CBS' American School of the Air, September 30, for its 17th year of consecutive broadcasting will not only make a determined pitch for adult listeners but it will do so in the 5-5:30 p.m. time slot in opposition to the strongest kid shows on other webs.

Attempt to buck the blood and thunder stuff with an educational seg is of more than passing significance to the connoisseurs and it's highly interesting to the trade to note that the Thursday series of American School will be devoted to Tales of Adventure. In other words, altho CBS is pointing for a more all-embracing self improving audience, and altho it is in a general way opposing kid shows with an educational series, it is nevertheless making a bid to hold the kid audiences with adventure stories. Thursday series, for instance, will air such classic items as Huckleberry Finn, calculated to hold both kids and adults.

Hearts and Flowers Plus Cash Appeal

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24.-Mutual comes up early next month with a new audience participation seg believed to be one of the few stanzas in which home listeners get the big prizes rather than studio audience. Stanza, packaged by Raymond Morgan Agency, is tagged Heart's Desire and bows in September 9 from Hollywood. Coast-to-coast airer will be released at 3 p.m. EST, Mondays thru Fridays.

Program gimmick calls for listening audience to submit letters telling of their Heart's Desire for something not within their reach. Studio judges will read letters over the air, and award best letter writer with item desired.

Ben Alexander will handle emseeing, with Michael Roy doing announcing and Roy Maypole producing.

Joe Koehler Goes 'Sponsor'

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .-- Joe Koehler, radio editor of The Billboard, leaves this week to take on the editorship of a new monthly trade publication for the radio industry. New sheet will be tagged Sponsor, and its trade coverage will be exclusively from the standpoint of the guy who that many stations recordings of his foots the bills.

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24. - When American Federation of Radio Artists holds its elections of officers tomorrow, final day of AFRA's three-day national convention here, plenty of sparks will fly as the various factions composing the 194-man gathering press for their nominees.

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24 .- To give assembled AFRA-ites a touch of Hollywood glamour, delegates entering last night's banquet were greeted by a bevy of beauties tagged the "Reception Committee." Headed by Penny Singleton, group remained at the door thrucut the evening, extending typical film-city welcome to guests.

Chief rift appears to be between "liberal" and "conservative" the groups. Former is said to be solidly supporting Chicago's Virginia Payne who, they feel, has proved herself a

hard worker and would do the union the most good. Chicago's 27 delegates are for her to a man, but some of the more conservative members in New York's ranks, which number 30, will battle to beat her down.

Many of Gotham's reps are believed to be for Clayton Collier, but to knock out pressure from the socalled liberal wings of Chicago and Hollywood locals, New York will lead the argument for a name personality to hold the top post. As it looks today, the we-want-a-name snowball is gaining among the middle-of-the-

(See AFRA VOTE on page 6)

Research Dept. Okay

CBS decision to switch the show from the "in school" level to appeal to a wider group comes as a result of recommendations made by the CBS Research Department, which last year conducted a series of studies to determine the program's potentialities in the 5-5:30 p.m. slot as against the 1944 of 9:15-45 a.m. Bob Hudson, CBS educational director, states the program did well against the blood and thunder opposition in the tests, and this fact, plus revisions in program format, lend an optimistic outlook for the coming season, according to CBS reasoning.

Local Cut-In?

Regarding program format, major revision will be in American School (See CBS Amer. School on page 16)

Disking the Disk Spinners

Block and Gray Aches Ahead

AFRA group, other trade segments see nothing but trouble if gimmick grows

NEW YORK, Aug. 24. - "Disk Jockey Networks" using such platter personalities as WNEW's Martin Block and Mutual's Barry Gray, has segments of the industry in a dither, with squawks beginning to percolate thru AFRA. Block, it's argued, will be obliterating the jobs of some 30 disk jocks if he follows thru on his announced intention of furnishing (See AFRA, Trade Segs on page 16)

Cookies and Milk

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Not to be outdone by the webs, WNEW in September, will come forth with its own Mr. and Mrs. Program, a la Dick and Dorothy, Hi! Jinx, etc. But there'll be a difference. The Mr. and Mrs. will be, respectively, nine-year-old David Anderson and eight-year-old Joan Lazar, and the 30-minute opus will be tabbed Cookies and Mille with Jack and Jill.

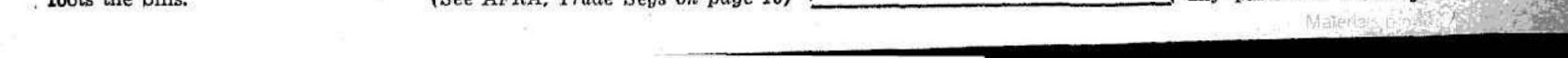
"They'll talk about the same nothings the web shows use." said one WNEW exec, "but these kids are likely to be more sensible!"

P. S.: Show already is set for a bankroller, deal just awaiting inking early next week. It will be aired Sundays.

FTC Moving In **On Air Ad-Copy**

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24.—Federal Trade Commission is readying a new investigation procedure to tighten up on all radio advertising, according to sources at the commish. Clamping down on radio ad material on an industry basis, rather than a caseto-case basis, is expected to make a clean sweep of questionable radio advertising.

New approach to ad matter also may be made on a project scale, that is, following one product all the way down the line, regardless of manufacturer or advertising medium. New method, correctly used by the Food and Drug Administration, is being set up to include radio-advertised products that can't be identified with any particular industry.



RADIO

6

The Billboard

August 31, 1946

WORRIERS Outlying Indies | Jinx Figures Jinxed **Fear New Grants**

"Look before leap" policy in order, say execs; new AM grants 'promiscuous?'

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24. - When the radio station ownership bubble bursts, whether it be six months or six years from now, West Coast States will feel it first, according to exees who warn that the boom can't last forever. From here on out, they argue, it will be wise to tread cautiously and look before leaping into the ether waves. Industry is looking anxiously toward the FCC, particularly in view of what some quarters call "promiscuous" grants of new AM licenses in areas already served by more stations than are believed necessary. Coast operators feel that the situation will be most critical in the three Western States and Mountain States because of three factors: (1) Centralization of population. (2) Concentration of stations in metropolitan areas, and (3) competition for web afiliation.

Indies in metropolitan areas have little reason to fear a drastic drop in revenue for some time to come. Sister stations in outlying districts, however, which show no appreciable gain in population, fear inroads being made by new operators, and eye pending applications with alarm. As it now stacks up, total Coast station operations are in direct proportion with population. Latest figures show that 9.1 per cent of nation's population is concentrated in three West Coast States, with 9.4 per cent of nation's radio stations in same locale. The real danger, as seen from Coast eyes, is that new stations cropping up will be located in sparsely populated areas, which are now serviced by powerful indies or net outlets from near-by metropolitan areas. Proving their point further, Coasters point out that of the 38 indie stations in California, only three outlets are located outside metropolitan areas. One of these three, KTRB, services Modesto with approximately 15,000 population. KTRB's supremacy is threatened by two applications for stations in same city. In Santa Maria, a town of 7,000 population, KSMA seems to be making out okay, but here, too, another station is expected. Santa Rosa, approximately 50 miles from San Francisco, and with a 11,000 population, is now serviced by local indie KSRO, as well as most San Francisco stations.

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- In last week's story about Hi! Jinx, seg was tagged in the 8:30-9 p.m. slot instead of the 8:30-9 a.m. both in the headline and in the story itself. Jinx is still rated number one for the period but another error walked in with the second program being credited as Dick and Dorothy (WOR) instead of the two segs which make up the WABC airing of from 8:30 to 9 a.m., Missus Goes a Shopping and Margaret Arlen. The WOR seg rated 19 per cent of the audience while the WLBC rated 20 per cent. The actual rating figures were correct as reported.

South Africa Beefs **On Commercial Air**

JOHANNESBURG, S. A., Aug. 20. -Commercial broadcasting in South Africa is undergoing the same sort of beefing that has for the past year marked the conflict between the provinces and the Parliament of Canada. Liberals feel that nothing can be expected from the third (C) web as long as it's under the supervision of the South African Broadcasting Company (SABC), which runs the other two radio networks. The only thing that the third chain CFCN by D. F. McIntosh as a result is expected to do is to collect money that would normally be spent by advertisers on some remote station, outside British South Africa, beamed at Commonwealth.

Union Sues ABC, KGO for 100G **On Nixed Talks**

BIBBLE

SAN FRANCISCO Aug. 24 .-- Following in the wake of its refusal to broadcast CIO President Philip Murray's transcribed talk a week ago, KGO-ABC on Tuesday rejected a second attempt by a union official to take to the air. This time it was CIO Secretary James Carey who sought broadcast time in support of the forthcoming AFL-CIO collective bargaining election among cannery workers. Like Murray's speech, the talk slated by Carey was banned by the station on the ground that it was "not of sufficient direct interest to listeners."

KGO officials met with Carey at his hotel here and following hours of heated negotiations turned down Carey's amended talk "because the last two paragraphs still mentioned Control by SABC last two paragraphs suit mentioned the cannery election." Next move was a \$100,000 damage suit against ABC and KGO filed by Donald Henderson, president of the CIO Food, Tobacco and Agricultural Workers' Union. The action charged the union was damaged to that extent by KGO's refusal to broadcast speeches in behalf of the cannery union by Murray and Carey.

Canuck Wants \$1,200

CALGARY, Aug. 24 .- A claim for

Outlaw'Outlaw'Tix

BURSI

DETROIT, Aug. 24 .- A campaign of Catholic groups against The Outlaw spilled over into radio here, when Radio Schoolhouse, on WXYZ, innocently offered free tickets to this show at Palms State Theater as prizes of juve participants. Move is attacked by Michigan Catholic, official organ of Detroit archdiocese, in new issue out today. Editor indicates that advertising manager of sponsoring department store expressed regret for the incident.

"For Free" Pic Name Seg Being Dreamed in L. A.

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24 .- Plan for an institutional radio show for the movie industry is now jelling, masterminded by Don Fedderson, general manager of local KLAC and pic producer Walter Wanger. Plan, which neither Fedderson nor Wanger would deny nor confirm, calls for a platter variety show to be syndicated thruout the country "for free," thus offering the small indies a top drawer Hollywood sustainer.

Thought behind venture is to provide a class show, which would offer promotional-entertainment seg for small station as well as provide screen biz with a tailor-made public relations program on a nationwide scale. Format, which is to be flexible with each stanza, would call for use of top talent, writers and production, idea being to bring stars like Bob Hope, Clark Gable and Bette Davis to the hinterlands with "messages" from Hollywood.

Licked Before Perking

Thus, it is held, unless new station owners build within metropolitan areas of either San Francisco or L. A., they will be licked before they start. For one thing, it is believed, small town population won't support a mediocre station when they can pick up the best net shows from one of four large 50 kw. affiliates (KFI, Hollywood; KPO-NBC, San Francisco; KSL-CBS, Salt Lake City, and KOA-NBC, Denver). On the other hand, it is reasoned, small indies in outlying districts can't exist number of new affiliations in areas future.

the "C" network is in operation, and is typical of anger against the government which gets the anti-SABC resident just nothing-and ac- AFRA VOTE tually isn't expected to get anything but the beef off the chest of the beefer.

now serviced by more powerful web outlets.

Another factor which makes the indie station pic n. s. h. is the West's wide open spaces, which drastically limits over-all rural coverage for small-powered stations. In the East, for example, a small town station can usually draw upon its own immediate listening area plus appreciable audience from neighboring area within reach of its transmitter. In the West, particularly the eastern portions of California, Oregon, Washington, and the States of Nevada, Utah, Idaho and Colorado, there is nothing but jackrabbits, sage and desert between towns, which makes over-all listening audience outside of immediate vicinity of the station only a little above zero. Yet despite these discouraging trends, FCC okays are still being dished out, says one top web exec, who adds that many would-be operators are completely green to radio.

To curtail new grants is generally admitted to be against principles of free enterprise. On the other without net affiliation of some kind hand; it is argued, continued grantto pay part of the freight. Com- ing of more stations at this time pleting the vicious circle, nets are (AM or FM) is bound to have serious chilly on taking on any appreciable repercussions in the not too distant

\$1,200 damages has been filed in a Supreme Court of Alberta against of station's cancellation of his broadcast. McIntosh asked the station for an apology. His letter was read on a news broadcast, but the apology was refused.

An official of the station said the Beefing is going on even before broadcast had been canceled because it contained material judged to be libelous.

(Continued from page 5) roaders, with plenty talking up Edward Arnold. Name backers feel that other entertainment unions, such as Screen Actors' Guild, etc., have achieved considerable weight in the eyes of employers as well as the public by exploiting the celebs in their folds, and feel that's what AFRA needs. It was this line of reasoning that elected Lawrence Tibbett, AFRA's retiring prexy.

Hollywood's "liberals" are expected to push for Frank Sinatra, thereby hoping to satisfy pro-name as well as strong pro-union factions. Many local AFRA-ites in latter group will try to fight Arnold's nomination, basing their arguments on their experiences with him when he headed SAG. These delegates, however, are accused by others as being in the Leftist fringe of the liberal camp. Arnold already has declined nomination but those backing him feel he can be swayed to accepting should he be elected. Sinatra reportedly said he would take the post. Dark horse in the running is Dick Powell, with Ken Carpenter being held as an ace in the hole as a compromise nominee and, as things now stack up, latter has a very good chance of clinching the AFRA top chair if the heatedly conflicting camps reach a stalemate. Hollywood's 96 delegates could easily swing the voting were it not for the split in its own ranks in prexy picking.

Pic Industry Okay Needed

While both Fedderson and Wanger have worked out most of the production details (in conjunction with J. L. Kaufman, Universal-International pic publicity official), final okay from producers and the Eric Johnson office is needed before idea can go to the wax works.

Insiders favor plan as natural radio-pic tie-up, pointing out that such a program, if well done, would give pix the public relations break, sorely needed to combat bad filmland publicity.

Platter series would be carefully policed to prevent any commercialization on part of local indies, thus preventing any outlet from attempting tie in series with local advertisers. It is believed that Johnson office would appoint a committee to supervise entire series.

Aside from prestige to be gained, KLAC's only direct benefit would be exclusive Los Angeles rights to the platters, plus rights for sister outlet KYA in San Franciso, and possibly WLIB, New York, all three outlets being owned by Ted and Dorothy Thackrey, of New York Post.

DES MOINES, Aug. 24 .- Radio is going all out on covering the Iowa State Fair this year, August 23-30, with 11 stations maintaining staffs to cover centennial. This is nearly twice the number of stations that broadcast the last fair held (1941).

No Action on Close; NAB Wants In On E.T.'s Protest Due to His Off - the - Air Stuff

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24.-Federal Communications Commission will probably take no action on complaint made by Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'Rith this week (20) against Upton Close, MBS commentator, for alleged anti-Semitic ut- Ups and thus cannot be considered terances.

Commission legal experts point out that charge does not refer to Close's reveals no specific complaint in the broadcasting opinions, but to opinions making other than the visit by the expressed in his weekly sheet Closer- delegation of the Jewish org.

1.1

200

14

1. 1

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24. - Na-tional Association of Broadcasters this week (23) filed a brief with FCC supporting commission's order recommending relaxation of Rule 3.407 involving identification of transcriptions. Commission is expected to grant NAB request to take part in hearings skedded.

within FCC jurisdiction.

Check with commission officials

Caracas Poet Airer Bounced for Rave **On Falange-Franco**

CARACAS, Venezuela, Aug. 24 .---Radio Caracas has canceled a contract of Eugenia Zuffoli, accused of spreading Falangist propaganda over "Stampas Poeticas." The studio was swamped with telephone calls of protest after Miss Zuffoli read an article favoring the Falangist and dedicated it to Franco.

regular poetry hour without consult- a light fine of \$30 against it.

Portland, Ore., Schools to Use KUOM Kid Series on E.T.'s

RADIO

7

MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 24. - Old Tales and New, children's radio series, written by Betty Girling, director of the University of Minnesota School of the Air, and broadcast since 1938 over KUOM, University station, has been picked by the Portland (Ore.) public schools for use on e. t.'s during the coming school year. Seg has had only a Minnesota airing in the past.

ing any of the studio heads. Be-The station said Miss Zuffoli, a cause of the prompt action by Radio Spaniard, read the article during her Caracas, the government levied only





14

Denny Suggests Durr for Trip **To Moscow for International Communications'** Conference

FCC Acting Boss No Like Leaving U. S. for Too Long

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24.—Acting recommend at Moscow detailed plans Chairman Charles R. Denny, of Fed- for a permanent International Teleeral Communications Commission, communications Union, which is now has recommended Commissioner a paper organization. The union, Clifford J. Durr to the White House is perfected, would provide permaat FCC's official member of the U.S. nent boards and commissions which delegation to World Communications could act on broadcast arrangements Conference in Moscow this fall. as they develop in the coming years, State Department officials revealed which State Department officials today they are hopeful that the Mos- point out, will witness "the sharpest cow parley will pave the way, not advance in history in use of radio only for the formal International for world relations."" Nothing more Communications Conference to be than a favorable recommendation held next year, but also for the will be sought at the Moscow meetworld's first parley on short wave ing, which will be empowered to broadcasting. State Department hopes propose the plan for consideration the world powers will agree to sched- at next year's world parley. Subseule a short wave parley some time quent to next year's international after next year's International Com- conference, the specific task of setmunications Conference and thereby ting up a world-wide short wave establish for the first time a per- broadcast program in which the ITU manent arrangement for short wave would play a key part would be disbeaming between U. S. and the rest cussed by the world powers, acof the world.

RADIO

Denny Not Going

More than a mild stir is anticipated when the White House okays Denny's choice of Durr as a member of the U.S. delegation, inasmuch as most FCC insiders have generally expected that Denny himself would attend the Moscow meeting, which is expected to last as long as six weeks. Denny has indicated he has no wish to be absent from the country for so long a stretch. All signs point to President Truman's making a final decision some time before fall on a permanent chairman for FCC. Durr, who is regarded as one of the best informed members of commission on world communications, is expected to be accompanied by at least two FCC world communications experts if Truman okays him. The U.S. delegation will probably consist of at least 15 and possibly as many as 20 members, including Francis Colt DeWolf, chief of State Department's telecommunications di-. vision, and representatives of army, navy, coast guard, commerce and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Dr. J. H. Dellinger, communications expert at Bureau of Standards, is likely to go along as a consulant.

cording to current plans. U.S. commercial broadcasters would be expected to be represented at such a conference.

The Moscow parley will not confine itself to discussions of short wave in the radio field, it was emphasized. "All broadcast matters involving standard, short wave, commercial point-to-point-will be taken up."



Light Lunch

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24 .---Columbia Broadcasting System's WTOP has the distinction of having put on a luncheon which had Washington officialdom and press sorry they hadn't brought their own food—and WTOP's manager, Carl Burkland, who arranged the affair is proud of his achievement. The fare at the luncheon was largely dandelion leaves and some grass called "Zouchini.

For desert there were two grapes per person. In a speech, Clinton P. Anderson, secretary of agriculture, droolingly discussed such edibles as potatoes.

"The luncheon was a great success," explains Burkland. Object of the luncheon was to convince capital press and officialdom of how little the average person in Greece gets in a typical meal under current famine conditions abroad.

Vallee Is as NBC Wants Him; Back To '37 Variety Form

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24.-Agreement was reached on Rudy Vallee show format late yesterday in huddle between Vallee and Sid Strotz, NBC Coast v.-p., with web getting what it wanted. Sparks started flying at week's end when the net informed Vallee it won't accept his show unless changes were made to better the package over his last season's series for Procter & Gamble. Tiff loomed involving MCA (Vallee rep), William Biow (who wanted Villa Vallee as was for Phillip Morris), with NBC sticking to its guns for revamp. Net nixed Villa Vallee night club theme, wanted (and finally got) Vallee to return to his old Fleischmann's Yeast 1937 airshow format. Latter's argument against Fleischmann format is that it takes a full hour (which he then had) to put on a variety show. He also told NBC more talent was available during late thirties to be aired as "discoveries." Both Biow and Phillip Morris were satisfied with Villa Vallee, but NBC argued show's Hooper last year was n. s. h., when package worked on a \$14,500 budget, and with current budget on show down to \$9,000, web was worried. Vallee held his show had an average 12 Hooper, not the lowest rating-wise on net. He also felt new show (with Billy House replacing Pinky Lee in the comedy department), was given a fair hearing. Platter of rough rehearsal, he said, was piped into Niles Trammell, who Henry K. Arneson, Thief River Falls, said nix, calling it "unacceptable to network." Rehearsal was sans music and audience and was not held to give NBC brass sampling of format, but to convey idea of show to Mich.; Tarboro Broadcasting Comad-boss Biow.

CBS Contests NLRB's White-**Collar Decision**

NEW YORK, Aug., 24-CBS this week filed exceptions to recent NLRB order that 14 disputed ballots in the white-collar elections held at the web in June be counted.

CBS's exceptions are summarized in the following three points:

(1) The separate voting group of miscellaneous studio employees should be eliminated. The challenged ballots of Don Hallman, Eusolph Bretz and Blanche Hunter should be voted in the city-wide white-collar unit rather than in any miscellaneous studio employees group, and the ballots of Dorothya Claras, Henry S. Ross and Chester F. X. Burger should also be voted in the city-wide unit.

(2) In the event board determines to create a voting group of miscellaneous studio employees, ballots of Dorothya Claras, Henry S. Ross and Chester F. X. Burger should be voted in such group rather than in citywide white-collar unit.

(3) If board determines to create a voting group of miscellaneous studio employees, it is imperative that the board clarify its supplemental decision of June 7, 1946, in order to establish a definite basis for determining the scope of such group.

Apropos the supplemental decision referred to above, board at that time stated the following: "We believe that these employees might properly either be included in the city-wide unit of white-collar workers or be set apart as a separate unit. We make no present determination as to the appropriate unit for the miscel-Ianeous group."

No Formal Decisions

The Moscow conference is not skedded to arrive at formal decisions, but it is intended to explore key radio problems and make recommendations for entire frequency spectrum for deliberation by next year's International Communications Conference. The Moscow conference originally had been slated to open August 28, but a deferment is now definitely being considered. State Department insiders emphasized that the projected deferment until some time in September has no relationship to the current communications problems resulting from the crisis stirred by shooting down of U.S. planes in Yugoslavia. As recent as Thursday (22), State Department made formal request to USSR for staging of conference on Sept. 15, and was advised that Great Britain wanted a September 23 date, while France desired a date some time later in September. Russia also advised State Department that China had not yet indicated a date. Consequently, State officials are now talking in terms of a parley opening some time between September 15 and September 30.

State Department is prepared to

Newsmen Out

ST. PAUL, Aug. 24 .- Stan Hubbard (KSTP) has raised the organizing heat of the local American Newspaper Guild unit, by firing three of his seven-man local news department. Competition (WCCO) is fully organized and the boys let out feel that the ANG has been remiss in not getting in and organizing KSTP as they did the CBS C-&-O outlet.

All sorts of rumors have been running around the Twin Cities on why the let-out. Topper of all of them is that Stan Hubbard wants to make as high a net as possible so that he can quickly pay for his take-over of the majority stock of the KSTP operation. Hubbard isn't talking.

Competition Comes To CHSJ, St. John

ST. JOHN, N. B., Aug. 24.-Broadcasting warfare is on the verge in this area. To prove they mean business, interests headed by K. C. Irving and A. N. McLean, of St. John, are completing transmission facilities near Sand Cove, on the Bay of Fundy shore four miles west of St. John. Included are towers and a station. The studio for the new station will be in the city proper of St. John, and for which a building was bought about six months ago. The building is now being remodeled to suit.

Tentative plans for the new station involve hooking up wth some of the top Hollywood, New York, Chicago segs and including sports features with which no regional connection provincial telephone monopoly, radio, peting with the invading station.

New format will stick to NBC's tailoring, following variety line blended with situation comedy. Show skedded for September 3 kick-off.

and has various other financial and industrial interests).

He bought and merged five dailies so now he owns the only two dailies in St. John. At present he is building has been made by the currently a tower at the CHSJ transmission operated station, CHSJ. This is affili- facilities at Coldbrook, three miles ated with one of the networks of the east of St. John. The new tower is Canadian Broadcasting Corporation much higher than its older comand is headed by H. P. Robinson panion. The aim being to greatly (who dominates the local press, the broaden the air coverage, in com-

CBS is now urging that a determination be made, in the light of difficulties encountered by the NLRB in framing the report, and that the determination be to include this group with the city-wide unit.

Says CBS: "If this little group is later consolidated with the overall unit, as the board evidently contemplated it might do, the ballots of the miscellaneous group will have no effect at all on the decision as to representation of the overall group. By counting them in the city-wide unit now, the ballots can influence, as they should, the decision as to representation for the city-wide unit.

FCC Current Grants Prove The Smaller the Town The Quicker the Grant

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24. - FCC this week continued to pinpoint the map with standard broadcasts grants. Stations receiving AM okays were: B. J. Barrier Jr., Yazoo City, Miss.; Minn.; Medford Printing Company, Medford, Ore.; Palatka Broadcasting Company, Palatka, Fla.; Lake Huron Broadcasting Company, Saginaw, pany, Inc., Tarboro, N. C.; Downing Musgrove, Douglas, Ga.; Huntsville Broadcasting Company, Alabama, and Queen City Broadcasting Company, Boise, Idaho.

CP grants went to the following FM stations: WIMB, Inc., Jackson, Mich.; Portsmouth Radio Corporation, Portsmouth, Va.; Alamance Broadcasting Company, Inc., Burlington, N. C.; Cowles Broadcasting Company, Des Moines; Lamar Life Insurance Company, Jackson, Miss.; Saviers Electrical Products Corporation, Reno; Owensboro Broadcasting Company, Owensboro, Ky.; Freeport Journal-Standard Publishing Company. Freeport, Ill., and the Greenville News Company, Greenville, S. C.

'Radio Anti Sin' Must Give **Heavenly Side**

NAB Willard Says 'Speak Up'

AKRON, Aug. 24.-Radio in America must drop its "wishy-washy" attitude and develop editorial policies if it is to gain its proper place in the nation, A. D. Willard, executive vicepresident of the National Association of Broadcasters, told nearly 100 radiomen at a news clinic held in Canton, O., Tuesday (20).

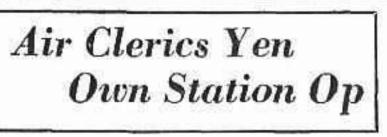
"Radio in America is against nothing but sin and the sin must be so obvious that we are sure there is no one on the other side," Willard declared.

He told the conference that he saw signs already that radio in general and networks in particular, were becoming more conscious of the necessity of taking definite stands on civic to buy time as any business enterand national problems.

Some stations and networks have programs frankly labeled editorial, altho there is a Federal Communications Commission ruling against a Association of Broadcasters. radio expressing an opinion," he said. "This ruling infringes on the freedom of expression.

"Radio is most vulnerable to government regulation. But newspapers could also be regulated by the government because of newsprint shortages and the movies because of film shortages," he said.

stations were represented at the rector of WSPD, Toledo, and Lester clinic, the first statewide news session Spencer, assistant manager of WHIO, held under the auspices of the Onio Dayton.



MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 24. - Apparently stymied in their efforts to buy time on existing stations locally, air-minded clergy are seeking to set up their own outlet, it was disclosed when Northwestern Bible School, Fundamentalist headquarters here, applied for a 1-kw. operation. The proposed station, if approved by FCC, would operate during daytime at 900 kilocycles and would be called WBR, initials of the school's president, Dr. W. B. Riley. Officials said purpose of s ation would be to provide an outlet for religious broadcasts and educational programs. School's application for an FM station, made last January, is pending.

Religious program broadcasting came to a head here earlier this summer when WDGY, indie, banned all weekday religious segs, confining sky piloting to Sundays only. This was met by a blast from the clerics who declared they had as much right prise. But the ban stuck. This is the answer.

Eighty-six news and staff editors paign. and reporters attended the luncheon and discussed getting news and then getting it out, sources of local news, use of local reporters, wire recorders and the obstacles faced in radio reporting.

Discussion leaders included John Murphy, news editor of WCKY, Cin-Twenty-eight of 36 Ohio radio cinnati; Glenn Jackson, program di- turn plugs in the mag.

Newell-Emmett Closes Free Time For Science Pub

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Radio promotional campaign of precedental stature has been arranged by Newell-Emmett Company for McGraw-Hill's Science Illustrated, one of the publisher's magazine ventures in the popular field. Deal, which was set by the agency's George Foley, involves tie-ups with four network programs, one on each of the major webs, whereby the contents of the mag will be plugged in return for similar blurbs in the mag and in the agency's newspaper promotion for the mag.

Shows involved include Exploring the Unknown, over Mutual, Sundays, 9-9:30 p.m.; Harry Wismer sports broadcasts over ABC; Maggi Mc-Nellis on NBC afternoons, and Hobby Lobby on CBS.

Mutual's opus, Exploring the Unknown, each month will dramatize the mag's lead article. In addition, the program each week will offer at the rate of 13 for one dollar a collection of Science Illustrated Pamphlets. These will contain a pictorial treatment of the program's scripts. Tie-up with the Mutual program also calls for program plugs in the mag plus additional mentions in the agency's national newspaper cam-

More Tie-Ups

On NBC, Maggi McNellis once a month will dramatize the mag's lead article appealing to women; and on ABC, Wismer once a month will do a take on the mag's lead sports story. As with the MBS show, both the NBC and ABC segs receive re-

RADIO

9

Bear Fish

CHICAGO, Aug. 24.-This is the case of a fisherman catching a bear and should qualify for the best fish story of the year. Ed Hortsman, chief engineer of ABC's Central Division went after muskies near Tower, Minn. Four miles off shore they came across a mother bear swimming with two cubs. Hortsman threw a net over one of the cubs and got permission from the State to keep it, brought it home to Chi and put it at ABC's transmitter 22 miles southwest of Chicago. The cub gnawed a hole in his pen that night and vamoosed.

The biggest one got away.

12 to 1 A.M. Sold By CBS' WBBM

CHICAGO, Aug. 24 .- Proof that the late nighttime is still almost Class A time was afforded this week by WBBM, local CBS C. & O. station selling a national advertiser, Barbasol, the 12 midnight to 1 a.m. slot. Agency is Erwin, Wasey. Subject of late nighttime segs was kicked around during the war, with proponents claiming more listeners were tuning in than was supposed. Barbasol org evidently feels production is coming pretty close to wartime, with workers still coming in on the swing shifts. National sponsors are waking up to the possibilities that all good air time isn't between 6 and 9:30 p.m. Particular seg over WBBM will be done with

Deal with CBS's Hobby Lobby in- a platter jockey and a specially built volves the mag's running a contest program of e. t.'s Monday thru Sun-(See Newell-Emmett on page 16) day.



Want to hire the best salesmen in WABCity?



DOUR of the best-known salesmen in the richest, biggest market in America* work for WABC-and for many advertisers. They could work for you, too.

ARTHUR GODFREY (6:00-7:45 A. M., Mon.-Sat.)

The irrepressible redhead has never been better - he's now at his all-time audience peak.

PHIL COOK (8:15-8:30 A. M., Mon.-Sat.)

"The Man of a Thousand Voices" - and hundreds of thousands of faithful listeners.

MARGARET ARLEN (8:45-9:00 A. M., Mon.-Sat.)

She always has been - it looks as though she always will be - New York's leading woman's commentator,

BILL LEONARD (9:15-10:00 A. M., Mon.-Sat.)

Have you heard his "This Is New York"? It's WABC's newest show-and already one of New York's best.

All four of these programs are among New York's top 10 locally-produced, non-network shows. (See the August"Pulse.")

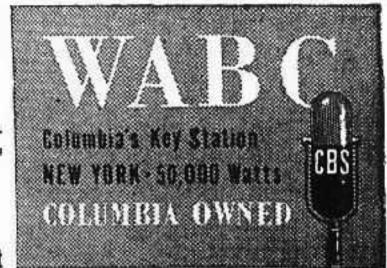
If you want to tell your story to hundreds of thousands of families in the New York market, any one of the four can

do it for you. Call WABC, or your nearest Radio Sales office, for details.

*WABC's 33-county Daytime Primary Area. (CES Listening Areas Study, 7th Series)

The #1 station in the #1 market

REPRESENTED BY RADIO SALES, THE SPOT BROADCASTING DIVISION OF CERT NEW YORK, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, ST. LOUIS, SAN FRANCISCO, ATLANTA





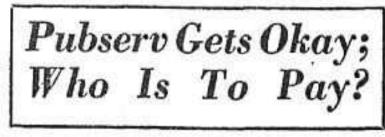
COMPARATIVE TERRITORIAL INDEX

August 31, 1946

Scott Wants Air For Atheism; See **FCC Fireworks**

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24.-Federal Communications Commission is watching latest efforts of Robert Harold Scott to get back on the air in San Francisco, campaigning for atheism. Expectations are that FCC will be getting a bid for re-hearing mish proposed decish this week (23), from KQW and KPO, which are now gave Grand Canyon the nod over N. being besieged with requests by Pratt Smith, of the same community. Scott to get on the air on grounds of Exactly how the little community FCC's recent celebrated decish sup- will support the station was someporting his right to atheistic preach- thing not revealed in testimony bements as among constitutional privi- fore the commission. leges of free religion.

revoke licenses of KQW, KPO and lege in Flagstaff, and lack of any KFRC, but comish supporting Scott's radio outlet in the community. It right to go on air. With KQW coun- doesn't even have a daily paper. sel seeking a stay during which to Commish ruled that reasons of pubexamine Scott's latest request, ob- lic service warranted a grant for servers here see more legal fire- Flagstaff, but offered no advice on works.



WASHINGTON, Aug. 24 .- FCC is continuing to dole out AM grants to the hills and hamlets, with Grand Canyon Broadcasting Company winner in a two-way wrangle for a 250watter spot in Flagstaff, Ariz., which claims a population of 8,000. Com-

Arguments were based on public Decish denied Scott's petition to service, location of Arizona State Colhow to make the thing go.

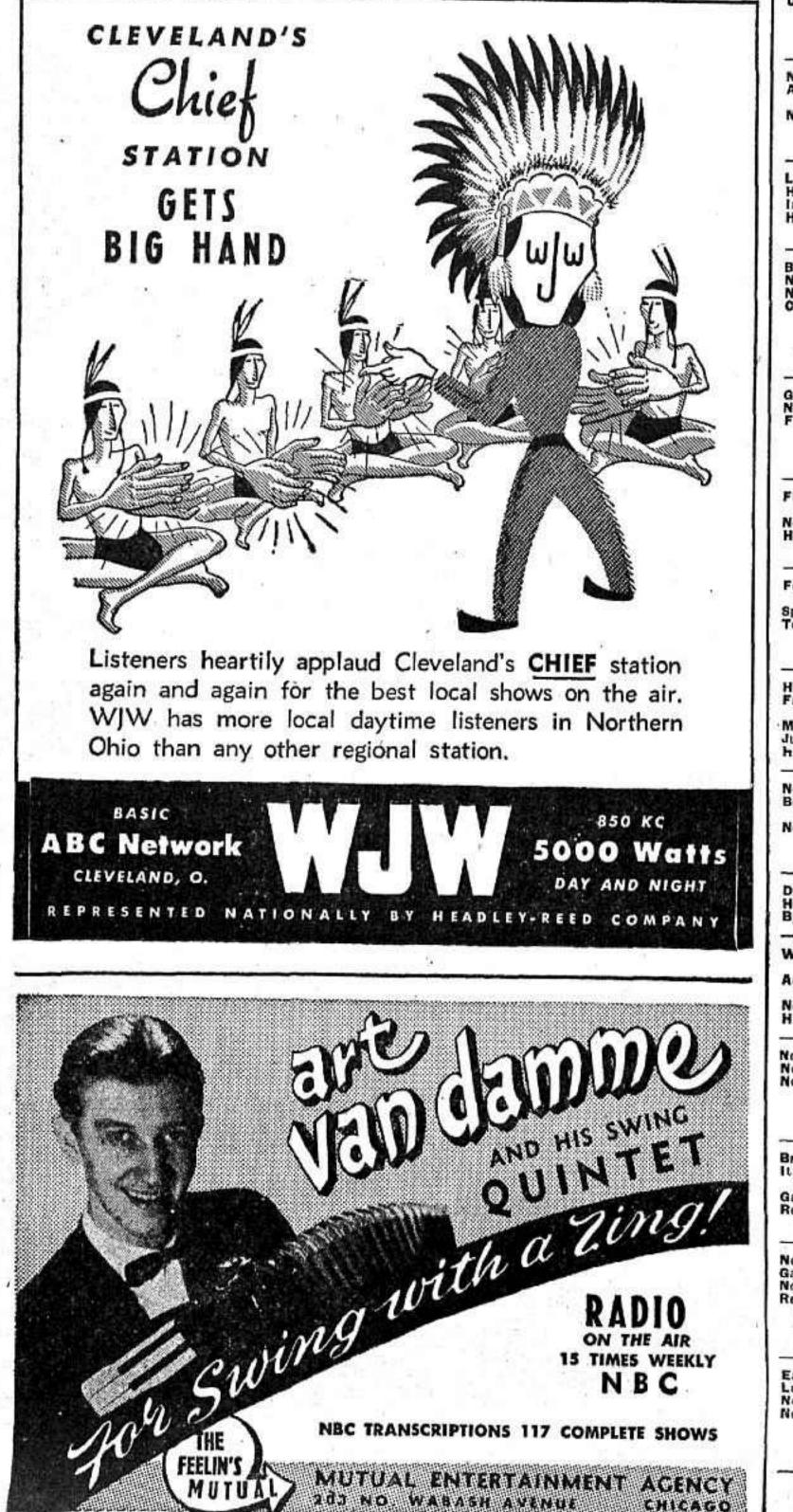


Billboard TRADE SERVICE FEATURE

Based on "FIRST TWENTY" Program Hooperatings, as compared with Pacific Coast ratings, rank order and network competition for these same programs. Both are for period July, 1946. National figures are average of two ratings.

National Opposition		Na- tional Hoop- erating	Na- tional Rank		Pacific Coast Bank	Hoop- erating		oast
Harry Wismer Bob Crosby Show Spotlight Bands	ABC CBS MB8	12.7	1	MR. D. A.	1	14.3	No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show Nows	ABC
Edward Maher Fight of the Week Dontented Program	ABC MBS NBC	10.5*	2	SOREEN Guild Players	11	9.6	No Sponsored Show Gabriel Heatter Contented	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show Upton Closs	ABC CBS MBS	9.3	3	MAN CALLED	12	9.5	No Sponsored Show Gabriel	ABC CBS DLBS
to Sponsored Show Icademy Award Theater To Sponsored Show	ABC CB8 MBS	8 .2	4	KAY KYSER (10:00)	28	7.8	No Sponsored Show Academy Awa Theater Gabriel	ABC
one Ranger fenry J. Taylor nside of Sports I. V. Kaltenborn	ABC MBS MBS NBC	8.9	5	BOB HAWK SHOW	8	9,8	No Sponsored Show	ABO Dlbs NBO
lerkshire Festival lo Sponsored Show lational Barn Dance lan You Top This?	ABC MBS NBC NBC	8.6	0	YOUR HIT PARADE	88	7.9	No Sponsored Show National Barn Dance Ady, of Bill	ABO DLBS
one Autry Show o Sponsored Show rank Morgan Program	OBS MBS NBC	8.4	7	DREW PEARSON	81	4.4	Frank Morgan	CBS DLBS NBC
ishing & Hunting Olub of Air o Sponsored Show ilidegarde	ABC MBS NBC	8.3	8	DR. Christian	81	7.4	The Cisco Kid	ABC DLBS NBC
estival of Amer. Music pecial Investigator ommy Dorsey & Co.	ABC MBS NBC	B.2		CRIME	13	9.2	Mystery is My Hobby Ask Me	ABC
lour of Mystery reedom of Opp. July 1-7 lystery Is My Hobby uly 15-21 our of Charm	ABC MBS MBS NBC	8.2 ·	10	TAKE IT OR LEAVE IT	10	9.8	No Sponsored Show Hour of	ABO DLBS NBO
o Sponsored Show oh Hawk Show (Repeat) o Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	8.1	11	DR. I. Q.	23	8.4	No Sponsored Show Bob Hawk Show No Sponsored	ABC CBS DLBS
otect & Collect lobby Lebby ly Popular Demand	ABC CBS MBS	7.9	12	WITH EVE	×	_		
Voody Herman July 1-7 dv. of Sam Spade July 15-21 o Sponsored Show lighways in Melody	ABC ABC MBS NBC	7.7	13	ALDRICH Family	2	13.5	Melody Tours Night Editor	ABO DLBS NBC NBC
a Sponsored Show o Sponsored Show o Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	7.8		AN EVENING WITH ROM- BERG	18	8.7	No Sponsored Show No Sponsored	ABC CBS DLBS
reak the Bank Pays To Ba Ignorant abrief Heatter cal Stories— Real Life	ABC CBS MBS MBS	7.5	15	PEOPLE ARE Funny	8	10.1	No Sponsored Show No Sponsored	ABC CBS DLBS
o Sponsored Show abriel Heattor o Sponsored Show cal Storles Real Life	ABC MBS CBS MBS	7.5	18	TELEPHONE Hour	46	8.4	Lum & Abner Ed Sullivan Jack of All Trades Michael	ABC ABC CBS DLBS
arl Godwin um & Abner o Sconsored Show o Sponsored Show	ABC ABC MBS NBO	7,4	17	SUSPENSE	49	6.3	Lum & Abner Ne Sponsorad	ABC DLBS

2



TRADE

SERVICE

FEATURE

A STREET

Comparative Territorial Index

Based on "FIRST FIFTEEN" Daytime "Program Hooperatings," as compared with Pacific Coast rankings, rank order and competition for these same programs. Both are for period July, 1946. Network figures are average of two ratings.

Vational		Na- tional Hoop- erating	Na- tional Rank	Program	Pacific Coast Rank	Pacific Hoop- erating	Pacific Coast Opposition
Opposition No Sponsored Show to Sponsored Show Fred Waring Show (TT)	CBS MBS NBC	6.4	1	BREAKFAST IN HOLLY- WOOD (Kellogg)	1	9.0	Road of Life CBS No Sponsored Show DLBS Sierra Plonger NBC
Dick Tracy to Sponsored Show Superman	ABC CBS MBS	6.3	2	PORTIA FACES LIFE	8	6.8	Try 'n' Find Me ABC No Sponsored Show CBS No Sponsored Show DLBS
ferry & the Pirates No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	6.3	3 ·	WHEN A GIRL MARRIES	5	7,3	Jcok Berch ABC No Spansored Show CBS No Spansored Show DLBS
to Sponsored Show Sive & Take (MWF) to Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	B.7	4	LORENZO Jones	11	Б.8	No Sponsored Show ABC Strange Rom. E. Winters CBS No Sponsored Show DLBS
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MB6	6.6	Б	PEPPER Young's Family	3	8,1	Listening Post (TWTF) ABO Olub Time (Monday) ABC Burritt Wheeler (MTTF) CBS No Spansored Show DLBS
Try 'n' Find Me G. E. House Party (MWF) No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	5.5	6	STELLA DALLAS	Ð	6.2	No Sponsored Show ABC G. E. House Party (MWF) CBS Johnson Family DLBS
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show Fred Waring Show (TT)	CBS MBS NBC	Б.2	7	BREAKFAST IN HOLLY- WOOD (P. & G.)	2	8.1	Young Dr. Malone CBS No Spontored Show DLBS No Sponsored Show NBC
No Sponsored Show Give & Take (MWF) No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	5,1	8	YOUNG WID- DER BROWN	15	5,4	Ladles Be Seated ABC Rosemary CBS No Sponsored Show DLBS
No Sponsored Show Surprise Party (TT) No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	5,1	9	MA PERKINS	4	7.4	Ethel & Albert ABC Surprise Party (TT) CBS Zeke Manners DLBS
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABO MBS NBC	4.8	10	ROMANCE OF HELEN TRENT	24	4.5	Breakfast Club (Swift) ABO Take It Easy Time DLBS Lone Journey NBC
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABO MBS NBC	4.8	11	MA PERKINS	18	5.9	Glamour Manor ABC Morton Downey Coke Club DLBS No Sponsored Show NBC
Ladies Be Seated No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	4.7	12	RIGHT TO Happiness	7	6,8	No Sponsored Show ABC Bachelor's Children CBS No Sponsored Show DLBS
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	MBS	4.6	13	OUR GAL, Sunday	19	. 4.9	Breakfast Club (Philco) ABC Victor H. Lindlahr DLB: David Harum NBC
No Sponsored Show Surprise Party No Sponsored Show	CBS			LIFE CAN BE BEAUTIFUL	21	4.7	Baukhage Talking ABO Surprise Party (TT) OBS No Sponsored Show DLB:
Baukhage Talking No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show		4.4	15	BIG SISTER	42	3,5	Glamour Manor ABO No Sponsored Show DLB No Sponsored Show NBC
	9	(Contin	rued	from opposit	e page	2)	
Lum & Abner No Suppored Show Philip Morris Fraid	ABC MBS NBO	7.4	18	BIG TOWN	22	8.6	Lum & Abner ABO Count of Monte Cristo DLBi No Sponsored Show NBC
Boxing Bout Mercury Summer Theater Spotlight on America	ABC CBS MBS	7.3	19	MYSTERY Theater	52	6.1	No Sponsored Show ABO Mercury Summer Theater CBS Gabriel Heatter DLB
Doctors Talk It Over Harry Wismer Encore Theater No Sponsored Show	ABC ABC CBS MBS	7.3	20	FRED WAR- ING & HIS PENNSYL- VANIANS	78	4.6	Dark Venture ABC No Sponsored Show CBS Adventures of

A	FR	ΑT	o A	sk 3	5%	Wage	9
						redita	
		300				. Segs	
		~ ~				. 0	

Closer Co-Operation With AFM and IBEW Favored

HOLLLYWOOD, Aug. 24.—When American Federation of Radio Artists opens negotiations with the four major networks this fall, the union will demand a 35 per cent boost in wages. First approved in a caucus session, wage demand is expected to be passed with little trouble when delegates ballot tomorrow morning (25).

Presented by New York delegation and passed on the floor was the recommendation that in future negotiations AFRA should band together in closer co-operation with American Federation of Musicians and International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers. New York's George Heller said that such legislation as the Lea Bill is forcing all the radio biz unions to join

forces. It was also agreed that AFRA would fight to have the Lea Bill repealed by Congressional action, should it be declared constitutional in AFM's current test case fight. As to closer co-operation between the three unions, it was mentioned that of negotiations in some instances in the past because radio unions failed broadcasters, getting a substantially telecasters. lower wage hike than IBEW.

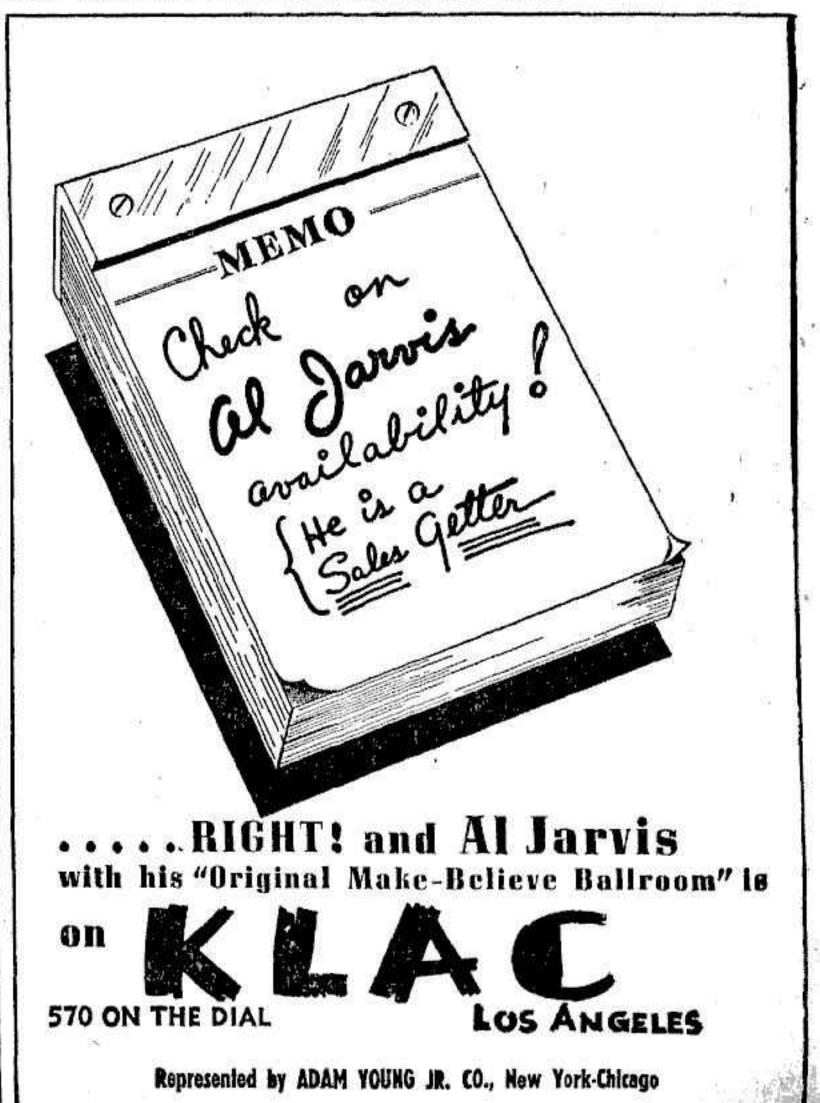
2-Lead Credits

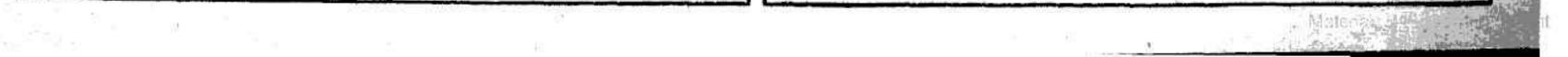
casts. Some from New York group touched outlets.

opposed 15-minute seg credits, but this was voted down by Chicago-Hollywood bloc.

It was recommended and approved that AFRA call upon Equity and AFRA has come out on the weak side Screen Actors' Guild to name a joint committee composed of members of a all three unions to settle the televito stick together. Example of this was sion jurisdiction issue. Proposed plan AFRA's recent negotiation with the calls for this committee to issue cards Southern California Broadcasters to members belonging to the three (repping indie stations here) which orgs, covering their activity in the were carried on independently from airpix medium. Members would not IBEW's wage wranglings with SCB. be required to pay more dues for Both unions were talking new con- their tele cards. This joint committee tracts at the same time. AFRA was would then pick which one of the first to reach an agreement with the three unions would negotiate with

AFRA's books revealed surplus of \$168,000 in its treasury and 124 sta-Also passed was a resolution that in tions organized in 35 states. Org future web pact talks AFRA should claims increase of 5,000 members demand name credits for two leads since its last convention two years in each 15-minute airshow and com- ago. Plans were voiced for intensive plete cast naming in all longer broad- campaign to organize hitherto un-





27

1.8

. *

14

2.4

CBS To Split Net for Fall **Football Sked**

Only Coast Gets Shortshift

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Columbia Broadcasting System's football coverage this fall will undergo a revamping in line with the web's policy of hypoing sports generally. Departure from policy of past years provides that whenever more than one game of top importance is scheduled for the same day, CBS will split the network and pick up both, rather than go whole hog on one. Idea is Red Barber's, and among sportswise execs in the trade the plan is figured as assuring both better football coverage and better station relations. A Midwest station, it's pointed out, would much rather take a game between two hot local teams than an equally hot Eastern one. CBS in its football coverage has never split the web before.

CBS's decision to more fully cover American football via the split web technique is significant in view of old squawks to the effect that all major webs picked up the same game. CBS plan of regional pick-ups not only breaks with this practice, but goes one step further. It's expected Barber will concentrate on Eastern, Middle Western and Southern games. West Coast will remain a weak spot in the over-all plan because bankrollers have the teams out there sewed up.

Vet on Program Ideas

To the Editor:

According to some, perhaps the vets have done a brodie as far as the remaking of Midwest radio goes. However, there is much that is not on the surface. You have to look a bit deeper than the thousand and one ex-G.I.'s who have program ideas to sell. Sure, about one out of 100 have something-at least a basic idea that might be developed-providing the so called ex-C.I.'s able to grab off those "three a day" for the wife and kids while he is developing.

But what is the guy going to do if the program chief of the station says see me in two weeks, you have a good idea but you'll have to work it over, and the thousand and one other stalls that come from the top boys.

I speak from experience. I arrived out of the army after three and one half years of service, full of ideas-ideas that have paid off in the Army Special Service branch . . . even going so far as to rate a spread in your publication. But try and sell any one of the program ideas to most anyone. Seems to me they are afraid to take a chance.

The kind of chance that show business has to take. Maybe the idea is a stinker and will flop, but if the ex-G.I. or anyone for that matter flops in the office of the chief of the program department after about 50 tries he is more or less counting himself out before he has an opportunity to hit the air. . . . It seems to me that the radio vets got plenty of play when they got paid off with sergeants' pay ... but now that the deal requires something besides peanuts, it seems that the guy just isn't good enough.

Maybe I am wrong! Could be. Program ideas are a dime a dozen. But some of the ideas that clicked with G.I.'s on crowded troopships and in the out of the way holes all over the world will, I think, click if given the proper chance,

I have, like everyone else, some ideas, but try and sell 'em! One show, So You Want To Be a Ham, is a natural . . . and it worked to over a million dogies. That, I think is a good basis to start.

No, I don't think that it is the vets who have hit a low pitch ... rather I think it's radio business. It just wants to keep what FRANK WIZIARDE. it has.

Open Door to Chi Program Ideas at MBS, Says Kobak

CHICAGO, Aug. 24 .- Ed Kobak, Mutual prexy, in Chi this week, claimed MBS more receptive to new Regarding mechanics of the cover- ideas than any other webs and adcited such shows as Meet the Press and Leave It to the Girls as typical of what the web would do when presented with new ideas. Both shows were conceived by Martha Rountree, Washington presswoman (ex-Billboard staffer), and were immediately aired by Mutual. Another typical case was that of Jack Barry, WOR announcer, who dreamed up Juvenile Jury. Shows, almost in the same category, are Author Meets Critic, What's the Name of That Song?. It's Up to Youth, Special Investigator, Lady Be Beautiful and the Carrington Playhouse. Kobak said in each case web was presented with what it thought was a good idea and promptly aired it to make sure. If idea doesn't come thru it's just as promptly shelved. In any case exec thinks Chi could and should come up with network caliber shows and he'd be mighty glad if it did.

Drug Preem

CHARLOTTE, N. C., Aug. 24. -The formal opening Monday (19) of the new Rexall-Liggett drugstore in Charlotte, N. C., was aired by WBT in a special on-the-spot broadcast by Lee Kirby, who toured the

Hope Gets That Man Godfrey for **Tues.** Competish

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Columbia Broadcasting System girds itself for another whack at Bob Hope Tuesday (27) when a sustainer, Arthur Godfrey's Talent Scouts, moves into the 10 p.m. slot to await the comic's return in the fall. Since October 18, 1938, the day Hope hit the NBC air, some 17 shows have opposed him more or less ingloriously, and bringing on another has some of the aspects of a trip to the chopping block.

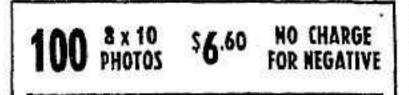
But there's plenty of hope in the CBS hearts. Godfrey faces the David-Goliath episode with plenty of verve, and Irving Mansfield and Bessie Mack are auditioning like mad-convinced they have a sensational opus in the making. Trade hopes this is so, for a good battle with the champ would liven up the schedules. But a gander at the long list of past opposish gives plenty reason for pause. Here 'tis:

Chesebrough's Dr. Christian was the first adversary, battling seven months from October 18, 1938, to April 11, 1939. Griffin's Time to Shine took over May 2, 1939, to hold for five months until October 24, 1939. The late Glenn Miller's band (Liggett & Myers) gave some good opposition, holding the CBS spot from January 2, 1940, to February 26, 1942, more than 26 months. Four months later General Motors' Cheers From the Camps tried it, remaining in the spot briefly-from June 9, 1942, to September 22, 1942. In December an American in England took over for one month.

age, Barber and assistant Jimmy monished Chi radio moaners that it Dolan will travel to game's location need not be dead if radio men here perhaps two days prior to the event came up with some good ideas. Prexy and will talk to scouts, players, check strategy, etc. They'll also review motion pix of teams' previous games in order to get a more adequate line on potentialities. And at the broadcast the web plans to use an observer from each team. Opening game, Army-Vilanova, on September 21, will be worked by Jimmy Dolan. Barber, incidentally, will try to develop some football announcers as part of his over-all theory of specialization.

WFIL "Sport" Tie-Up

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 24.-WFIL announced a deal with Macfadden Publications calling for a promotion piece on the station's sports shows and commentators to be included in 6,000 copies of the first issue of Sport, new' national slick mag, due to hit the local stands next Wednesday (28). Tom Moorehead, WFIL sports commentator, and Don Kellett, station sports advisor and University of Pennsylvania basketball coach, featured in the station piece congratulating the new mag. Insert adheres to the publication's general format.



Now you can get the photo reproduction work with a reputation for top notch quality at prices you would expect to pay only for cheapest cutrate quality. Join our enthusiastic thousands of satisfied customers from Coast to Coast. 250 Glossy Postcards, \$7.15, no negative charge. Before ordering anywhere, send for our complete Price List, Free Samples, Ordering Instructions. Courteous and honorable treatment guaranteed,

MULSON STUDIO, BRIDGEPORT 8, CONN.

ABC Chi Program Slot Still Open

CHICAGO, Aug. 24.-ABC's central division is still looking for a program director to replace Gene Rouse, who ducked several weeks ago. Both Ed Boroff, v.-p. in charge of web here, who returned from vacation this week and C. T. (Swanee) Hagman, newly appointed general manager were combing with a fine tooth to discover the "right man." Scores of applications have come both from inside and outside reached.

ments for a while at least.

country as special announcer on the Million-Dollar Rexall Train. Any retail store opening is national news today, says the station flack.

Pa. Air Board Wants To O-O FM Towers For Flight Hazards

HARRISBURG, Pa., Aug. 24.-FM station owners have another "agency" to contend with in Pennsylvania, with announcement by the State Aeronuatics Commission that it is asking the FCC for a check list of all applicants so that tower locations can be appraised to what hazards they present to aircraft.

State Aeronautics Commission spokesmen said the single "steel needle" tower jutting 500 feet into the air from a ridge in open country is the worst type of "air hazard." Pilots claim murky daylight weather is the most dangerous time and may ask stations to keep their warning lights lighted on cloudy days.

WQXR and KMPC Anti Plea Nixed **On Oakie Station**

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24.-FCC this week (19), in line with its policy of helping along the little fellows, denied petitions by 10-kw. WQXR, New York, and 1-kw. KMPC, Bakersfield, Calif., to rescind its March grant of a 250-watter to Washita the web, but no decision has been Valley Broadcasting Corporation, Chickasha, Okla. Commish ruled Meanwhile Borroff was giving the that the Oklahoma station would not new general manager an orientation interfere with WQXR and KMPC, course in the web's operation. Hag- tho all three outlets operate on a man, who is best known for his sta- frequency of 1560 and tho the New tions relations and selling, will prob- York and California stations are askably concentrate in those depart- ing for power boosts to 50 kws. and 10 kws., respectively.

Murder in 1943

During 1943 eight CBS programs scrambled for an audience opposite the comic, the web trotting out the following sustainers in quick succession: Only Yesterday, January; Jazz Laboratory, March; Suspense, May; Passport for Hunter, August; Passport for Adams, September; Suspense, October, and Romance in December.

From March to August, 1944, Columbia Presents Corwin held the time, and then two national advertisers, Wrigley and Ford, bank-rolled some opposition. Wrigley's was Service to the Front, holding on one year, from September 12, 1944, to September 25, 1945. Ford tried Bob Crosby October 2, 1945, with the Bob Cat yelling Uncle February 26, 1946.

"Casey" Next

Casey, Crime Photographer came on in March, 1946, and Night Life took over in June. That brings it up to that man Godfrey, who everybody admits works hard enough already. Scouts, on the air a couple of months, has been drawing phenomenal mailsome 26,600 pieces being on tap currently. These letters are requests for auditions, and the figure given does not include Godfrey's personal mail, ticket requests, etc.

Bessie Mack, handling the auditions at four-hour sessions held Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday afternoon, plus two hours Friday evening, checks 350 acts weekly, a total of approximately 3,000. Producer Mansfield personally has auditioned about 500.

FCC "Permanents" Slow

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24. - FCC this week (23) upped its flow of permanent license renewals to 15 and brought to a trickle granting of temporary licenses. Temporary licenses were granted to seven stations until November 1, pending receipt of additional information. None of the temporary licenses concerned Blue Bookopyright violations.

TOO SHORT FOR A HEAD Henry Morgan May be for Kyser? Champagne in WNEW Founts!

Radio wag, Henry Morgan, may September 4, to fill spot temporarily land a sock half-hour show after all. vacated by Ellery Queen. . . . Arthur It depends on whether George Wash- Hanley, who scribbles the NBC ington Hill gives Kay Kyser a re- Honeymoon in New York gags, has lease from the Colgate-Palmolive- tied up the title and material of the Peet seg. Kyser wants his freedom. one-time mag Ballyhoo. Expects to Morgan, the widely known in radio for his irreverent treatment of sponsors and other hallowed "traditions," has never had an opportunity to station in the giant WLW market showcase his brand of comedy on a surveys made by Nielsen Audimeters. top program, ... When WNEW, New York, holds its official clambake next month in honor of its move to new quarters, Conover and Powers model gals will take guests on a tour of the studios, ala NBC-Radio City tours. But with a difference. WNEW will pay the guests 50 cents for taking the tour instead of vice-versa! Will Yolen, flack head, plans to gimmick the water fountains for the party. They will give forth champagne!

Voice of Washington, WOL's local news seg becomes a year old Labor Day, September 2. . . A visual comparison between the first 15 nighttime programs in national ranking and the same number of local firsts has been completed by WTAG, Worcester, for the period from December, 1945 to April, 1946. Tabbed "The Hooper Masterpiece," data shows the 15 top choices in the city are WTAG programs, 14 of the next 15 also are WTAG's, and also 13 out of the third group of 15.

use title plus some of the cleaner gags for a new air seg. . . . WJR, Detroit, shows up consistently as the second

Minstrels come back to MBS in a seg titled "Gold and Silver Minstrels," with "Gee Gee" James as a fem Rochester and Jack Arthur as interlocutor. It's backed by Ray Block's ork and debuts September 14. . . . WMT, Cedar Rapids, Ia., brochure indicates that a "clean plowing contest" came up with an attendance of 35,000, when on the same day the Drake relays drew 10,000 and the Penn relays 17,000. Clean plowing for those not among the cognoscentl, is a method of eradicating the European Corn Borer, a dangerous pest. Brochure points out that "WMT reaches an area covering one-quarter of all Grade A farm land in the U. S." . . . Disk jock, Alan Courtney, joins KMYR, Denver, September 16 to originate a 90-minute show tabbed Couriney's Campus Club.

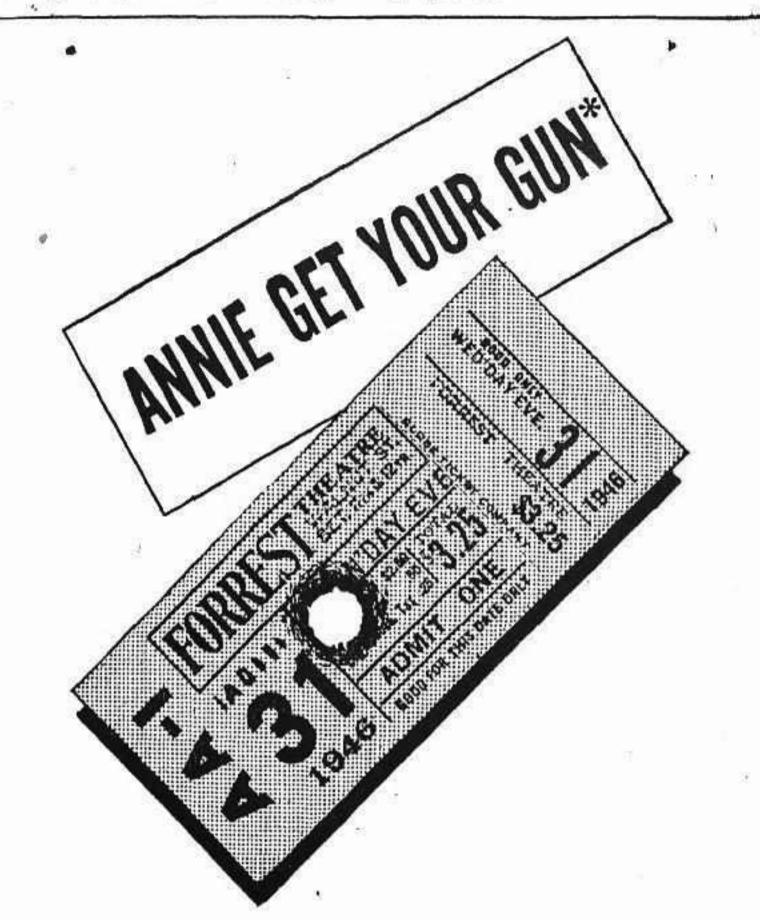
MBS station list now totals 337, including eight new ones, five of which are still to be constructed. The three new percolators already on the air are WCTA, Andalusia, Ala.; WHHT, Durham, N. C., and WWNR, Beckley, W. Va. . . . Hollywood's KGFJ has set deal with Theater Guild rep, Queenie Smith, for a quarter-hour seg spotlighting various phases of the theater. Guests will explain casting, acting etc., show will feature air auditions. . . . William S. Pirie Jr., appointed director of national sales, and William R. Dothard named director of local sales at WFBR, Baltimore. Pirie moves over from post of director of local sales, succeeding Andrew H. Gilgartner, who died last week. . . . Frank Gaither appointed commercial manager of WSB, Atlanta, replacing Bob Pollock. More than 10,000 food and clothing parcels have been sent to children of France, Greece, Belgium, Holland, Poland, Austria, Italy and Hungary by listeners of the Nancy Craig program, WJZ, New York, during the past three months, according to figures furnished by the Foster Parents' Plan for War Children, Inc. . . . Frank Galen, comedy writer, signed by the Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Company for the new Dennis Day show, "A Day in the Life of Dennis Day" bowing over NBC, October 3, 7:30 p.m. . . . Fren Robbins, emsee of WOV's 1280 Club, off for a short vacation in Martha's Vineyard, Mass. . . . Walter Kaner, who did the "Tokyo Mose" broadcasts for G. I's in the Pacific, signed by Ben Tucker, Hudson Bay Fur Company for two weekly Broadway commentary programs over WINS, New York, effective immediately. Video series titled Serving Through Science, sponsored by U. S. Rubber Company in cooperation with the encyclopaedia Britannica starts Tuesday (27) at 9 p.m., over DuMont's WABD, New York, featuring Dr. Miller Mc-Sound Off, army recruiting service's Clintock, Britannica research con-

tember. . . .Come September, WWDC, Washington, adds the Tailwaggers Club to its weekly seg, Animal Fair, members of the Dog Doters Club will train pups on the air, giving listeners pooch pointers. . . . Howard H. Wilson Company, takes over the representation of WNOC, Norwich, Conn., and WGAT, Utica, N. Y., both outlets are owned and operated by J. Eric Williams and H. Ross Perkins.

Interesting series of statements apropos the FCC's Blue Book and the survey by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics recently made by G. A. Richards, president and majority stockholder of WJR, Detroit, WGAR, Cleveland and KMPC, Los Angeles. Says he in part: "No one in the radio indus-

RADIO 13

try should feel radio is doing a perfect job. Such self-esteem would breed a complacency. . . . The objectives of the FCC and of responsible broadcasters are virtually the same so there need be little friction between them. . . . No taint should be attached to commercialism and the FCC is ill-advised when it discredits sponsorship because of the possible shortsightedness of a few sponsors. . . . Women who dislike daytime serials are those who are not familiar with them. The same situation exists with men. Radio must continue to be predominantly entertainment. . . . Radio must at all times observe good taste, must be conscious of its responsibility to the people. . . ."

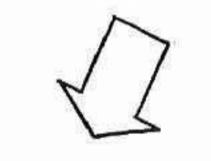


First publication to bear the Broadcast Measurement Bureau inprint is Radio Families USA-1946, a 260page spiral-bound book showing radio family ownership as of January, 1946, for every county and about 1,000 cities. Listing for each locality includes total families, per cent radio families and number of radio families. Fifteen cities have radio ownership of 99 per cent or better. Leading all is Cleveland Heights, O., 99.7 per cent of whose families have radios. Second is Oak Park, Ill., with 99.6 radio ownership, and Upper Darby, Pa., is third with 99.4 per cent. . . . Henry Russell, former Fitch Bandwagon music chief, named musical director of NBC's western division. . . . Grand Slam, replacing Bachelor's Children for Continental Baking, starts September 30, Monday thru Friday, 11:30-45 a.m., on CBS. The Irene Beasley package deal was set thru the Bates Agency. Roger Strouse will be stage director.

Bing Crosby will make guest appearances on two programs as part of the promotion plugging Paramount's "Blue Skies." He'll star on the Screen Guild Players seg Monday (26) on CBS, and on Louella Parsons program, September 1, on ABC. . . . Herbert Bayard Swope Jr., ex-naval lieutenant, returns to CBS in the news and special events department. He'll assist Bob Bendick in handling remote and mobile operations. . . . Former CBS staffer, Stewart Garner, added to promotion corps of Ruthrauff & Ryan's Hollywood office. . . Patrick Michael Cunning, associated with Edgar Bergen in a video production enterprise, in a few days starts a nationwide tour to survey tele needs of indie stations. Bergen joins Cunning in New York early in October for confabs with agency execs.

musical dramatic series on CBS will sultant. Programs will also telecast be extended five more weeks until in Philly over WPTZ and Washing-October 2. For this second extension ton over W3XWT. . . . Richard P. the show, featuring Mark Warnow's Doherty appointed director of the Annie doesn't live here anymore. She opened her show in Philadelphia and went on to Broadway success, But eight million prosperous people do live and buy in the rich 14,000 square mile area covered by WIP.

Your clients looking for big game?) Train your sure-shot sights on

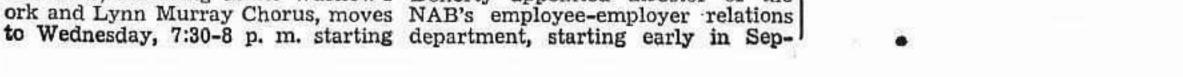




REPRESENTED NATIONALLY BY GEO. P. HOLLINGBERY CO.

Materiale protection

WITH THANKS TO MISS MERMAN AND MESSRS. BERLIN, ROGERS & HAMMERSTEIN, et al.



TELEVISION (REVIEWS) 14

The Billboard

Moods in Music

8:20-Reviewed Wednesday (21) 8:42 p.m. Style-Educational music. Sponsored by John Wanamaker, Station -WABD (DuMont) New York.

This was the ideal musical show during which the viewer could wander away from the receiver and just listen. Less than 5 per cent of it was compelling, visually. The rest was better hearing than it was looking. Syd Skolsky was an attractive lecturer and fingered the keyboard attractively. She told stories that were illustrated with music, but didn't blend them. It would have been many times more interesting than just narration, then music, followed by narration, and music and so on.

The musical album that she illustrated was sold to the audience but it's the young lady who sold them not the show. Even the disks were snapped off when they should have been faded. When she was talking about some drawings which were part of the album, the cueing was so bad that the cameras took Miss Skolsky, when they were supposed to be scanning the pictures she was they were supposed to catch her.

It was enjoyable away from the television receiver.

The Telltale Heart

Reviewed Wednesday (21), 9:05-9:25 p.m. Style-Dramatic monolog. Produced by the Caples Company. Sustaining over WABD (DuMont), New York.

This is a little theater favorite. It has an Edgar Allen Poe quality which should make it terrific video. It wasn't in this scanning. The trouble was that everyone handled his assignments, as if he knew that he was doing the world's greatest horror story. Even the central character tried to act the part of the unbalanced murderer instead of permitting the words, the situations, the telltale heart to do the job. The narration was transcribed so that the horror could be reenacted without doubling in brass. The sets were good, altho day and night lighting was the same, which was no help. NBC found out how to handle a blacked-out room in an opera some months ago, but it seems that no producer reads the book-or profits from the other man's errors of omission and commission. murderer to strangle its owner, was so obviously faked that the reality of the scene went right out the window. A close-up of a man's eye-a real eye could have been and would have been many times more spinequaking. An eye close-up, of course, isn't easy-but it could have been done. Also the actual murder on camera indicates that DuMont still is aching for the FCC or someone to lay down a code of what can and cannot go out on the air. The theater doesn't strangle its victims on stage. Pictures manage generally to have the gory details off camera-but DuMont (The Telltale Heart on page 16)

Memories With Music

Reviewed Sunday (18), 8:40-9:20 p.m. Style-Musical. Sustaining over WNBT (NBC), New York.

Musically this was fun. Lillian Cornell, Philip Crosbie, the Charles Smith Quartet and the Alan Hayes Harmonica Trio left little to be desired for the ear. Actually the first three (the mouth organ gang wasn't seen) were just as good to look at as they were to hear.

That's where the scanning ended its plus side. The Ernest Colling-Philip Freund dialogue was corn that beauty hints would be swell if the with ideas. couldn't even grace a mid-Victorian theater. And Donald Brian, pompous and mature, fluffed his lines so often that he didn't even win the matrons' fluttering hearts.

The atmosphere of a rehearsal might have gone over if only someone could have discovered what was being reheased and why. Even a little old-fashioned lecture with slides, which could have tickled the risibilities, was only funny when the spouter, Vaughn Taylor, was first scanned. When he went into the lecture it was so serious and heavy talking about, and the pictures when handed-out of keeping with the string tie, etc.-that it brought yawns.

> If there had been less stage waits and more singing, if only Brian had been able to orate less and give more with his natural charm (and silently) all would have been well.

> This scanning proved one thing, that NBC is proving more and more each week-music can hit the televised air and entertain, without violating the Petrillo edict, and lose nothing for the viewer.

Ernest Colling, as shot caller, wasn't much better than he was as co-author of the flow of endless and meaningless words. This was no credit to NBC on Sunday night.

Teletips on Loveliness

Reviewed Thursday (22), 8-8:15 p.m. Style-Service. Produced by American Broadcasting Company. Sustaining over WABD (DuMont), New York.

Leona Woodworth, the subway car cards beauty expert, who was first scanned on WNBT during its short-lived matinee sessions, is now, casting Company, a WABD feature. camera would only move in and permit the viewer to get the facts.

Beauty columns in the newspapers have overcome their business detions and give the names of the products used in beauty recommendalicked the fetish of not telling the one of those secrets.

Handle the cameras, cut out Miss could be a show. They brought in two cover girls, Miss Deb and Miss Calling All Girls, charming youngsters even without those close-ups, egg, regardless.

Minneapolis Aquatennial

Reviewed Tuesday (2), 9-9:30 p.m. Style-Spec. Sponsor-U. S. Rubber. WABD (DuMont), New York."

The American Broadcasting Company slipped on making the pic used in this scanning. Normally, Paul Mowrey (ABC tele boss man), insists

Ida Bailey Allen and the Chef

Reviewed Tuesday (20), 8-8:30 p.m. Style-Service. Produced by American Broadcasting Company. Sustaining over WABD (DuMont), New York.

Ida Bailey Allen is an old hand at cooking and informative programing. Therefore, there can be only two by the grace of the American Broad- things to blame for this scanning. First, Miss Allen permitted the cam-Camera work on the show was unin- eras to cramp her style. Second, spired, Miss Woodworth continues to Dick Groggin, the director, or somebe a minor Billie Burke and the one else on ABC's video staff, gave

They dressed Miss Allen in an evening dress without a single reason why in the script. They used Charles Prenmack as the chef, without there partment's nix of trade name men- being a single reason why Miss Allen should have had a chef in her television home. He corned up as tions. Even shopping columns have Charlie Tongue, Chinese chef, and sang a song. That was supposed to reader where to buy what's talked be part of the conceit that the chef about. Why ABC should have gone had a girl friend who wanted to go coy in this session and failed to tell to Hollywood and he had Kleig ideas, all about the few products used is so he was trying them out on Miss Allen.

The "meal of the day" had Chicken Woodworth's Burke slants and this Hawaiian as the feature, but the details were given so quickly that no one at the television receiver could have been helped by the dish, even if there were half of the ingredients but this scanning added up a goose- that Premmack actually dropped in the sauce.

The desert, made by Miss Allen, was so simple that anyone could have made it, without pictorial directions. And why Miss Allen, dressed formally, should have decided to set Agency - Campbell-Ewald. Station the dinner table in the kitchen, never had an explanation.

> The wonderful Zazu Pitts meal (it gets a real build-up), donuts and coffee, gives some idea of the mishmash the entire scanning turned out to be.



In Town Today

Reviewed Thursday (22), 7:30-7:50 p.m. Style-Man on the street. Sustaining over WNBT (NBC), New York.

Ben Grauer took mike in hand and with cameras training, went visiting Club 21. As television, his visit to a second floor, well planted with special names for the occasion, was just a bit short of a washout.

Of course Maggi McNellis was telegenic as were Sonja Henie and the Madison Square Garden's General Kilpatrick. Patrice Munsel didn't scan too well, and all the con-The jaundiced eye that caused the versation was uninspired, every one plugging himself.

> Grauer is tops as an announcer but ad libbing with a mike in his hand he was a fumbler breaking into the mike racket—and Club 21 was just a "joint with a few celebs."

The Singing Lady

Reviewed Thursday (22), 8:15-8:30 p.m. Style-Kid seg. Produced by American Broadcasting Company, Sustaining over WABD (DuMont), New York.

They dressed up Irene Wicker in a long gown, built a nice set with a fireplace, threw in a birthday cake for' one of the youngsters in attendance on Miss Wicker, gave her Oscar Wilde's The Selfish Giant to spin and came up with only one thing-she's still The Singing Lady and a hell of a storyteller. Usually the cameras demand more than just a fem telling a story, but in the case of the Wicker, that would have been all that was necessary.

The window dressing was wasted footage. If they must dress up The Singing Lady routine, someone should hire a Disney for her who could pull out of his hat the fanciful characters with which she peoples her tales.

Play The Singing Lady for the dressing. Richard Groggin did his best with the cameras, but his best was nothing to sound a fanfare about.

on the human side of a show of any kind. If there was humanity in this it was submerged—and that's no attempt to play around with the fact that most of the 10-day long Aquatennial Celebration concerns itself with water sports.

The continuity was stilted and delivered that way. The clips were, from the parade thru the sail boat races, impersonal-shots that might have been taken practically anywhere at any water carnival and spectacular parade-and they shot the same parade during the day and a night, which was wasted footage most of the way.

Diving shots, girls in pinwheel and other water formations have nothing to offer, unless the camera angles are unusual or one of the girls has been picked out for the viewer to follow as an individual. Neither came forth in this production. Actually, Joe Beck, credited as tele chief at WTCN and production boss on the pic, should have been able to do a job since he knows the Twin Cities and what this annual event means to them. He didn't.

Check the film as an error. Also check the cover girl models in the routine that followed as wasted. For one thing, the water season is on the way out and manufacturers are talking about fall, not summer fashions. Also, as long as lastex was related to the bathing suits it was okay, but when it was used to explain why one fem looked so beautiful in an evening dress, "because she was held tightly together by lastex"-well, lastex began to mean girdles and fem undergarments which fitted into the scanning like a sore eye.

A fine parade, a swimming spec, some girls with curves in scant bathing suits-that would seem to have made a show. It didn't.

Video still needs showmanship, a moppets at home-and forget the sense of humor and some idea of reactions on the receiving end of the tube. This U. S. Rubber show just didn't have any of that-and everyone involved knew better.

Of course, this should have been on the air in the daytime, but since it could never have been anything but . a daytime seg, why not play it that way instead of dishing it up with a lot of courses, which, displayed, only added to the general childishness of the proceedings.

Camera work was adequate-but it never explained why the program was put on the air.

Over Shoemaker's Shoulder

Reviewed Thursday (22), 7:30-8 p.m. Style-Cartoon illustration and exotic dancing. Sustaining on WBKB, Balaban & Katz, Chicago.

Fifteen-minute seg, which featured the work of Cartoonist Vaughn Shoemaker, of The Chicago Daily News, held interest, but was marred when camera blurred several times while closing in on the artist's handiwork. Shoemaker's classy drawing does a lot to help this one and with the help of Dan Faust he took the audience thru the paces concerning the production of a timely cartoon for a big time publication.

Dialog between Faust and the artist by no means filled all the gaps but ad lib patter from both was at times inspired. Recapitulation of the week's cartoons done by Faust in monolog, with the camera tracing them dealt with the Yugoslav incident and Paris Peace Conference. This seg has definite interest for the artistically and politically inclined. With more fanfare and better lines it might easily appeal to a general audience.

Satira, a Hindu dancer, came on for about 11 minutes and danced to a medley of Tabu, Persian Market and Hall of the Mountain King. Pianistic backing was well handled by Jenya, station's staff pianist. Dancer Satira went thru all the paces of the Hindu terpsichorean routine and despite some unconvincing props was able to bring you somewhat closer to the Taj Majal frame of mind.



August 31, 1946

The Billboard

15 TELEVISION

WERAGE

ABC Sells Two Labor Day Film **Sport Scannings**

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-ABC has sold two out of the three special events that they'll film over the Labor Day week-end. Berkray Corporation (garment manufacturers) will bankroll the "Hopeful," which will be run at Saratoga August 31. The Cleveland Air Races (August 30-September 2) will be underwritten for the television air by U. S. Rubber.

Third event, the Detroit Gold Cup Races, was supposed to have been ticketed for Texaco, but at the last minute the deal blew up. Texaco is said to have wanted a continuous promotion, and ABC at the moment is in no position to deliver a number of top sport scannings.

Air dates for the three events haven't been set, but they'll hit the cameras of the five stations that American is using within a week after the taking of the footage.

Deals underline the fact that special events and sports lead the video field in salability.

First AT&T Relay **Test in Hollywood**

Single Application Bows Out As FCC Grants One in Month

WASHINGTON Aug. 24.—For the first time since the turn of the year, television application withdrawals, dropped to a single one in a month, an FCC analysis revealed today, but inside observers are hinting at a continued coolness by "small business" toward the video industry largely on basis of the television requiring big money. The coolness, emphasized by a falling off in bids for video licenses and by only a single television grant this week, is beginning to stir wide attention in government circles as well as industry.

Biggies Only Okayed

Under scrutiny by government folk is FCC's allocation plan. Particular significance is attached to fact that currently operating commercial videos are all owned by biggies NBC, CBS, DuMont, General Electric, Philco and

Balaban & Katz with television being slated strictly for the larger communities. Big-time also has the experimental stations in tow with Don Lee and Television Productions in Los Angeles and DuMont in Washington. With some 408 tele-stations skedded by FCC for 169 communities, only one

town (Amarillo, Tex.) has a population less than 60,000. FCC engineers frankly see the little fellows and small communities practically closed out of television because of high cost in getting a station started. DuMont has so far submitted the lowest estimate (\$115,000) for its D. C. experimental station. At that, DuMont upped its estimate to \$396,355 for commercial equipment and tacked on another \$396,052 to cover its first year's operating costs. First year's op is expected to wind up well over the

\$200 Hour Scale Set by Eddy for WBKB Ad Segs

CHICAGO, Aug. 24 .-- With more tele equipment on order than any video station in the country, WBKB, thru its prexy, Capt. Bill Eddy, expects to build itself into the nation's greatest telecasting station. One of B & K's top inducements to potential advertisers came this week with station going commercial, yet keeping rates down to about 1/10 New York's outlets.

Rate card, as announced by Eddy, operates on a curve scale according to the number of receivers in the

News as Hypo **CBS** takes commentator approach - ABC "special eventing" ad men like all

NBC for Hot

By Joe Koehler

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- NBC and CBS ideas of visual news coverage at present are at opposite ends of the television scale. NBC strives for visual immediacy, which naturally limits its actual news coverage, while CBS covers the news and tries to do it as eye satisfyingly as possible. NBC's coverage is actually a newsreel theater on the air, CBS segs are the news of the day plus pix, some stills, some cartoons, some graphs and some movies.

ABC's thinking is midway between the two. It wants news on the air pictorially but at the present time views its coverage in terms of special events, rather than all over news reporting via the camera. Not having a big budget as yet, ABC thinks in terms of having every assignment pay off, i.e., sponsored. Factually, when a special event shows up that the American boys think they'd like to cover, Paul Mowrey, web tele boss, goes out and tries to sell it. If he snares a sponsor they do it. If he can't sell it—he's been batting about 80 per cent on these specialsthe web just forgets anyone had the idea.

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24. --- Telephone Company, laying groundwork for its future tele operations here, is giving its video relay equipment a spin. Relays, built by Beil laboratories and held as standby equipment during Louis-Conn scanning were tried out Thursday (22), beaming Paramount's (W6XYZ) show from atop phone company's Hollywood office to Mt. Wilson and back (50 miles round trip) to demonstrate equipment. Para's signal was piped to phone company via wire. Pic quality was marred by faulty synchronism.

Paramount has been operating via its own relay since its transmitter was moved to Wilson. Phone test was carried on independent of Para's usual relay operations. Don Lee will use phone relay system September 9 for remote pickup. (Lubcke as yet doesn't know what the subject will be.) Bell System relays expected to play potent part in local tele picture since all telecasters will be operating from Hollywood studios while their transmitters will be on Mt. Wilson.

Rezoning for Tele Brings Protests

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 24.-Contemplated rezoning of three and one half acres on the north side of Twin Peaks to allow a television station atop the heights, has brought protests from residents of the area. A committee of home owners has complained to the City Planning Commission that they had bought property because of assurance that the district was to remain a first class residential zone and the three and one half acres made into a park.

The petition for rezoning to commercial classification came from Grove J. Fink, representing The Examiner which has an application for a television transmitter on Twin Peaks. Fink says he has a lease from the city on the land. The commission has set a hearing for September 19.

million dollar mark.

Not for "Shoe Stringers"

stringers. Commission feeling is un-District of Columbia channels, pitted hour, against such successful biggies as Bamberger Broadcasting, DuMont, cording to Eddy, but station is will-The Evening Star, NBC, and Philco, ing to carry advertisers along in FCC in ruling WWDC (Capital effort to build tele. By offering

area. Scale, on the basis of the 450 receivers now in use in Chi, starts The commission would like the at \$100 per hour. This includes two little fellow in on the medium, but hours' rehearsal, also full facilities feels it's too expensive for shoe- of the station such as direction, production, sets, etc. Sponsors get this derscored by Capital Broadcasting rate until receivers operating reach Company's futile fight for one of the 1,001. Then scale hikes to \$200 per

These charges are below cost, ac-

Broadcasting) out of the picture time at below standard commercial frankly voiced its doubts that any- rates, WBKB is hoping to take the body could count on any sizable re- lead over New York and other cities turns in early period of video and where sponsor will have to put out broadly hinted that plenty of green- plenty for time in addition to talent (See Single AP Bows Out, page 16) (See \$200 Hour Scale on page 16) Chi Video Trade Show Pushed

Back to 1947; Reason---No Sets

CHICAGO, Aug. 24 .- First concrete action in the Electric Association's plan to establish Chi as a top center of video came this week with the formation of a committee by tele manufacturers of their sales and ad execs for the purpose of taking an active part in the campaign.

Ernest H. Vogel, v.-p. of sales, Farnsworth Television & Radio Corporation, was elected chairman of the group. Consensus of the committee was that the video exposition, originally planned for this fall (see recent issue of The Billboard), should be held in the early spring of 1947 instead.

Reason for the date shift is that manufacturers couldn't get enough receivers in operation to make the exposition pay off. Belief was the public shouldn't be stirred up concerning video too far in advance unless receivers were available. As program is intended to sell video sets as well as stimulate interest in programing, etc., the exposition would have fizzled if John Q. couldn't have bought.

However, reps of NBC, ABC, WGN and WBKB promised a big blowout for the exposition, such as having big time radio segs which can be adapted for video brought in from Main Stem and Hollywood; also the best present video shows on all webs (See Chi Tele Show in '47, page 16)



CHICAGO, Aug. 24 .- Timed so as to make ABC's latest brochure mean something, WBKB's Captain Eddy has managed to obtain the loan of two orthicon cameras and the ABC Wednesday and Thursday sked of boxing and wrestling from the Rainbow Arena go back on the air starting next week.

Four page flash brochure is ABC's way of collecting on television and sports in Chi.

Same Day Scanning

Paul Alley (NBC) is certain that getting footage on something which happened the same day that his Esso Reporter is scanned on WNBT (New York) is the best video news hypo in the world. His average of two clips per telecast of material based on things that happened within the previous 24 hours has taken some doing, but NBC has two camera men at its call (thru Jerry Fairbanks studios). Alley is the first to admit that not all the clips have been tops but his first aim has been to get the footage on the air. "We'll get better material as we go along and lick the immediacy problem," is his assurance to anyone who contends that a considerable amount of what he airs is just not air pix.

Alley would like a Staten Island fire every newsreel day but news doesn't run that way so he substitutes New Yorkers Visit Ships of Eighth Fleet and West Point Graduates Record Class (June 5) to give that touch of "it happened today." His film coverage of the pending Ship Strike (June 10) brought the impact of what would happen smack before the viewers. Twenty-four hours after the Paris Peace Conference convened NBC scanned motion pix of the event (July 31) and it took just five days to get the film of the underwater Operation Crossroads on the air (July 30).

No Coverage Attempt No attempt is made in the Alley (See Spot Vs. Over-All on page 16)





Spot Vs. Over-All Coverage; **Networks Differ on Subject**

(Continued from page 15) newsreel for Esso to cover the news of the day-his is just a hotter newsreel theater type of presentation. CBS on the other hand takes the commentator approach for Gulf Oil, covering via mike everything that it feels important that happened during the day. When still pix are available they're used to illustrate the event, if CBS' IBEW camera men were to cover, the presentation includes their motion picture clips. When neither are at hand some sketching is frequently interpolated and if sketching doesn't seem to fill the bill the news is handled via sound only with the audience viewing the commentator during this miking. CBS is limited on its picture coverage since it's known that IBEW men just won't handle footage made by IATSE camera men. This means that everything that Columbia's WCBW scans must be IBEW footage or at least provable as not IATSE.

Highlights Not Enough for CBS

Ben Finer, program head of the CBS station, doesn't deny that spot news coverage via film is good-he just feels that it's a case of covering the news or else presenting what's strictly a highlight job with the news highlights very often left out of the coverage. He feels that television news segs should stand on their own feet as news reporting—and that for a number of years at least web television will be in no position, CBS, NBC or ABC, to do that kind of job. MBS wasn't mentioned simply because they're not trying to do anything in the form of news coverage at this time, and therefore other webs

have the limitations of the home viewer in mind-or else "why not use still pix." Others question this, contending that the essence of television must be movement.

The Billboard

Agency men are willing to take both Paul Alley's and Ben Finer's approach to pictorial news. There's just as much room in home viewing for spot news coverage, for a News of the Day scanning or a commentator as there is for spot news and commentary coverage on the air. Both, stated a Young & Rubicam topper, have their place but nothing will have the impact of bringing the viewer direct to the event while it's happening. Which, outside of sport coverage, is still a minus quality. A. J. Walter Thompson key radio man pointed out that the fact that NBC and CBS are approaching their news coverage from diverse points of view is a plus for "the infant industry." "If both," said the brass, "were trying to do the same thing, maybe the one technique would improve faster -but we'd still have one and only one developed."

Final clincher by an agency man came from an N. W. Ayer official, who stated tartly, "as long as no one has the idea that television has arrived yet, we're for everyone."

\$200 HOUR SCALE

(Continued from page 15) -something which has been scaring sponsors away from video.

20 Per Cent Commercial

Eddy revealed station would accept only 20 per cent commercial segs at the present, and then only on basis of 13 and 26 week contracts.

(Continued from page 5) Friday series, titled Opinion, Please. This will be a discussion on topical public issues by two qualified authorities, followed by a student-veteran discussion from a different college or university each week. CBS is lining up institutions of higher education now, some 30 of them, and is making arrangements with webafiliates to help set up the affairs.

While the web will feed this halfhour Friday series in its entirety, CBS stations may or may not take the complete half hour; for a cut-off cue at the end of the first 15 minutes discussion will permit a station to air its own local veterans' forum if the station so wishes. CBS regards this as good station relations and good democracy, inasmuch as it will give a strong local angle to the series.

Various chairmen will preside while the show is aired from different college campuses. These men will include George Crothers, who recently came to CBS from Columbia University; Dwight Cook, of People's Platform; E. W. Ziebarth, of WCCO, CBS-owned outlet in Minneapolis, and Chet Huntley, of KNX, Los Angeles. Colleges already set include Massachusetts Institute of Technology, University of Oregon, University of Minnesota, St. Louis University, University of Utah, Loyola, UCLA, Nebraska University, Ohio State, George Washington University, University of Chicago, University of Alabama and others.

Another change in format will be the Monday series. Last year's was devoted to history. This year's will be an all-out United Nations program, titled World Neighbors, with accent on the lives, traditions and customs of the people.

August 31, 1946



(Continued from page 5) KEWB, Los Angeles, program 24 hours after he voices it. Barry Gray too, has a deal set for the fall whereby he'll go coast-to-coast on Mutual. starting with a web of 20 stations.

The Mutual-Gray deal is understood to be so unusual that AFRA has seen fit to draw up a special contract covering it. The stations tying in on the sesh will individually spin the records, with Gray cutting in with live commentary and chatter.

Snowball Worry

Worry of the AFRA contingent lies in the possibility that the fashions set by Block and Gray may snowball thruout the country, with leading jocks getting themselves "syndicated" and thereby cutting off employment for numerous announcers. Other jocks, like St. Loo's Rush Hughes, already have similar ideas. The entire disk jock clique eye one another intently and pick up each other's tricks quickly-and if Block and Gray do okay the others will follow.

Situation is pregnant with FCC complications. Commish, as evidenced by the Blue Book and other statements of policy, is keen on local programing. While the chatter of a jock is considered low in programing level, it is one indication of local programing. To syndicate this type of seg, to replace the local announcer with a feed from a jock web, is regarded as lowering live program standards still another notch.

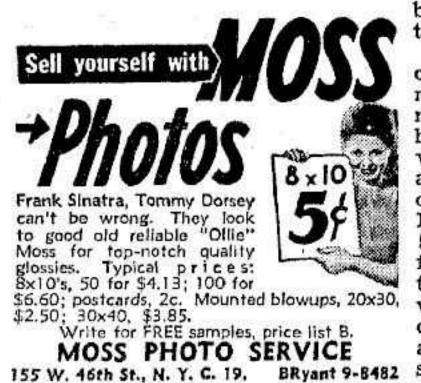
Should the situation mushroom, a clamp via the FCC is considered likely, and this would come via pressure on the station rather than directly on the platter spinners. Stations, particularly during the past year, have been very sensitive regarding their public service performance, and unless the National Association of Broadcasters is able to sell a strong anti-FCC stand, the percolators are likely to drop the jock network at the first sign of trouble. Disking the jocks, point out an AFRA group, is going a step too far.

are in no position to evaluate its thinking.

Flying Dark Room

to the day when he'll have five stations to operate and will want to give each spot news-pre-web. He's conducting an experiment with the film org, Eastman Kodak. First test saw a special event covered and the film developed and printed while it was being flown to scanning spot. Resulting footage has yet to reach the air (sked for the air showing of plane developed pix is the middle of September) and quality of the picture is still a question mark. Since film can be scanned negative as well as positive it isn't necessary to make a print of the clips. However the high speed printing required has a coarser grain which is magnified when its blown up on the face of a tube or projected on a telescreen. This may not be too great a factor but only actual tests can answer this one. If it's okay, the span of time from event to air via film will be cut.

Mowrey also believes that regular newsreel footage for the most part is little better video than still pictures, because it gives little more than can be caught by a good still camera. Thus for Mowrey, the footage must be taken with color and human interest, especially by photogs who



Present advertisers will be allowed 13 weeks after September 1, the starting date for the new set-up, but ABC's Mowrey is thinking ahead their contract renewals will depend on acceptability of segs to station. An independent board of judges will determine whether or not a seg is telecast-worthy.

"Is It Good for Tele?"

"The first question the board will be asked to determine," Eddy declared, "will be 'Is this program going to do television any good?' We aren't going to become the mouthpiece of advertising jingles. This may be radical thinking, yet we think it's sane and something which will really put video across."

It's known that Eddy's rate card is based in some respects on a unique deal worked out with labor organizations, but details of this haven't been revealed and the subject is hush hush until a meeting expected some time next week.

Eddy managed to borrow two orthicon cameras from NBC this week. which is one other indication he is really going all out not only to beat mounting local competition in Chi, but to give Main Stem video a run for its money.

SINGLE AP BOWS OUT

(Continued from page 15)

backs were needed to stay in operation.

As for geographical allocation, commission experts think the stations may eventually go to smaller communities, but haven't yet determined how far down the scale. Present video rules give a community station a 20-mile radius with a peak power of 1 kw. and a 500-foot antenna. Metropolitan stations are limited to 5 kw.'s and an antenna height of 500 feet, with a 50-mile radius. Of the 408 television authorized allotments for which FCC will accept bids, 391 are classified for metropolitan stations and balance are classed as community stations.

In addition to Thursday and Friday series already mentioned, American School will include the following programs: Gateways to Music, Tuesdays, featuring CBS Symphony Orchestra, and March of Science, Wednesdays, dramatic series on functional science.

CBS' Manual of the School of the Air, outlining the plan of the programs and containing pertinent educational information, is now on the press and will be distributed to some 500,000 including schools, students, teachers, listeners, etc. This is in line with attempts to capture a more adult audience. Previously, the Manual went to teachers only for in school use and print order was 100,000.

NEWELL-EMMETT

(Continued from page 9) for the outstanding science hobbyist of the month. This will include pic layouts.

Newell Emmet's NBC tie-up is already in effect, having started this month. Mutual deal starts September 1, and ABC's shortly after. Hobby Lobby promotion awaits the show's return.

Agency is currently dickering with a film company to do a short plugging both the mag and Exploring the Unknown.

THE TELLTALE HEART

(Continued from page 14) takes the viewers right to the murder bed.

.... and stagehand had to try to retrieve the dropped hooded lantern, just as the unbalanced murderer was approaching his dead. Nice timing?

Everything that should have made top-drawer television was scannedeverything but that indefinable element that takes script, performers, camera, sound and lights and molds them into entertainment.

This was a Dave Lewis miss-but it was a swell attempt. A little underplaying next time, please.

CHI TELE SHOW IN '47

(Continued from page 15) will be telecast from here.

Ardian Roduer, of Commonwealth Edison, revealed that three other committees would be formed within a month to implement the program. These committees will be reps of telecast stations, ad agencies and radio dealers.

Vogel spoke of the great interest aroused in other cities by the Chi tele advancement plan, but warned that other cities such as Detroit and Fort Wayne (Ind.) were planning video telecasting by next April 1 and unless Chi got on the ball, it would be outstepped.

Making a plea for immediate offering of television to the people, Vogel said:

"Television, as it is today, is more advanced than any other art has been at time of its introduction to the public. It is now years ahead of where radio was at its inception. No individual company or industry can stop television. It belongs to the people."

BBC's Frigon Re-Appointed

LONDON, Ont., Aug. 24 .- Dr. Augustin Frigon, general manager of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation at \$13,000 per annum, is reappointed to that post for a further term of seven years, or until he is 65, according to a governmentsponsored amendment to the Canadian Broadcasting Act. Dr. Frigon has held the post of general manager since late in 1944.

Berlin and Bornstein At It Again

Odds and Ends Suits

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Suits and countersuits against one another are currently being kicked around in Supreme Court here by attorneys for Irving Berlin and Saul Bornstein, of Bourne, Inc., is suing Irving Berlin for \$11,050. The action was disclosed when the Berlin attorneys moved for examination of Saul Bornstein, head of Bourne, before trial of the suit in New York Supreme Court. The motion is scheduled for argument August 28. Berlin, in answers to the action, made a general denial of all allegations and counterclaimed in a Meyerson left Decca this week to suit against Bourne, for \$25,995.87 to which Bourne also made a general denial.

Bourne seeks to recover \$2,500 for alleged rental of premises occupied by Berlin subsequent to split up in September, 1944; \$1,984 for moneys owed by seven employees who went with Berlin after split up. Bourne's claim is that both had agreed that if any employee wished to leave on his own accord, Berlin was to pay up loans; \$342 as overpayment made by Harry Fox to Berlin for synchronization rights to tunes, Grizzly Bear, and My Harem; \$10,154, as part of profits that Bourne says he would have received from a rack order for the revived tune, Always, which the firm was prepared to fill, but thru alleged objections and certain representations by Berlin, was canceled. Bourne alleges that the representations made by Berlin were false and untrue, and that one week later Berlin filled the rack order for 92,000 copies of Always; \$157 for damage to office after Berlin left and \$1,200 for converting a removable unit consisting of a refrigerator, sink and closet.

Power Politics

MUSIC

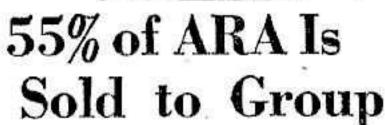
Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Said a cynical musicman upon gazing at another one of those Tito tells off U.S. headlines: "I think that Tito is trying to promote himself a week at Loew's State."

Myerson Pop **Artist and Rep** Head for MGM

Record Diskery Moving

NEW YORK, Aug. 24. - Harry take over as popular artists and repertoire chief for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's record division. Meyerson's spot at Decca will be filled by Morty Palitz, and there is a good likelihood that Tootie Camarrata, recently returned from England and still under contract to Decca, may move into the artist-rep, music director or combination-of-both slots at the firm.

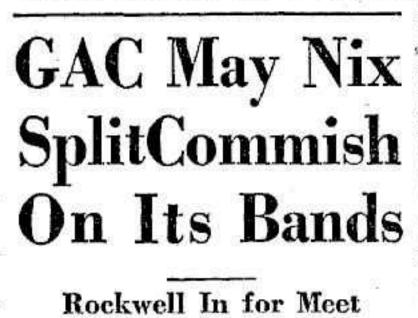


Hotel Assn. Says "Drastic"? Jumps and "Featherbedding" **Out; Many Orks Get Notices**

New 802 Scales Mean 55% Average, Some 75% Hikes

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- The Hotel Association of New York City, representing 41 of this town's larger hotels, said no to the new wage scale (25) per cent higher than present scales plus 25 per cent extra if floorshow or ice show, plus 5 per cent for special nights, etc.) of Local 802, Associated Musicians of Greater New York yesterday (23) when they notified the AFM local that the members of the group would "give no recognition to the unilateral terms fixed by it (the union)."

At the same time two weeks dismissal notices were issued by hostelries to practically every band in town who was getting less than the new scales. Affected were such orks as Blue Baron at the Hotel Edison Green Room,



NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Tommy Rockwell, General Artists Corporation prexy, is due in from Hollywood today and Rockwell, Art Weems and other New York GAC men will meet tomorrow (26) to decide policy on a number of rather pressing problems.

Vincent Lopez at the Taft, Nat Brandwynne at the Biltmore. Unaffected were bands who were and are getting more than the new scales call for. Example of this situation is Sammy Kaye on the Roof at the Hotel Astor. Notices were given by some hotels who were not members of the association, as well as by association houses. The Dixie, not an association member, posted notice on its orks. On the other hand a few non-association members, notably the Waldorf-Astoria (one of the largest hostelries in town, but not a member) did not give Griff Williams' band notice, the they did give the relief orks their notice.

In the meantime none of the contracts for bands set by bookers to open after September' 2 (union's effective date for new scales) have been approved by the union.

Will Not Be a Party

The Billboard 17

Berlin's Story

Berlin retaliated with the 25G suit, less amount due Bourne on a fourth cause of action which was conceded: That of moneys distributed by Bourne at Berlin's request totaling over \$3,400. Berlin counterclaims plead that the September, 1944 agreement provided that Bourne account for royalties on certain sheet music from July 1, 1944, to time of split up, and also defendant's share of mechanical royalties, which Berlin says, Bourne failed to account for despite demand and claim that Bourne has in its possession in excess of \$10,000, also \$15,000 royalty money that Bourne received from ASCAP and \$995.87 as Berlin's share of royalties in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles offices.

Bourne is actually suing for \$21,-108.06 less \$10,057.11, which it admits is owed to Berlin on royalties leaving a balance of \$11,050.95. Under the split-up agreement on September 12, 1944, Berlin surrendered 50 per cent of the stock interest in the firm and Bornstein agreed to assign and deliver to Berlin the copyrights of all interest in the songs composed by Berlin alone or in collabo- motion; Elbert Lew, art director, and ration with others.

Berlin, in affirmative defenses, contends that under the agreement in to be taken care of with firm's own 1944, Bornstein delivered a general presses starting to roll plus producrelease which bars Bornstein's claims tion from indie pressers supplying to the rack order, synchronization ARA. ARA's 40 indie distributors rights and other causes, but admits thruout the country are said to have the fourth cause which seeks re- offered full co-operation in working covery for moneys paid at Berlin's with new management. request. Schwartz & Frohlich rep-

Headed by Atty.

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24 .--- Vagueness of new ARA Record Company ownership reached some point of clarity with announcement that prexy, Mark Leff, has sold major interest to financial group headed by Attorney Morton Garbus, just elected new ARA prexy. New set-up is said control of ARA with Leff, represented by his wife, still retaining 20 per cent, and Boris Morris, who sold out to Leff originally, back in fray with a 25 per cent interest. Leff's remaining interest, however, does not mean he will have any say from a management standpoint. It is considered likely that Morris will exert important influence on ARA's talent relationship and line-up. Amount of money involved in the sale was not revealed. Deal follows weeks of varying reports of the buying out of ARA by radio net interests, flicker firms and other platter indies like Cosmo, etc.

All Execs To Stay

Garbus also told The Billboard that he is currently negotiating to secure the services of one of the better known recording men in the biz direct ARA's destiny, but he to would not reveal his name. All exec personnel with ARA under Leff reportedly will remain with new setup including Bob Appel, assistant to the president; Shelby York, v.-p. in charge of sales; Lou Bring, musical director; Dave Gould, talent director; Bruce Altman, director of sales pro-Irving Zeitlin, comptroller.

ARA backlog orders are beginning

Talent Chief Gould is picking up

cussion will be the question of union's demands meant an average whether the office can afford to split commissions with indie bookers and agents on band bookings. Policy in the act department for the past six weeks has been not to split commissions with anybody, and there is a distinct chance this policy may be adopted for the band department, too.

Also in for plenty of mulling will to give financial group 55 per cent be question of what to do with bands affected by current hotel and nitery situation here. (See other stories in this department on 802-Hotel Association dealings in past week).

Aquarium Gets Duke for 5G; Spot Is "In"

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Duke Ellington is penciled in for the Aquarium here for four weeks beginning October 10 at \$5,000 per week. Owner Ben Harriman's snaring of the Duke seems to put the clincher on the question of whether the streetfront spot is the type which should be played by top name bands. When Joe Glaser and Harriman originally started to put name bands into the location, many bookers, leaders and other location owners thought Glaser was nuts.

With names like Ellington working the spot, however, it is turning out to be formidable competition for other name band locations, and particularly to the Zanzibar nitery which has been playing top nego names, including Ellington. Louis Prima is also skedded to play the spot, coming in on February 10, 1947.

attractions, with the names of the Merry Macs, Carmen Miranda, John Carradine, Ernie Felice, the Treniers

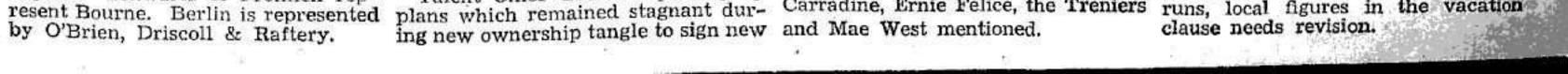
David Drechsler, attorney for the Coming in for a full share of dis- hotel association, said that the increase of 55 per cent over all classifications and ran as high as 75 per cent in some categories. He also protested on behalf of these members of the association, who employ musickers against the new provision whereby 802 wants all spots to employ for the year beginning September 2, at least as many musicians as they did in the year previous. Drechsler called this "featherbedding." He said: "Local 802 without conference or previous consultation of any kind with management and in violation of existing contracts, imposed drastically increased wage (See HOTELS RAP HIKE, page 34)

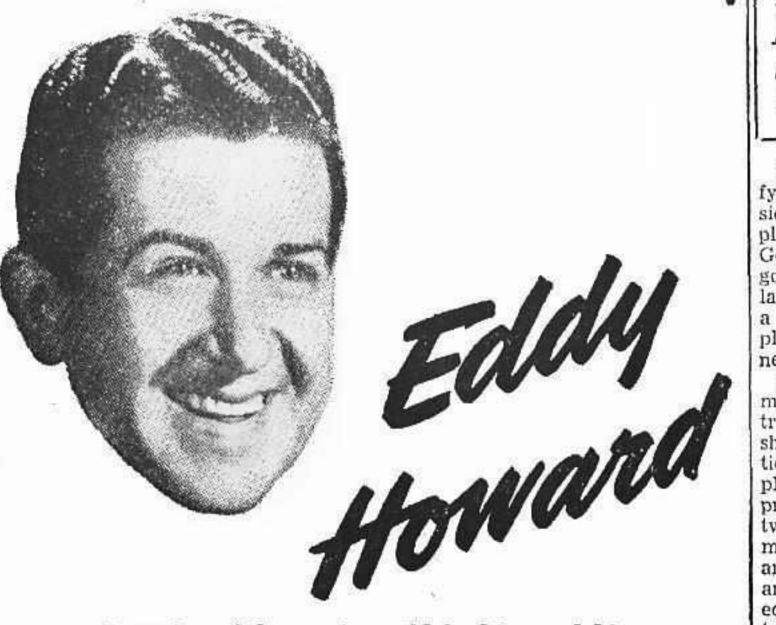
> Vaude in for Tootler Jump, Too; Doubling

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- In addition to Local 802's projected scale increases in hotels, night clubs and legit houses, union expects to secure similar hikes in the vaude field. Besides the matter of a boost in the basic wage, union is anxious to hike the fee for doubling, and also limit the number of instruments upon which a musician may double. This, it's figured, would enable more musicians within the band to cash in on some extra dough.

Another angle on doubling involves drummers. These men play a variety of percussion instruments, but are not paid for doubling. Local hopes to secure a revision in this matter, but in vaude and legit argument put forth is that a saxaphonist is paid \$1 daily for doubling on a clarinet, so why not the drummer.

Matter of vacations is a primary one in both the vaude and legit aims of the union. One week vacation is already the rule is presentation houses, but local wants to extend this. In legit, current contract calls for one week after a show runs 50 weeks. Owing to fact that so many musicals fold after much shorter runs, local figures in the vacation





Sensation of the music world for his smash-hit recording of "To Each His Own" ... scores another brilliant success with:

YOU'LL SEE WHAT A KISS CAN DO

and

IF I'M LUCKY

(Vocals by Eddy Howard and Trio)

Majestic No. 7206



000

Brilliant Play Marks Plugger Tourney...But in Traps & Such By Joe Csida -

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- The qualifying round of the Professional Music Men's Golf Tournament took place Thursday (22) at the Engineer's Golf Club, Roslyn, Long Island. As golf tournaments go, it took strictly last place. As a day's outing and a funfest for the industry's songpluggers, it was a walk-away winner.

By and large, the tourney was marked by brilliant play in sand traps, wooded areas and the men's shower room. In their usual tradition-breaking fashion, many of the pluggers (reporting their scores) disproved the old theory that two and two make four. Two and two often made two, quite frequently just one, and on at least one occasion, two and two added up to zero. Latter equation, however, is very difficult to achieve unless the mathematician has absolute privacy or is temporarily ignored by his fellow players.

One professional manager drove so many balls into irretrievable territory that one of his contactmen, playing in the same foursome, mumbled: "He should have given them to Como, MacCrae or Kaye instead. At least we'd have gotten a plug out of them."

A Daniel Boone

General manager for one firm said to another g. m., who was spending the greater portion of his afternoon in the woods: "We're gonna get you one of those fur caps. You're a regular Daniel Boone, the way you spent all your time in that forest."

And speaking of the rough, two contacters, who were last seen wan-

Mickey Glass	. 88	25
Irving Siegel	. 80	28
Monroe Golden	. 67	28
Arthur Valando	. 74	27
CLASS D	Net	
QUALIFIERS	Score	Handicap
Jerry Lewin	. 81	29
George Pincus	. 85	36
Leo Diston	. 80	36
Irwin Garr	. 73	30
George Dalin	. 82	30
Harry Goodman	. 86	36
Chas. Ross	. 79	38
Murray Luth	. 29	30
		A PORT AND A

Winner of the low gross score-qualifying round, Larry Stock, 84-\$100.

Winner of the low net score-qualifying round, Marvin Fisher, 63-\$50.

Winner of the putting contest-Paul Barry-The Shubert Woods.

Winner of the birdle trophy by Radio Daily-Mike Sukin, 2 birdles.

Winner nearest to the pin on 14th hole-Rocco Vocco, 71/2 feet.

Winner of the sand blasting contest-Jule Stern, 6 feet--Capitol Phonograph,

Winner of the chipping contest-Leo Langlois, 11 Inches-Majestic Radio.

Winner of the booby prize-Gene Goodman, 12 golf lessons, Sabian's Golf School-a net 164.

Winner of the first guest prize-Louis Dreyer, gross 74, net 64-\$50 certificate.

Winner of the record guest prize-Buddy Clark, gross 83, net 66-\$25 certificate. Winner of the driving contest-Marvin Fisher-Waring Blender,

First play-offs will take place Tuesday (27) and The Billboard will carry announcements of winners.



HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24 .-- George Handy, ultra modern arranger, whose works were an intricate part of Boyd Raeburn's highly controversial band, is no longer writing for Raeburn. Handy and Raeburn have been feuding for months now and blow-up was expected before this. Handy, who has his own personal manager to push his wares, namely Jerry Breitman, is expected to do a batch of scoring for Woody Herman. Meanwhile Raeburn was taken on The Musical Writings of Johnny Richards, another arranger, highly regard-Said another about a player who ed by the jazz critics. Richards had his own band back East last year, but jobs secured for outfit were not instead of hitting it: "Too bad there's in category to pay off caliber of musicians who could play Richards heavy arrangements.

The Three Suns

æ

America's favorite trio, with two intriguing new tunes:

RUMORS ARE FLYING

IT'S ALL OVER NOW

and

Majestic No. 7205



(Subsidiary of Majestic Radio & Television Corporation)

dering in the woods after errant balls, are still missing. If they don't show up by next Tuesday, searching parties will be sent out after them. Insults were tossed about on every subject from certain players' wearing apparel to their alleged lack of observance of the rules and regulations.

Said one guy to another, who was rather garishly attired: "Who wrote the lyrics to your outfit?"

seemed to have developed a tendency to throw the ball out of the rough no baseball scouts around. He's got a better arm than Di Maggio."

Said still a third, commenting on a friend's ability on the green: "Putts? With a 'z' are the only putts he knows from!"

Some of the boys are first rate golfers and these tried midst the hubbub and schmubub to play golf. Bob Miller, PM prexy, supervised the tourney with great earnestness and managed, under extremely trying circumstances, to please the majority of the members. Qualifiers, listed below, received \$25 each. (Other prizes are listed following description of contest and winner's name):

CLASS A	Net		
QUALIFIERS	Score	Handicap	
Rocco Vocco	77	18	
fommy Valando	. 71	16	
dike Sukin	70	13	
Dave Dreyer	. 71	17	
lerry Johnson	78	11	
Ralph Smitman	27	17	
arry Stock	79	11	
ack Bregman!	78		
		17	
CLASS B	Net		
QUALIFIERS	Score	Handleap	
ester Sacks	71	21	
Louis Comito	67	21	2
Lon Mooney	77	22	
George Joy	76	22	
Solly Cohn	78	21	
fed E. Black	77	22	
Larry Taylor	79	23	
Paul Barry	80	20	
CLASS C	Net	0. M. C	
OUALIFIERS		No.	
fule Stern	Score	and the second sec	
Murray Baker	15	. 25	
Paul Case	13	25	
Marvin Fisher	62	25	
MAAVIN FINITEE	63	26	

DINAH SHORE Is There Anything Finer?

DOLLS and record sales answer, "No, she's tops." La Shore climbed fast to dizzy heights of pop thrushdom and has stayed up there to date. Her present stint is on the Paramount (N. Y.) stage, heading



the show, and, in the fall she goes back to the airwaves with comic, Peter Lind Hayes, in a new series for Ford Motor Company.

For several seasons now, Dinah has headed all types of polls and ra-

dio ratings. Last year she won hands down as the favorite chirper of G. L's. high school and college kids in The Billboard poll. This year, with an average 13.2 Hooperating for the year, she leads the fem chanting contingent. Dinah has gone a long way in eight years from the little singer on WNEW, New York, who got her break on the Eddie Cantor show. She sang last year with longhair orks in New York, Detroit, Philadelphia and Milwaukee and had made a couple of money-making pix, to say nothing of her platters which rank high regularly in The Billboard hit lists.

MUSIC 19

Cap Disks Prep Indiana Plant For Early '47

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24. - Glenn Wallichs, top Capitol Records exec, arranged the purchase of a 60,000 square foot building in Anderson, Ind., as headquarters for firm's Midwest pressing plant during his recent trip. Roy Marguardt, Capitol v.-p. in charge of manufacturing, is in Anderson this week to arrange installation of record presses and other equipment. Wallichs stated that pressing plant should be in operation by early '47 (and will take Midwestern load off Capitol's recently acquired Scranton, Pa., plant and newly built Los Angeles pressing quarters).

Recent Capitol personnel changes have been made to increase activity in firm's advertising and promotion operations. National sales manager, Floyd Bittaker, announced that Harold Woodmansee, the advertising manager, is heading up department devoted to the creation and production of dealer displays, direct mail and trade and national advertising. Newly organized sales promotion division has George Oliver in charge, assisted by Charles Craig. Oliver's department will handle exploitation of records, Capitol talent, flicker tieups and radio station relations.

Capitol's board of directors now consists of five people with addition of Donald Royce, of Wall Street's Blythe firm, and John Griffin, v.-p. in charge of sales. Buddy DeSylva, Johnny Mercer and Glenn Wallichs are the remaining board members.

STORM WARNING

Mystery Gal

NEW YORK, Aug. 24,-What teleprinter transmission and a composing room can do to headlines every once in a while is a pity. Last week we sent thru a head of a Will Bradley story which read: "Bradley Forms Own Ork; GAC to Handle." When the paper came out the head read: "Bradley Forms Own Ork; Gal to Handle." Where they got the gal from we don't know. Band's personal manager is Van Tonkins (as stated in story), and GAC, of course, is General Artists' Corporation, who are booking the new aggregation.

Majestic Changes'B,' Ups Price to 75c on Howard's 'Each Own'

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Majestic Records this week pressed new copies of Eddy Howard's To Each His Own with Howard's theme Careless on the flipover instead of the tune originally on the reverse side, Cynthia's in Love. Along with the changed "B" side, went a price hike.

Original Own was a 50-cent retailer, and new one goes for 75 cents over the counters. Reason is said to be that in an effort to meet the demand for the disk, Majestic is having records pressed in plants other than their own, and consequently records cost them so much to produce they have to get the 75-cent retail nick.

Engel "Investigators" Find 135,000 Bootlyric Sheets Sold in N. Y. Every Month

Two Circulation Men Find 15 Spots, Talk With Pushers

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Investiga- Aug. 9 6:30 p.m. 42d Street between B'way tion by Lyle Engel, lyric magazine publisher, revealed that there are conservatively 135,000 copies of bootleg lyric sheets being sold in the Metropolitan New York area every month. What the maximum might be no one knows. At any rate, Engel this week wrote Walter Douglas, chairman of the board of Music Publishers' Protective Association, about his findings. He also sent a copy of his letter to music publishers. The letter follows:

August 23d, 1946 Mr. Walter Douglas Music Publishers Protective Association 45 Rockefeller Plaza

New York City Dear Walter:

Very early in July, I instructed several of the men in my circulation department to forget their regular duties and to go out and check areas in and around New York for evidence of bootlegs on sheets being sold.

The following is a listing of the date, time and locations at which such song sheets were being sold: Time Location Date July 1 8:30 p.m. Fordham Road, Bronx 5:00 p.m. 1 East 42d Street-En-July 12 trance

42d Shuttle at Lexington July 17 5:10 p.m. Subway July 29 10:00 a.m. B.M.T. between 36th and Pacific streets July 31 11:00 p.m. Merrick 'Theater, Jamaica Aug. 1 1:30 p.m. 42d Street between 5th and 6th avenues

Aug. 4 4:30 p.m. B.M.T. Station, Coney Island Jamaica Avenue, Januaroa Aug. 5 8:30 p.m.

49th Street and Seventh Aug. 8 1:30 a.m. Avenue

and 6th Avenue-in front of cigar store Aug. 13 9:00 p.m. Tremont Avenue and Southern Boulevard, Br. 9:30 p.m. Fairmont Theater, Bronx Aug. 13 4:30 p.m. Grand Central Station Aug. 16 Aug. 16 5:00 p.m. 14th Street, Manhattan Naturally, you could not expect two circulation men, who are inexperienced investigators to uncover all the evidence which might prove to be a new and widespread development in the marketing of bootleg song sheets. Our circulation men spoke to the filegal peddiers and were told that sales of between 300 and 500 illegal song sheets are made each day. In view of the fact that they are being sold at so many locations at the rate of between 300 and 500 each time, I believe this racket

is very well organized and uppears to be much bigger than we suspect. If we figure that only 15 outlets sell 300 copies at each location, we get a total of 4,500 copies sold per day-in one month, these 15 outlets could sell 135,000 copies which is a minimum figure. Thus far, we have only uncovered 15 outletsit is obvious that there must be many more. Knowing that the music publishers would be

interested in this current development, I am sending them a copy of this letter.

Very truly yours, LYLE K. ENGEL President.

BOSTON, Aug. 24.-Dick Haymes and Margaret Whiting looked like they were headed for a record-busting week at the RKO Theater here, if opening day (Thursday 22) is any criterion. Did \$8,805 first day, which tops Betty Hutton's and Frank Sinatra's previous highs for the preem day at this house.

SUN

HURRICANE HIT SWEEPING THE COUNTRY

(It's gonna depend on) THE WAY THAT THE WIND BLOWS

words and music by JOAN WHITNEY & ALEX KRAMER

A HIT ON THESE RECORDS...

JIMMY DORSEY

DINAH SHORE GORDON MACRAE

ALVINO REY

Decca Record No. 18900

Musicraft Record No. 15084

Capitol Record No. 280

SUN MUSIC CO. INC.

Columbia Record No. 37072

W. 57th St., N.Y.C. DOWNER-NEW YORK JOE PERRY-HOLLYWOOD

SUN SUN

Canuck Promoter - Leader Uses Yank Names To Build New Spot

DETROIT, Aug. 24.—Policy of the big dates at Kenwick Terrace. booking in occasional name bands Kennedy moved out to the lake spot for one-nighters has paid off in a for the summer and has been doing big way for Jack Kennedy, Canadian even better than at the Terrace. promoter-band leader, during the Larger capacity, novelty and the lack past several months. Kennedy's base of any similar big outdoor spot over of operations is at Sarnia-60 miles a great distance is helping to bring north of Detroit in a direct line, at in his crowds. Location is only a the mouth of Lake Huron-a town few miles from the Blue Water of about 20,000 population at the Bridge, so that American trade from northwestern end of Lower On- the huge summer resort colony north tario. Canadian territory, including of Lake Huron can drive over readily the widely scattered smaller cities, for the evening. has long been considered an excellent field for good show attractions, and reports from bookers indicate the territory has been starved for them in recent years.

Kennedy has fronted his own band, about 14 pieces, at the Kenwick Terrace (with a dancing capacity of 2,500) in Sarnia, for the past several years. He has built up a faithful local following, and draws from a wide territory beyond the town limits for his patronage. Last winter he switched his policy to a spot booking on a one-night basis of names, once every month or so on the average. Blue Barron, Ina Ray Hutton, Tommy Dorsey, Scat Davis, Les Brown and others were booked in. Results were uniformly successful-in fact, Kennedy has acquired the reputation of never losing money on a promotion.

Builds New Spot

Meanwhile, he built up a new spot, Kenwick-on-the Lake, along the shore of Lake Huron, about eight miles out of town. Spot is a Hollywood style summer resort, with Mexican style decorations. Spot is said to have cost \$100,000, and holds 5,000 dancers on the floor.

in good part from the proceeds of Calif.

Monroe's \$5,300

as the attraction. Earlier, he grossed \$3,800 with Charlie Spivak. Monday he has Jan Garber set for a one-nighter, with Alvino Rey and Guy Lombardo to follow. He moves back into Kenwick Terrace after Labor Day. Continuing with the same name band policy, spicing up the regular appearances of his own band, which is somewhat in the Lombardo manner and one that appears to be popular with the Canadian trade. Bookings for the big bands are being handled thru the Detroit office of MCA, tho there is no exclusive contract.

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Lt. Col.

Dexter To Head New Race Dept. at Capitol

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24 .--- After repeated dealer and distributor queries, Capitol Records is moving into the race record field with firm's Dave Dexter heading department. Waxery has already recorded sides by blues artists Julia Lee, Jesse Price and Geechie Smith and expects to add a batch of other colored blues attractions. Dexter will double in brass from his renewed role as editor of Capitol magazine after taking a flinger in publishing field with his own Note rag.

Early September releases by Capitol will include initial sides specifically slanted toward blues market. Thereafter one race record at least Typically, Kennedy did \$5,300 on will be included in Capitol's semia Wednesday with Vaughn Monroe monthly output. Dexter will work under Jim Conkling, Capitol's recording head, altho his extensive background in the jazz and blues field will be fully utilized by allowing him to completely supervise all race cutting sessions. Alan Livingston, assistant to Conkling, will also work with Dexter from time to time. Platters will go at 50 cents per. Dexter will also handle jazz dates for Capitol a la his History of Jazz album series for firm last year. Occasional previous releases by King Cole Trio and Cootie Williams band via Capitol have registered in race market, but Lee, Price, Smith array is the real earthy race quality stuff.

Meservey's Educational Disks ASCAP Shindig at Carroll's

many (among other achievements afternoon with evening devoted to all Most significant, it was built up will operate out of Beverly Hills, bigwigs will be present including Coast, D'Arv Barton from Cleveland Deems Taylor and John Gregg Paine. and Norman Steppe from Dallas.

Music for Miners

SCRANTON, Pa., Aug. 24 .-Music will be piped into the veins of the earth here to ease the fatigue of anthracite miners. Sonic Services, Inc., has contracted with Pennsylvania Coal Company to supply music for one of the main shafts at the Ewin Colliery, where more than 1,000 miners are employed.

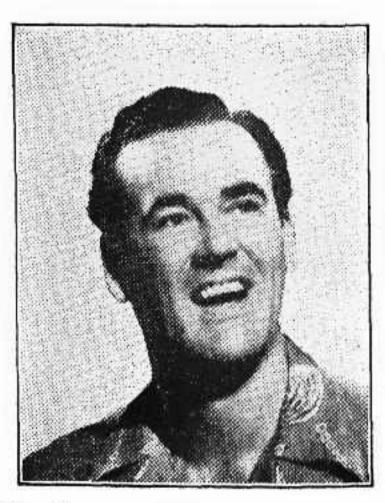
John Waugaman Jr., president of the Sonic Company, said the innovation marks first venture into this phase of musical entertainment. Music also will be piped to dressing shanties and other points where miners assemble at the mines.

MCA Confab Mulls **Plans for Newer Orks**

CHICAGO, Aug. 24 .- Primary purpose of the meeting of the key men of Music Corporation of America here week last was to determine the course of action for some of the agency's new band properties. Newer orks with agency include Skitch Henderson, who was just signed a couple of weeks ago, Jack Fina and Ziggy Elman. Couple of other new orks will be signed in the next few days, the names are not releasable at the moment.

With musicians unions planning scale hikes, and severe ones at that, all agencies see progress possibilities HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24 .- Annual for newer bands made even tougher Douglas Meservey, formerly NBC ASCAP Coast shindig takes place than ever before, since buyers will program exec, DuPont ad chief and September 9 at Earl Carroll's nitery. be inclined to want the top names military governor of Bremen, Ger- Biz meeting will hold forth during if they have to pay top-heavy dough. Present at the meeting were during the war), is going into the star show and dinner. Larry Shea, Maurie Lipsy and Jim Brady from educational disk and film biz. Firm Western division head of ASCAP, the local office, Larry Barnett from will be called Simmel-Meservey, and relays info that ASCAP New York New York, Eames Bishop from the

A JUKE BOX NATURAL! The Original "KILROY WAS HERE" Sensationally Recorded by the Composer PAUL PAGE NBC STAR AND HIS ORCHESTRA Just Released on ENTERPRISE RECORD #175



BACKED BY A GREAT SWING-A-HULA ARRANGEMENT OF "IT'S ALL WICKY WACKY IN HAWAII"

"KILROY WAS HERE"

Is Published by

PARADISE MUSIC

1938 N. Highland Ave. Hollywood 28, Calif. BROADCAST MUSIC, Inc. * FIRST on the Air!

★ FIRST on Recordings!

★ FIRST in Sheet Music Sales!

PACIFIC MUSIC SALES, Hollywood, Calif.

Sole Selling Agents

For Western Fans! "KILROY WAS HERE" **BEL-TONE RECORD \$276** TIN EAR TANNER and His Back Room Boys with MERLE TRAVIS. ART WENZEL and TEX ATCHISSON as TIN EAR TANNER

The Billboard

POPULAR

RACE

VOCALS

A New Company . A new and complete Record Catalog!

HIGHEST SHELLAC CONTENT FINEST QUALITY RECORDINGS AND PRESSINGS * GUARANTEED MAXIMUM NUMBER PLAYS UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS DESIGNED FOR SINGLE OR AUTO-MATIC PLAYERS

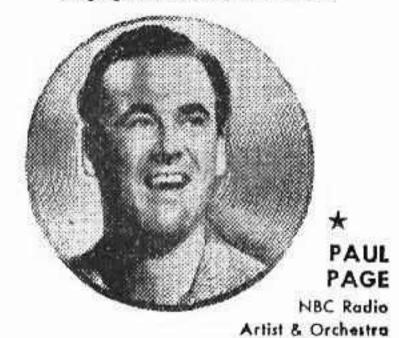
Ymmediate Delivery SEMI-CLASSICAL (FROM OUR OWN PLANT) WESTERNS ORCHESTRATIONS INSTRUMENTAL A CAPPELLA **RUDY VALLEE**

PAT FRIDAY Guest star of Bing Crosby & Victor Borge radio shows



DE CASTRO SISTERS Sensational

singing Senoritas from old Havana



Man" of Van & Schenk

Orchestras

- BENNIE KRUEGER
- JIMMY JAMES
- PAUL PAGE
- HAL SANDACK
- HARRY WHAM
- RAY LEE
- JOSE MADERA
- SHIFTY HENRY
- THE VANGUARDS

Choral Groups

- THE SPORTSMEN
- THE VOLUNTEERS
- JAY FRANKLIN MALE QUARTETTE
- THE FRANK HOLIDAY SINGERS

PARTIE D NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTION - ADVER-TISING - EXPLOITATION & SALES PROMOTION NOW WELL UNDER WAY-DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED



"No. 4 - FULL SEASON

HOOPERATINGS OF

SINGERS 1946"

UTS THE

JOHN GARY Sensational 11 Year Old Boy Soprano

JIMMIE DODD Singing star of Radio, Stage & Screen

> NORWOOD SMITH Featured Baritone on Paramount Program (CBS)

COLLINS H. DRIGGS World's Greatest Organist on the Hammond Console

LYDIA MARCUS Piano Technique in Abbreviated Classical Renditions

PLUS TAX

QULAR DISCOUL

Merphale

Westerns

- SCOTTY HARRELL & INSTRUMENTAL TRIO
- CALGARY KID & HIS FRONTIER SCOUTS
- HAL RITCHIE & THE MUSTANGS
- BUDDY WEBER & THE STUBBLE JUMPERS
- RUSS PIKE & THE PRAIRIE KNIGHTS
- LARRY WILLIAMS & HIS COWHANDS
- MELDON DALE & THE WESTERNAIRES
- . KEN PATTON & THE OKLAHOMANS
- COFFMAN SISTERS
- ART BUCK & BUCKAROOS
- SUSAN MANN & THE TEXANS
- LOIS POWELL & HER WESTERN BAND

SHIPMENTS WEST OF DENVER, COLORADO-

F. O. B. HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA SHIPMENTS EAST OF DENVER, COLORADO-

F. O. B. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

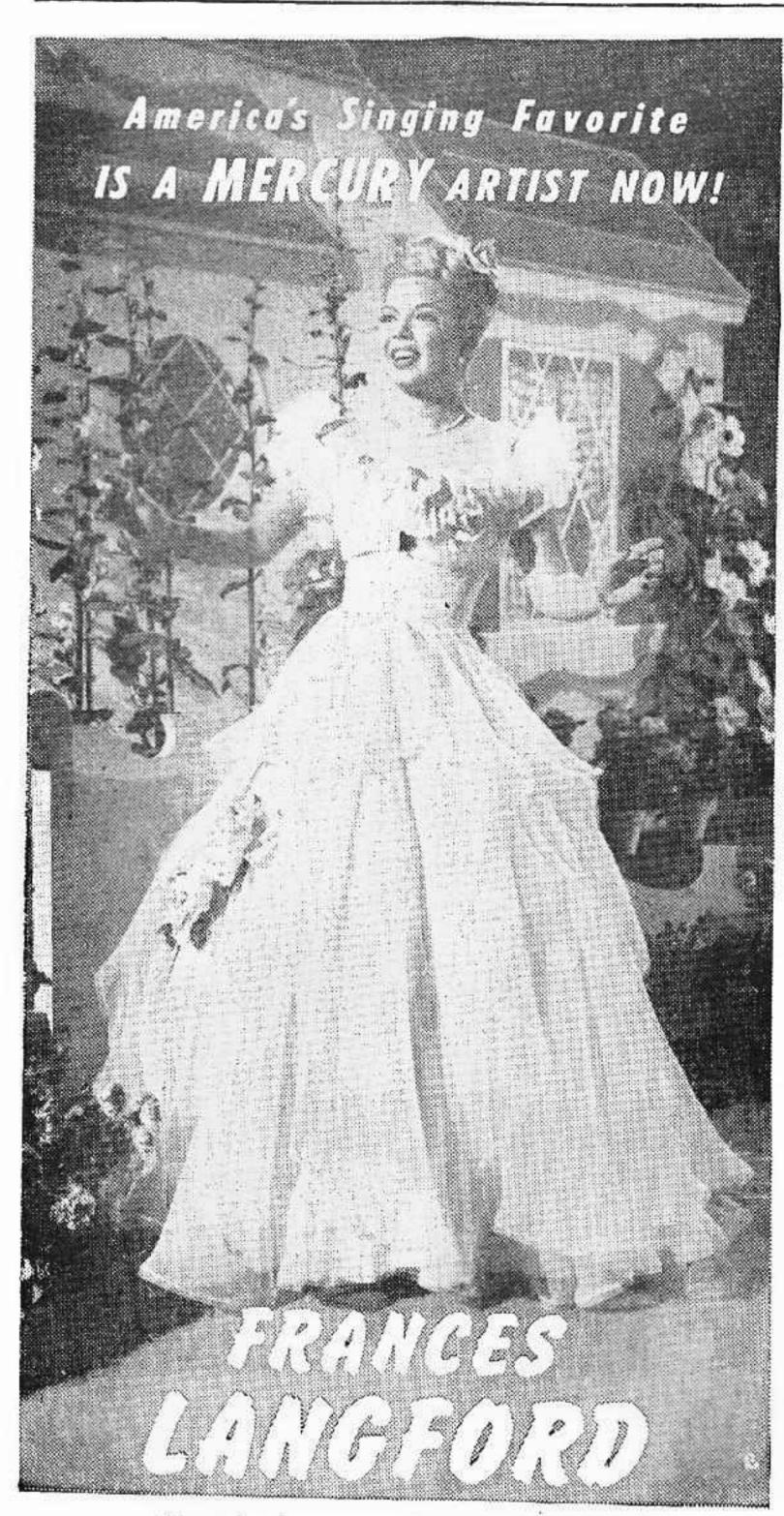
8107-11 SANTA MONICA BOULEVARD * HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

Materialo protetto da ci 35 12

RECORDS, INC.

The Billboard

August 31, 1946



Persian Record Deal Has Ten-**Yr.-Old Yank Film Trimmings**

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24 .- Deal involving foreign record market has just been closed between small local indie waxery, Rhapsody Records, and Amid Ahkbar, Persian distributor of radios, phonos, records and also a motion picture theater operator. Ahkbar is here negotiating distributorship of USA radio and phono lines in Persia and got with Tommy Harrison, of Rhapsody, and arranged to buy lots of 25,000 records, especially made to tie in with music from current American motion pictures making the theater rounds in Persia. Flickers showing in Persia are generally six to 10 years

after original showing in the USA. Arrangement calls for Rhapsody to be notified by Ahkbar in advance just what flickers will be displayed and then will accordingly check music featured in film and record same. (According to Ahkbar, Persian populace loves American music, but names mean nothing and they can only identify music on records if arrangement and tempo are exactly the same as used in the pictures. Therefore Harrison will have to see that recorded versions are as similar as possible to film fare.

30 Days in 21 Towns

Potentials of deal are supposedly unlimited since flickers are featured for a month each in 21 major Persian cities from Teheran to lesser centers.

Price to Ahkbar for platters will be usual 49 cents each, with additional export charges, etc., up to Ahkbar. Harrison may issue some of the specially cut disks for local consumption if tune revivals fit in with current song interests. Another international angle Rhapsody is considering is changing American pop song hits into Chinese and wax Oriental versions for the Eastern world.

Review Out-of-Bound



HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24. - Record label ownership seems to attract all brands of people in biz, tunesmiths, band leaders, publishers, etc. And now talent manager Bullets Durgom can be added to fold. Durgom, p. m. for Andy Russell, Pied Pipers, Connie Haines and Page Cavanaugh Trio, among others, just purchased the Encore label, including masters by the Sam Donahue band, Ray Linn's ork and Cafe Gala Group. Al Williams and Sid Abramson sold out Encore to Durgom. Durgom did not state just what he plans to do with Encore set-up.

Romberg 120 Middle Brow One-Nighters

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24 .- Composer Sigmund Romberg will start 120 one niters from New York early in February, playing thruout country with full ork of 60 musicians and Supreme Court May four soloists, winding up on the West Coast in June. Romberg, who will conduct own program, will do two and a half hour show of light opera and American classics, including generous portion of his own compositions. According to composer, con-NEWPORT NEWS, Va., Aug. 24 .-- certs will offer what he calls "mid-Question of whether the army and dle-brow-music, which a symphony navy have the right to station mili- ork would call low-brow and, which tary police and shore patrolmen out- a pop ork would call high-brow." side a public ballroom declared out- Harry Squires, former MCA and of-bounds to service personnel, con- William Morris booking agent, now tinues here and may be decided by an indie operator, is handling the

Sings in her own sensational style

`That Wonderful Worrisome Feeling'

AND 'Love Me or Leave Me'

TWO EVER POPULAR FAVORITES POPULAR SERIES 50¢ 3029



Army-Navy Terp Ban

the United States Supreme Court. Romberg jaunt. Test is the case involving Bert Kay, operator of the Barn, who on February 10 won the first round in his battle with military and naval authorities of this area when Federal District Judge Sterling Hutcheson handed down a ruling which held that the C. O. did not have the right to station police outside the hall.

Stay Granted

patronage of his ballroom had been than Basie. so injured by the presence of military and naval police at the door that he had to close the place.

Another Biscuit-Maker

CLIFTON HEIGHTS, Pa., Aug. 24. -Another new biscuit source of supply is setting up in business here and will be operating by early September. Firm is Marco Products Company in this suburb, seven miles outside of Philadelphia. Present product will be a shellac-type biscuit, but aim is eventually to put out a non-breakable plastic biscuit. Capacity in beginning will be about 50,000 biscuits a week.

Sterling's First Tunes **On** Columbia Platters

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- First tunes of Sterling Music, Count Basie's Burke & Van Heusen affiliated publishing house (announced exclusively in The Billboard) set up for the Count by his personal manager, Milt Ebbins, will be five originals he re-A stay of execution, however, was cently cut for Columbia Records. granted by the Circuit Court of Ap- Tunes are: Mutton Leg, Wild Bill's peals of the Fourth Judicial Circuit, Boogie, Hob Nail Boogie, Stay On It, which on July 29 reversed Judge and Get Goin' Blues. Another tune Hutcheson's decision. Kay's counsel skedded for recording soon, and in now has applied for a writ of cer- the catalog will be The King, which tiorari, which, if granted, means the Basie penned in honor of Benny findings will be reviewed by the Goodman. Ebbins said he and the U. S. Supreme Court. Kay contended, Count are considering the possibility in seeking a restraining injunction of expanding the new firm by acagainst the army and navy, that the cepting material from writers other



NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTING ORGANIZATION AT YOUR SERVICE

GENERAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY CORPORATION

	992	1	i rate	
- A				
		39 34	ಿ	
	(and	k -3	2	
1				
			1	
	1	99	88	

SKINNAY ENNIS



Abilene, Texas, 190 Locust Street......Abilene 6723 Albuquerque, New Mexico, 820 No. First Street Allentown, Pennsylvania, 1249 Liberty Street....Allentown 3-5206 Appleton, Wisconsin, 116 W. Harris Street...... Appleton 6400 Atlanta, Georgia, 172 Haynes Street, S. W......Main 3811 Baltimore, Maryland, 5 South Gay Street.....Lexington 3565 Bangor, Maine, 329 Main Street......Bangor 7331 Beaumont, Texas

Billings, Montana

Boise, Idaho, Eighth & Battery Bridgeport, Connecticut, 291 John Street.....Bridgeport 5-2191

progeneration of the TTA Bargan Street	Main 2-4400
Brooklyn, New York, 776 Bergen Street Buffalo, New York, 960 Busti Avenue	Cleveland 5100
Buffalo, New York, 960 Bush Avenue Butte, Montana, 900 East Front Street	Butte 2-2314
. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

Canton, Ohio, 123-5 Sixth Street, S. W.....Canton 4-5187 Charlotte, North Carolina, 421 Penman Street....Charlotte 3-1151 Chattaneoga, Tenn, 112-114-116 W. 13 St...Chattaneoga 6-1101 Chicago, Illinois, 845 So. Clinton Street......Wabash 5656 Cincinnati, Ohio, 215 West Third Street.....Parkway 3400 Cleveland, Ohio, 4958 Woodland Avenue......Henderson 7280 Columbus, Ohio, 146 North Third Street......Adams 3221

Louisville, Kentucky, 207 E. Broadway.....Jackson 7201

Manchester, N. H., 22-24-26 Commercial Street. Manchester 6086 Memphis, Tennessee, 500 South Front Street.......Memphis 8-2291 Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 190 North Broadway......Daly 5400 Miami, Florida, 811 N.W. First Avenue......Miami 3-0805 Minneapolis, Minnesota, 63 South 13th Street.....Bridgeport 3266 Muncie, Indiana, 204 East Willard Street......Muncie 6614

Nashville, Tennessee, 128 Sixth Avenue, South....Nashville 5-6331 Newark, New Jersey, 221 Frelinghuysen Avenue..Bigelow 8-3200 New Haven, Connecticut, 121 Olive Street.....New Haven 8-3112 New Orleans, Louisiana, 733 Tchoupitoulas Street...Magnolia 2011 Niagara Fails, N. Y., 11th St. & Whitney Ave. Niagara Falls 6921 Norfolk, Virginia, 267 Bank Street.....Norfolk 2-2741

Oklahoma City, Okla., 127 E. California St...Okla. City 3-5475 Omaha, Nebraska, 914-20 North 18th Street.....Jackson 0456

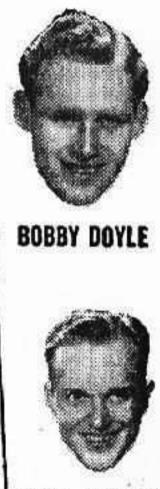
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 429 North 7th Street......Market 2800 Phoenix, Arizona, 441 W. Madison Street......Phoenix 3-3103 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 420 Duquesne Way......Atlantic 3975 Portland, Maine, 94 Commercial Street.Portland 2-0131 Portland, Oregon, 300 N. W. 14th Street



RAY BLOCH



MONICA LEWIS



-		-	1	
1	a.,	. 12	1	
- 1	1.23	20	5 - E	
- 2		æ	8	

HAZEL SCOTT



JOHNNY BOTHWELL



MARIE GREENE

Central	2201
Dallas, Texas, 1811 North Lamar StreetCentral Hemlock	5861
Dailas, Texas, Terri Norri Cutitat Street	
C19 East Court Avenue	
Detroit, Michigan, 680 Antoinene Street	e 827
ALZ Tavas Street	n 892

El Paso, Texas, 817 Texas Street..... Erie, Pennsylvania, 2005 State Street.....Erie 2-6488 Evansville, Indiana, 422 N. W. Seventh Street......Evansville 5274

Fort Wayne, Indiana, 1609 So. Calhoun Street Fort Worth, Texas, 409 Jones Street......Fort Worth 2-5385 Fresno, California, 1234 "O" Street.....Fresno 4-4746

Grand Rapids, Mich., 41 Market St., S. W...Grand Rapids 9-3244

Harlan, Kentucky, Hoskins Street
Harlan, Kentucky, Hoskins Street Hartford, Connecticut, 346 Ann StreetHartford 2-4115 Houston, Texas, 1312 Live Oak StreetFairfax 3121
Houston, Texas, 1312 Live Ouk Shooting
Indianapolis, Indiana, 326 West Georgia StreetLincoln' 8445
2-3618 Percennula Street. Jackson 2-3618
the standard 530 E. Forsylli Streether
Chu New Jartey, 157 Jonnete Prese
Johnstown, Pennsylvania, 80 Hickory Street Johnstown, Pennsylvania, 80 Hickory Street
Joplin, Missouri, 922 Pennsylvania Artenia
Kalamazoo 2-0276
Kalamazoo, Mich., 112-114 Parkhery HA 7447
Kalamazoo, Mich., 112-114 Parkway Aronnessen HA 7447 Kansas City, Missouri, 2101 BroadwayKnoxville 3-1116 Knoxville, Tennessee, 708 North BroadwayKnoxville 3-1116
La Crosse 769
La Crosse, Wisconsin, 222 Pearl StreetLa Crosse 769 Lansing, Michigan, 404-406 Kalamazoo PlazaLansing 2-0808
Lansing, Michigan, 4044400 North Ashland Avenue Lexington, Kentucky, 309 North Ashland Avenue
Lexington, Kentucky, 309 North Astronom StreetLittle Rock 4-1681 Little Rock, Arkansas, 301 E. Markham StreetMadison 7141
Little Rock, Arkansas, 301 E. Markham Street

Reading, Pennsylvania, 145 South 8th Street......Reading 4-2169 Richmond, Virginia, 401 East Canal Street......Richmond 3-8331 Roanoke, Virginia, 515 Norfolk Avenue, S. W. Rochester, New York, 67 Mortimer Street......Main 9050

Sacramento, California, 1131 "S" Street......Main 7661. St. Louis, Missouri, 2653 Locust Street......Newstead 3000 St. Paul, Minnesota, 174 East Sixth Street......Garfield 7351 Salt Lake City, Utah, 310 W. Second So. St...Salt Lake City 3-3911 San Antonio, Texas, 1801 Broadway......Garfield 1261 San Francisco, California, 1201 Bryant Street.......Market 4000 Savannah, Georgia, 22 Bay Street, West......Savannah 8143 Scranton, Pennsylvania, 204 Monroe Avenue

Seattle, Washington, 1212 First Avenue, South......Elllott 4100 Shreveport, Louisiana, 206-208 Market Street.....Shreveport 5209 Springfield, Illinois, 1007 E. Jefferson Street.....Springfield 3-4509 Springfield, Mass., 484 Worthington Street......Springfield 4-8255

Tacoma, Washington, 2316 South "A" Street	
Idcomu, Huannister, Mars Avenue	M-1802
Tacoma, Washington, 2316 South Tampa, Florida, 604 Ella Mae Avenue	-
Toledo, Ohio, 28 No. 31. Club Buthrie StreetTulsa Tulsa, Oklahoma, 14-18 North Guthrie StreetTulsa	3-6121

Waco, Texas, 207-209 So. Fourth Street Washington, D. C., 1330 New York Ave., N. W.....National 6800 Waterbury, Connecticut, 127 East Main Street....Waterbury 4-2143 Wheeling, Virginia, 1422 Main Street Wichita, Kansas, 904 E. First Street......Wichita. 5-0628 Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 85-97 East Union Street....Wilkes-Barre 2-5106 Wilmington, Delaware, 18th & Market Streets....Wilmington 8158 Worcester, Massachusetts, 290 Franklin Street....Worcester 6-4351

Youngstown, Ohio, 265 West Rayen Avenue...Youngstown 4-1111

records

DISTRIBUTED BY

GENERAL 2 ELECTRIC

WILL BRADLEY



HARRY COOL



gnalute



Music----As Written

NEW YORK:

Al Green, prexy of National Records, says no one is buying his company at the present time. He tied up with distributors who handle Cosmo because he was not covered by distribs in certain territories and Cosmo was. Similarly Cosmo needed some production help so he agreed to press for them at his plant in Phillipsburg. No deal further than that between the two, says Green. . . . Chappel & Williamson are splitting the tunes from the new 20th Century Fox film, The Shocking Miss Pilgrim (Grable and Haymes) Chappel will plug For You, For Me, Forevermore and Aren't You Glad We Did from the pic, while Williamson will make its drive on Changing My Tune.

Steve Sholes, director of specialty recordings for RCA-Victor, flew to the Coast yesterday (23) to record Roy Rogers, Sons of the Pioneers, and will line up some hot jazz dates while out there....David Selznick threatened to sue Capitol if they didn't yank Bobby Sherwood's disking Duel in the Sun, same title as Selznick's disk, but Selznick footed half the cost of recalling and killing the platter.

Al Stone, who wrote Symphony, has another one skedded for November drive by Robbins. It's called There is No Breeze (To Cool The Flame of Love). Lyrics are by Dorothy Dix. ... Guy Lombardo, who copped the final two heats of the National Motorboat Sweepstakes with his Temp VI. plays a one-nighter for Coca-Cola exec's daughter's birthday party in Atlanta. Coke is flying Guy down from Detroit, the rest of the band from New York. Plane fares alone will cost coke biggie \$1,600. . . . Irving Mills in town looking over musicomedy scripts. If he finds one he likes he will produce it in the fall. De Luxe Records' new plant, which they hoped to have ready by August 15 won't be ready until mid or end September, . . . "Music In Radio Broadcasting" is a book every publisher interested in usage of his product in radio could read to good advantage. It's published by McGraw-Hill. . . . French Government gave John Paine, ASCAP general manager, the Croix de Chevalier of the Legion of Honor in recognition of his work in the field of international copyrights. . . . Ex.G. I. Hugie McFarland, who in 1941 and 1942 was band boy for the Raymond Scott ork, is now the band's road manager. Finalists in Mutual Broadcasting System's hunt for a chirp for the Tommy Dorsey band are Sherry Sherwood, 18, of Washington; Marilyn Daye, 19, of Columbus, O.; Naomi Wright, 21, of Miami Beach, Fla.; Jerrie Madsen, 22, of Oakland, Calif.; Peggy Jones, 23, of Wichita, and Roanne Threet, 23, of Los Angeles. Final winner will not only be band's singer, but will get part in Dorsey flicker, The Fabulous Dorseys. . . . Radio and electric phonograph prices have been increased 3 per cent by OPA....

skedded to do a request return there beginning September 1. . . . George Bieber in from New York to represent Sammy Kaye's Republic Music firm. Bieber will set up offices in the Loop and handle the Midwest operations of the org. . . The Bob Cross ork and Milt Herth Trio combination broke all records in a one-day engagement at Orpheum Theater, Joliet, Ill., when they pulled \$3,960 at popular prices.

VALUABLE!

Because it has proven its value to buyers and users of talent, music and records (hundreds of unsolicited testimonials say so) The Billboard ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC is the most valuable advertising medium in the music industry. Its day-to-day yearround use by buyers in all branches of the industry ensures maximum attention to advertising . . . gives advertising the powerful advantage of a fullscale year-long exploitation and sales campaign. Write right now to any of The Billboard offices for full information and rates.

The Billboard 1946-'47 ENCYCLOPEDIA

DEAN MARTIN

THE COUNTRY'S NEWEST SINGING SENSATION-EXCLUSIVE ON DIAMOND!

2035 Which Way Did My Heart Go All Of Me

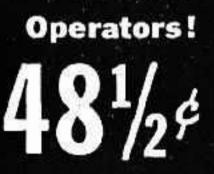


2036 I Got The Sun In The Morning Sweetheart Of Sigma Chi



with Nat Brandwynne and his orch.

All orders received shipped by your nearest Diamond Distributor



Dealers!

DIAMOND RECORD CORPORATION 1650 BROADWAY + NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

CHICAGO:

Paramont Attractions here has set Fred Waring and His Pennsylvanians for a one-nite concert at Convention Hall, Cleveland, September 25. Hall holds 10,000. Waring will also play at Purdue University's Hall of Music September 27 and the Cadle Taberiacle, another 10,000 seater in Indianapolis September 28. . . . Bernie Yuffy, pianist, who had his own ork which broadcast over BBC while he was in the Canadian Army and who has written many published songs, may soon join the Will Back ork as 88'er.

Norman Ebron Trio, which finished a 19-month engagement at Denny Holland's Town House, Milwaukee, is





... Eddy Howard netted a neat \$2,370 for a one-niter at Caloma, Paw Paw Lake, Mich., on a privilege basis. Spot has played such orks as Masters, Weems, Prima.

DETROIT:

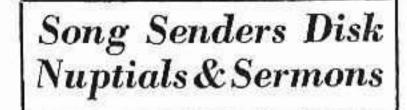
fashmoo Park, St. Clair Flats, Satall.

Eddie Cliff, vocalist, held over at the Bowery for a third week. . . . Eddie Martin's band moves into the Motor Bar at the Book-Cadillac next week, replacing Nev Simons. . . . Phil Brestoff orchestra leader at Hotel Statler Terrace Room and also musical director of WXYZ, has returned from a month's vacation in Hollywood, where he visited his wife, Dee Parker, vocalist with Jimmy Dorsey.

HOLLYWOOD:

Jack Archer in from New York and colling into action in his new role at William Morris's Beverly Hills band lepartment. . . . King Sisters may play Strand Theater, New York, with Alvino Rey. . . . Booker Phil Shelley just returned from Chicago. . . . Eddy Howard, with his To Each His Own Majestic Record zooming him into potent box office, is likely to go into Casino Gardens in mid-October.

Ex-Tommy Dorsey chirper, Edith Wright, warbling in San Fran, . . . Buddy Worth, brother tunesmith Bobby Worth, formed new ork playing first



DETROIT, Aug. 24 .- The pre-war Arturo Waters' orchestra, currently singing messenger is back in town it Club Casanova, may stay on as -with a difference-all packaged up ole attraction at this downtown spot, with a recording deal by the same originally slated to revert to floor- outfit. New group here, known as how policy this fall. . . . Jimmy Song Senders, has started the serleffner, orchestra leader and staff vice, taking orders for songs to be irranger for the Delbridge & Gorrell delivered at a given time over the office, is planning to leave September phone to the chosen recipients. Songs to start a four-year course in chirop- are given "live" by the senders. dy, under the G. I. Bill of Rights. Organizing the new company are . Leo Sunny orchestra, which Francis K. Derry, James J. O'Bryan played for the Milk Fund Picnic at and Charles J. Spencer. The first two named are ex-G.I.'s. All have irday (17), may go to Atlanta for the been active in school dramatics in the past and are set to make a business out of the new line.

> Second part of their activity is the recording of weddings and some types of other special events. Typical speciality is recording of sermons for churches or clergymen. There is said to be a sizable demand waiting to be tapped for recording the wedding services, giving the couple a permanent record on disks of their vows. They also do recordings for a local music school.

dates at Glendale and Pasadena, Calif., civic auds. . . . Majestic Radio in contest give-away gimmick at Avadon Ballroom.

Decca's Jack Kapp exiting to New York this week with word that everincreasing Hollywood music activity will necessitate frequent and longer trips here than his previous annual excursions. While here, Kapp looked over a couple of recording sites, incluring newly built 6000 Sunset set-up, but has decided to wait until materials are available in order to build super quarters here.

RKO snagged Tex Beneke for short in expansion of this department. . . .



HIS WAY TO FAME! FRANKIE



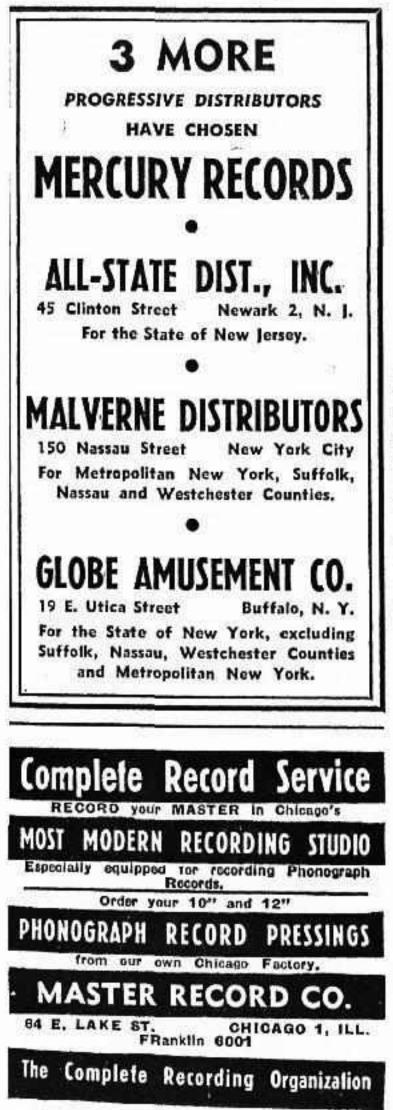
GOLDEN WEST COWBOYS

WESTERN MOTION PICTURES

WSM 'GRAND OLE OPRY'

JUST RELEASED "THAT CHEAP LOOK IN YOUR EVE" BACKED BY YOU WERE THE CAUSE OF IT ALL" No. 614

MANAGEMENT: J.L. FRANK, WSM, NASHVILLE, TENN.



Chicago's Sharon Pease in town. . . . **Red Doff flacking Enterprise Records.** . . . Chirper Pat Friday just penned with Enterprise. . . . Eugene Mathis back in exec role with Allied Record Manufacturing after session in service. ... Key Lab Record Machine Manufacuring has Robert Trumpis as new general manager. . . . Leo Fortin, trumpeter and original member of band, back with Lawrence Welk after service stretch.

Bullets Durgom may land Pat Flaherty to succeed Doris Day with Les Brown. Brother Nick is Durgom's new leg man.

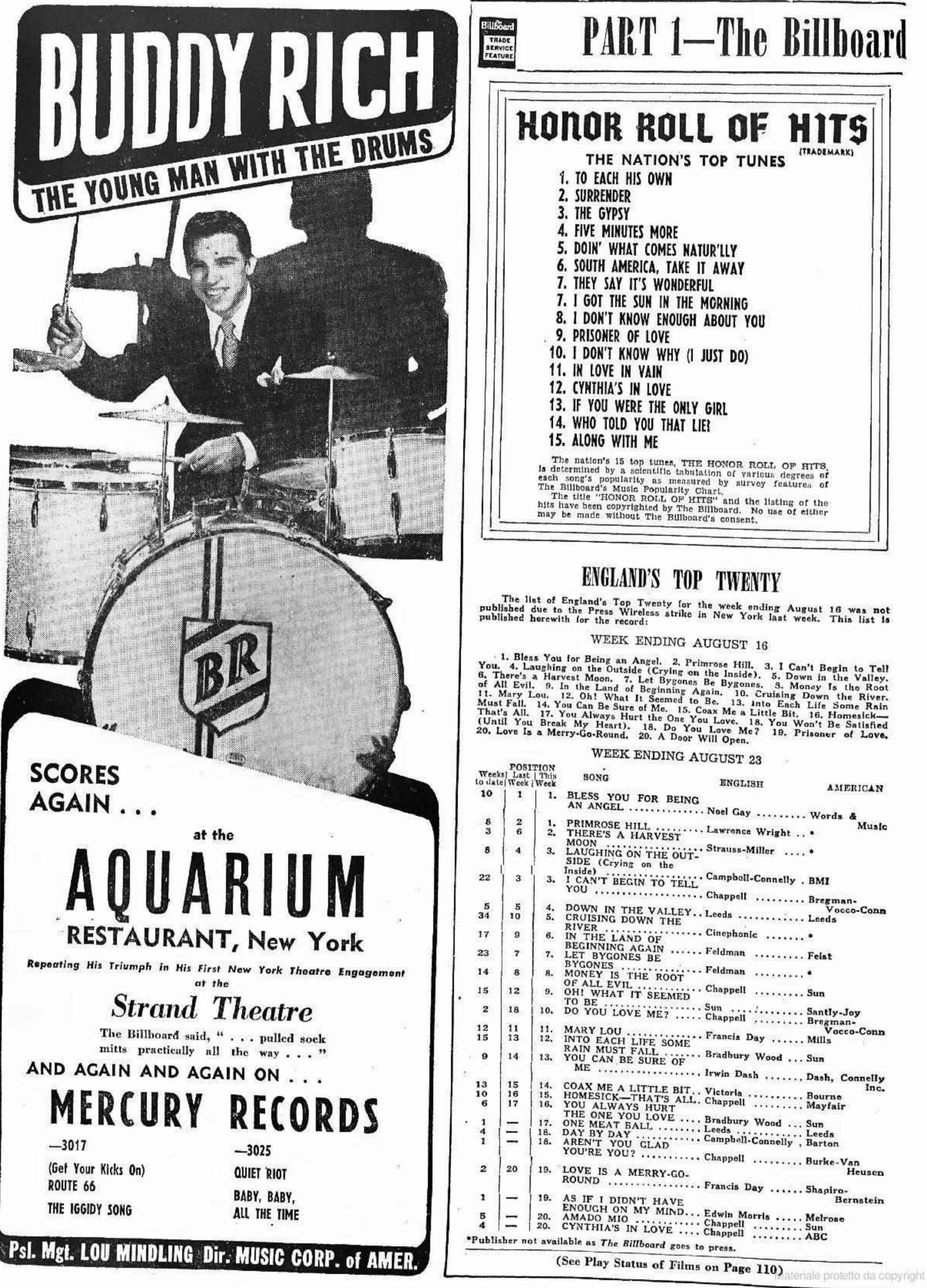
Pied Pipers will be joined by the Page Cavanaugh Trio at El Cortez Hotel. . . . Seymour Heller to San Francisco to work out personal appearances for the De Castro Sisters in connection with Enterprise Records. De Castros also set for Columbia's Over the Santa Fe Trail. . . . Horace Heidt likely to swing back to low budget bands at his Trianon after Lionel Hampton's run. with Jimmy James a return possibility.

Key Laboratories, record machine manufacturers, announced Robert Trumpis as new general manager. . . . Ed Fishman made appearance at Local 47, AFM, to reinstate license canceled year ago and likely to be granted if old claims are settled. . . . AFM Local 47 picnic turned out to be big event, with thousands attending, . . . Tex Beneke ork to do Universal short when they arrive here.

PHILADELPHIA:

Lou Chaiken takes over bandstand at River Drive Terrace, with Casa's orchestra moving down the road apiece to the Old Falls Tavern. . . . Glen Gray next in the band parade at Orsatti's Gateway Casino at nearby Sommers Point, N. J. . . . Eddie Matthews leaves the Earle Theater pit to bring his tenor sax to Eddie Phillips's crew at Lexingto Casino.





Weeks to date	POSI Last Week	1 This	BONG	ENGLISH	AMERICAN
10	1	1.	BLESS YOU FOR BEING) • · Noel Gay	
8	2	20120	DDIMPOSE	····· ····	. Words &
3	õ	1. 2.	PRIMROSE HILL	. Lawrence Wright .	. • Music
8	• 4	3.	MOON LAUGHING ON THE OUT SIDE (Crying on the	국가 공기	
22	3	3.	Inside) 1 CAN'T BEGIN TO TELL YOU	Champbell-Connelly .	BMI
5	5	1.630		· chappen ·····	Bregman-
34	10	4. 5.	CRUISING DOWN THE	. Leeds	Vocco-Conn Lords
17	9	6.	RIVER IN THE LAND OF	. Cincphonic	
23	7	7.	BEGINNING AGAIN LET BYGONES BE BYGONES	. Feldman	Feist
14	8	8.	BYGONES MONEY IS THE ROOT	. Feldman	
15	12	9.	OF ALL EVIL OH! WHAT IT SEEMED	. Chappell	Sun
2	18	10.	TO BE DO YOU LOVE ME?		Sragman-
12	11	11.	MARY LOU	En DABRIANS	Vocco-Conn
15	13	12,	MARY LOU INTO EACH LIFE SOME RAIN MUST FALL	· Francis Day	Mills
9	14	13.	RAIN MUST FALL YOU CAN BE SURE OF ME	. Bradbury Wood	Sun
1000 E	44791		ME	. Irwin Dash	Dash, Connelly
	15	14.	LUAX ME A TITTLE STOR	/ <u></u>	113.00
	16	15.	HOMESICK-THAT'S ALL	Cherria	Bourne
82.10	17	10.	THE ONE YOU LOVE		Mayfair
1		17.	ONE MEAT BALL DAY BY DAY	. Bradbury Wood	Sun
4	- 1	18.	DAY BY DAY	Come D' Come	Leeds
1	-	18.	DAY BY DAY AREN'T YOU GLAD YOU'RE YOU?	ampaint Connelly	Barton
2	20	10	LOUIS AN AND AN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	a sumplet	Burke-Van
-	20	19.	LOVE IS A MERRY-GO-		Heusen
1		10		Day	Shapiro-
			AS IF I DIDN'T HAVE		Bernstein
5	- 1	20.	AMADO MIO	Changel	Melrose
4		20.	CYNTHIA'S IN LOVE	Cha h	Sun
- SS25- U.D.S			lable as The Billboard goes	· chappell ·····	

The Billboard



RADIO

SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES

(Beginning Friday, Aug. 16, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, 8 a.m., August 23)

on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peatman's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Gervice in New York, Radio Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The total times the song has appeared among the top 30 in the Peatman survey to date will be indicated in the chart

Tunes listed have the greatest audiences | under the "Weeks to Date" column, but only those making their appearance in the list on or after November 29 are tabbed. Other tunes have been on Peatman before but this information is not available. The music checked is preponderately (over 60 per cent) alive. (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M)

indicates tune is from a legitimate musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records. In each instance, the licensing agency controlling performance rights on the tune is indicated.

to date	TITLE	PUBLISHER	LIO. BY
2.	Adventure (R)	Starlight-	-ASCAP
	All the Time (F) (R)		
	All Through the Day (F) (R)		
4.	Along With Me (M) (R)	Witmark-	-ASCAP
2.	And Then It's Heaven (R)	Remick-	-ASCAP
2.	Blue Skies (F) (R)	Berlin-	ASCAP
7.	Cynthia's in Love (R)	АВС-	-ASCAP
11.	Doin' What Comes Natur'lly (M) (R)	Berlin-	-ASCAP
1.	Five Minutes More (R)		-ASCAP
14.	I Don't Know Enough About You (R)	Campbell-Porg	ic-BMI
14.	I Don't Know Why (I Just Do) (F) (R)		-ASCAP
14.	I Got the Sun in the Morning (M) (R)	Berlin-	-ASCAP
7.	If You Were the Only Girl (R)		-ASCAP
10.	(I'll Be With You) In Apple Blossom Time (R)	Broadway-	-ASCAP
22.	In Love in Vain (F) (R)	T. B. Harms-	-ASCAP
1.	It's My Lazy Day (F) (R)	Steve	ns-BMI
4.	Linger in My Arms a Little Longer, Baby (R)	Bourne-	-ASCAP
16.	More Than You Know (M) (R)		-ASCAP
	Prisoner of Love (R)		
	(Get Your Kicks On) Route 66! (R)Be	ARE CONVERSION AND A RECEIPTION OF A DATA STREET AND A DATA STREET.	



20.	Sioux City Sue (R)ASCAP
	South America, Take It Away (M) (R)Witmark-ASCAP
10.	Surrender (R)Santly-Joy-ASCAP
19.	The Gypsy (R)Leeds-ASCAP
10.	There's No One But You (R)
20.	They Say It's Wonderful (M) (R)Berlin-ASCAP
1.	This Is Always (F) (R)Bregman-Vocco-Conn-ASCAP
6.	To Each His Own (F) (R)Paramount-ASCAP
7.	Whatta Ya Gonna Do? (R)BMI-BMI
4.	Who Told You That Lie? (R)BMI
1.	Why Does It Get So Late So Early? (R) Harms, Inc ASCAP
6.	You May Not Love Me (M) (R)Burke-Van Heusen-ASCAP

RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR

Records listed here in numerical order | dicated in this chart, other available recare those played over the greatest number | ords of tunes listed here will be found in of record shows. List is based on reports | Most-Played Juke Box Records chart. received by The Billboard from disk (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) jockeys thruout the country. Unless in- Indicates tune is from a legit musical.

POSI	This	Going Strong
Week	Week	Lic. By
1	1 1.	TO EACH HIS OWN Eddy Howard Ork
6	2.	FIVE MINUTES
5	3.	MORE
5	4.	(F)
1 ¹⁰⁰ 10)	5	(F)
4	6.	SOUTH AMERICA, Bing Crosby-Andrews Sisters
-	2	TAKE IT AWAY (M)Decca 23569-ASCAP
		IN THE MARKET (He Ella Fitzgerald-Louis Jordan Had It Coming) Decca 23546-ASCAP
1000	8.	THE HOUSE OF Freddie Slack-Ella Mae Morse BLUE LIGHTS Capitol 251-ASCAP
7	9,	DOIN' WHAT COMES Dinah Shore-Spade Cooley Ork
4	9.	TO EACH HIS OWN The Modernaires-Paula Kelly
3	10.	(F)
1-	the second se	THE GYPSY Sammy Kaye Victor 20-1844-ASCAP
- 1	10.	SOUTH AMERICA.
L.	12-12-12-12-	TAKE IT AWAY (M). Xavier CugatColumbia 37061-ASCAP
	Last Week 1 6 5 5 5 2 4 7	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Coming Up

ROUTE 66	King Cole TrioCapitol 265
MABEL, MABEL	Woody Harman Columbia 36995
ALONG WITH ME	Margaret WhitingCapitol 269

PAPERS AND GO HOME'

A new smooth Capitol singing discovery artfully interprets an easy-going ballad.

THE OLD MPLIGHTER'

Pleasantly nostalgic song styled by Hal's unusually fine baritone.

CAP. 289*

CAP. 288*

and His Orchestra

COOTIE WILLIAMS

WRONG NEIGHBORHOOD'

Vocal by Bob Merrell

Out-and-out blues . . . sung "low-down" . . . Cootie's growl horn is high-lighted . . .

'LET'S DO THE WHOLE THING OR NOTHING AT ALL'



MUSIC 28

The Billboard

August 31, 1946



Week Ending

Aug. 22, 1946

Music Popularity Chart

JUKE BOX PLAYS

MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS

Records listed are those receiving the tions of the country. Listed under the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. List is based on more than 500 reports received direct from operators in all sec-

date	Week	Week	Going Strong TO EACH HIS OWN (F)-Eddy Howard Ork (Eddy
Ŭ		785) 	Howard)
4	4	2.	FIVE MINUTES MORE—Frank Sinatra (Axel Stordahl Ork)
3	3	3.	TO EACH HIS OWN (F)-Freddie Martin (Stuart Wade)
18	1	4.	 (See No. 1) THE GYPSY—Ink Spots
10	5	5.	SURRENDER—Perry Como (Russ Case Ork)Victor 20-1877 (Phil Brito, Musicraft 15073; Randy Brooks, Decca 18897; Al Donahue Ork, 4-Star 1120; Woody Herman, Columbia 36985; George Olsen, Majestic 7186; Tony Pastor, Cosmo 483; Jan Savilt and His Top Hatters, ARA-150; Deck Walson and His Brown Dots, Manor 1026; Bob Chester Ork, Sonora 3011; Shep Fields Ork, Manor R-765)
14	7	6.	DOIN' WHAT COMES NATUR'LLY (M)—Dinah Shore- Spade Cooley Ork
1	-	7.	CHOO CHOO CH'BOOGIE-Louis Jordan and His Tympany
5	12	8.	Five
4	8	9.	(See No. 1) SOUTH AMERICA, TAKE IT AWAY (M)—Bing Crosby- Andrews Sisters (Vic Schoen Ork)
17	10	10.	
1	-	10.	FIVE MINUTES MORE-Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork Victor 20-192:
11	6	11.	(See No. 2) DOIN' WHAT COMES NATUR'LLY (M)-Freddie Martin (Glenn Hughes-The Martin Men)Victor 20-187
11	₿ <mark>8-</mark> «	11.	(See No. 6) I DON'T KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT YOU-Mills Brothers Decca 1883
1 *	а —	12.	(Johnny Desmond, Victor 20-1861; Peggy Lee, Capitol 236; Benny Goodman, Columbia 37053)
16	-	13.	(See No. 1) THE GYPSY-Sammy Kaye (Mary Marlow)Victor 20-1844
4	-	14.	(See No. 4) STONE COLD DEAD IN THE MARKET (He Had It Coming)-Ella Fitzgerald-Louis JordanDecca 2354
1	-	14.	
	6	¥.	(Scc No. 9)
			(Continued on page 114)



Records listed are folk records most more than 500 reports received direct from played in juke boxes. List is based on operators all over the country.

POSITION Weeks| Last | This to date| Week | Week

18	1 1	1. NEW SPANISH TWO-STEP. Bob WillsColumbia 36966
18 5	4	2. DRIVIN' NAILS IN MY
	1 1420	COFFIN
18	2	3. SOMEDAY (You'll Want
142	1 march 11	Me To Want You) Elton Britt Victor 20-1864
1		4. FILIPINO BABY Cowboy Copas
7	3	4. NO VACANCY Merle Travis Capitol 258
6	5	4. STEEL GUITAR STOMP Hank Penny
1		4. WINE, WOMEN AND SONG. Al Dexter
11	-	4. YOU CAN'T BREAK MY
		HEART

MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race-type disks most | based on more than 500 reports received played in the nation's juke boxes. List is | direct from operators all over the country. POSITION

з	1	1.	CHOO CHOO CH'BOOGIE Louis Jordan and His Tympany
10	2	2.	STONE COLD DEAD IN THE Five Decca 23610
27.	1. 189 1		
	1 1		MARKET (He Had It Louis Jordan-Ella Fitzgerald Coming) Decca 23546
4		3.	I'VE GOT A RIGHT TO CRY. Erskine Hawkins Victor 20-1902
1	-	3.	THAT CHICK'S TOO YOUNG Louis Jordan and His Tympany
	1	1 2823	TO FRY Five Decca 23610
19	-	4.	DRIFTIN' BLUES Johnny Moore's Three Blazers
111320	1		Philo P-112
18	3	4.	R. M. BLUES Roy Milton Juke Box JB-504
1	-	4.	FAN IT
1	1-	4.	SALT PORK, W. VA Louis Jordan and His Tympany
	1	1	Five



1450 BROADWAY . NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

	DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE FROM John Conte (Jerry Jerome Ork (I FALL)
	DON'T TELL ME YOUR WORRIES Bill Carlisle (RAINBOW AT) King 535 DOUBLE CROSSING MAMMA Terry Sell (THAT NAGGIN')
TOP SONGS TOP SONGS BY STS	DREAM TRAIN ENGINEER Leon Rusk (UNTIL DAWN) King 546
TOP SOMULATISTS TOP ARTISTS TOP ARTISTS	EASY LISTENING ALBUM Ray Bloch Ork
	All the Things You Are
TOP AD	Smoke Gets in Your Eyes
TOP ANDELS TOP L'ABELS	EASY TO LOVE
TOREF	EIGHTY-SIXEddie (Rochester) Anderson (Teddy Mc- Rae Ork) (BAGEL AND)Apollo 1018
	ESPANHARLEM
	ETHEL MAE Arthur (Big Boy) Crudup (SO GLAD)
Victor 20-1866 Tommy Dorsey	GO AHEAD!
Victor 20-1866 Tommy Dorsey Decca 18834 Mills Bros. Columbia 36960 Kay Kyser	Marian Bell-Edwin Lear-John Ford)
Columbia 36960 Kay Kyser Cosmo 470 Hal McIntyre	HE DIDN'H ASK ME Pearl Bailey (Mitchell Ayres Ork) (I
	HOW CUTE CAN YOU BE?John Conte (Jerry Jerome Ork) (YOU AND)Tcentimer Ohriginal TO-3
Musicraft 363 Mel Torme Four Star 1083 Ray Herbeck ONE BUT YOU Davis 2109 Bon Bon	HOW DEEP IS THE OCEAN? Johnny Moore's Three Blazers (Charles Brown) (YOU SHOWED)
	1 AIN'I TALKIN' (Though It's All Pearly Bailey (Mitchell Ayres Ork) (HE Over Town)
	I CRIED HOLT
$\bullet \bullet $	I DON'T KNOW WHY
	I LEFT MY HEART IN MISSISSIPPI. Porky Freeman Trio (Jesse Ashlock)
JUST THE OTHER DAY	I LIKE MIKE
	I WANT TO WOOGIE WOOGIE Buster Bennett Trio (DON'T JIVE)
Victor Vaughn Monroe Capitol Sam Donahue	IF I HAD MY LIFE TO LIVE OVER. Clyde Moody (IF I)Bullet 608
Columbia Gene Krupa Musicraft Kitty Kallen	BLOSSOM TIME
Majeslic George Paxton Signature Harry Cool	I'M BEGINNING TO FORGET YOU Ernest Tubb (YOU WERE) Decca 46013 IN CERCA DI TE (Perduto Amor (IN Stefano Lombardi (Victor Continental Ork) SEARCH OF YOU) (LOST LOVE) (TU SOLAMENTE)
	Andy) (WALK IT)
	BLUES)
a the second	IT'S THE TALK OF THE TOWN Johnny Moore's Three Blazers (TRAVEL- IN' BLUES) Modern Music MM-131 JAM MAN
SHAPIRO, BERNSTEIN & CO. INC.	SEALOUST
MUSIC PUBLISHERS . 1270 SIXTH AVE. (RKO BLDG.), NEW YORK	JUST ONE OF THOSE THINGS Blanka (Henri Rene Ork) (EASY TO)
LOUIS BERNSTEIN, President • GEORGE PINCUS, Gen. Mgr.	JUST YOU, JUST ME Lou Bring Ork (AVALON) ARA-162 LA BAMBA Los Tres Vaqueros (TELEA DE)
	(Continued on opposite page)
	Moteriale protetto da c

..... King 548

DON'T JIVE ME, BABY Buster Bennett Trio (I WANT)

The Billboard



AND POSSIBILITIES

RECORD POSSIBILITIES

In the opinion of The Billboard music | try into best selling, most played or most staff, records listed below are most likely | heard features of the Chart. to achieve popularity as determined by en-

As much at home for the rhythm singing as he is for the swoon songs, the Voice spins it out bright and impressively for the Cole Porter classic—and he makes the words count. Coupled with a concert styling for Gershwin's "Where Is My Bess?" from the "Porgy" opera.

Still another instrumental version of the Porter classic which the label fosters now that Artie Shaw has cut a new instrumental of the best-seller for a Musicraft album (see Album Reviews). And while there is no overshadowing the Shaw classic, Russ Case, who provides musical support for the label singers, takes no back seat with his version. Sets it forth with a catchy riff pattern adopted to the familiar theme, entirely in sock style and thoroty toe-tapping thruout. Coupled with a lively instrumental setting for "Night and Day."

A new George Gershwin ballad to be introduced on the screen in the forthcoming Betty Grable-Dick Haymes starrer, "The Shocking Miss Pilgrim," it's a lush lullaby rich in contagion and commercial appeal. Moreover, song gets a striking send-off here, with the maestro warbling it romantically as a ballad and Betty Norton giving an engaging rhythmic twist to the tune at a faster beat. Another from the same screen score, "Aren't You Kind of Glad We Did?," a rhythm ditty of rich design, backs up the ballad.

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from opposite page)

LIEBESTRAUM (A Dream of Love)..Cincinnati Summer Opera Ork (Fausto Cleva, Dir.) (CLAIR DE) ..Decca 29217



MEAN, BAD AND EVIL BLUES Lamite Levis (BLUE FLAME. County 113 MIDNIGHT TRAIN Delmore Brothers (DONT FORGET) 113 MEMORIES OF YOU Illinois Jacquet and His All Stars MERLE'S MOOD Illinois Jacquet and His All Stars MY BABY LEFT ME T-Bone Walker (COME BACK) OH, WHAT YOU DO Jimmy Hillard Ork (Jeanne KKenna) OH, YOU BEAUTIFUL DOLL (IN APPLE) OKAY FOR BABY Janke) OFEN UP THAT DOOR Chuck Feater Ork (Chuck Feater) (OPEN OPEN UP THAT DOOR Chuck Feater Ork (Chuck Feater) (OPEN OPEN UP THAT DOOR Chuck Feater Ork (Chuck Feater) (OPEN (3 10°) Jeannette MacDonald (Russ Case Ork) (3 10°) Jeannette MacDonald (Russ Case Ork) OUT CALIFORNIA WAY Sons of the Planeers (YOURE CETTING) The Smoke Gets in Your Eyes Bill Carlisle (DON'T TELL) Giannina Mia Banke Gets in Your Eyes Giannina Mia Buil Carlisle (DON'T TELL) You Sons of the Planeers (YOU'RE CETTING) PASSE The Smoke Gets in Your Eyes Giannia Mia Buil Carlisle (DON'T TELL) RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT Bill Carlisle (DON'T TELL) RAINBOW		MAKE UP YOUR MIND	Cleva, Dir.) (CLAIR DE)Decca 29217 The Buchanan Brothers (The Georgia Cata- mounts) (SHUT THAT)Victor 20-1953 The Saddle Tramp (RESTFUL RIVER) Courtney 117
MERLE'S MOOD (MERLE'S MOOD) Maile 760 MERLE'S MOOD Illinois Jacquet and Hi All Stars (MEMORIES OF) Anole 760 MY BABY LEFT ME T-Bone Walker (COME BACK) Memory 8016 OH, WHAT YOU DO Jimmy Hillard Ork (Jeane McKenna) (IN APPLE) OH, YOU BEAUTIFUL DOLL Chuck Foster Ork (Chuck Foster) (OPEN UP Jack McVea and Hia All Stars (DON'T O-KAY FOR BABY Jack McVea and Hia All Stars (DON'T OPEN UP THAT DOOR Chuck Foster Ork (Chuck Foster) (OPEN UP Jack McVea and Hia All Stars (DON'T OPEN UP THAT DOOR Chuck Foster Ork (Chuck Foster) (OH, YOU) Mercer Ork (Stars (Chuck Foster) (OH, YOU) Mercerury 3027 OPERETTA FAVORITES ALBUM Jeanette MacDonald (Russ Case Ork) (3 10") Victor M-1071 Donkey Serenade Smoke Gets In YOU Fyes Giannina Mia Emerke-Glenn Miller Ork (Lillian Romany Life The Bonke-Glenn Miller Ork (Lillian Romany Life Buil Carlier Dayr (Russ Case Victor 20-1952 PASSE Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork (Lillian Lane? Chuch Stars (MoKE BLUES) RAINBOW AT MIDNICHT Buil Carlier (DON'T TELL) Scing Stars		MIDNIGHT TRAIN	Lennie Lewis (BLUE FLAME)Queen 4133 Delmore Brothers (DON'T FORGET)
MERLE'S MOOD Illinois Jacquet and His All Stars (MY BABY LEFT ME Apolic 760 MY BABY LEFT ME T-Bone Walker (COME BACK) Mercury 8016 OH, WHAT YOU DO Jimmy Hillard Ork (Jeanne McKenna) (IN APPLE) Mercury 3021 OH, YOU BEAUTIFUL DOLL Chuck Foster Ork (Chuck Foster) (OPEN UP) Mercury 3027 O-KAY FOR BABY Jack McVea and His All Stars (DON'T BLAME) Mercury 3027 OPEN UP THAT DOOR Chuck Foster Ork (Chuck Foster) (OH, YOU) Mercury 3027 OPERETTA FAVORITES ALBUM Jeannette MacDonald (Russ Case Ork) (3 10") Jeannette MacDonald (Russ Case Ork) (3 10") Mercury 3027 OPERETTA FAVORITES ALBUM Jeannette MacDonald (Russ Case Ork) (3 10") Jeannette MacDonald (Russ Case Ork) (3 10") Mitor 2025 OUT CALIFORNIA WAY Sons of the Pioneers (YOU'RE GETTING) Victor 20-1951 PASSE Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork (Lillian Lone) (THE WOODCHUCK) Victor 20-1952 PASSE Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork (Lillian Lone) (THE WOODCHUCK) Ning 535 RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT Bill Carlisle (DON'T TELL) Ning 535 RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT Bill Carlisle (DON'T TELS) Ning 535 ROLL ME OVER The Saddle Tramp (MAKE UP) Ning 535 ROLL ME OVER		MEMORIES OF YOU	Illinois Jacquet and His All Stars
OH, WHAT YOU DO Jimmy Hilliard Ork (Jeanne McKenna) (IN APPLE) OH, YOU BEAUTIFUL DOLL OH, YOU BEAUTIFUL DOLL Chuck Foster Ork (Chuck Foster) (OPEN UP) O-KAY FOR BABY Jack McVea and His All Stars (DON'T BLAME) Jone McCury 3027 O-KAY FOR BABY Jack McVea and His All Stars (DON'T BLAME) Apollo 761 OPEN UP THAT DOOR Chuck Foster Ork (Chuck Foster) (OPEN (3 10") Jeannette MacDonald (Russ Case Ork). (3 10") Jeannette MacDonald (Russ Case Ork). Victor M-1071 Donkey Berenade Giannina Mia Romany Life Benoke Gets in Your Eyes Benoke Gets in Your Eyes Benoke Gets in Your Eyes Benoke Gets in Your Eyes Giannina Mia Romany Life Benoke Gets in Your Eyes Benoke Gets in Your Eyes Court california Way Sons of the Pioners (Your Eye CeTTING) Victor 20-1981 PASSE Tex Benoke Genn Miller Ork (Lillian Lane) (THE WOODCHUCK) Ning 533 RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT Bill Carilale (DON'T TELL). Ning 533 RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT Bill Carilale (DON'T TELL). Ning 533 ROLL ME OVER Dinsh Washington (Lucky Thompson and His All Stars) (WALKING BULES) Apollo 374 ROLL ME OVER The Smoothies (Henry "Hot Lips" Levine Orh') (BLUE SKIES) Apollo 1374 RUMORS A		MERLE'S MOOD	Illinols Jacquet and His All Stars
OH, WHAT YOU DO Jimmy Hilliard Ork (Jeane McKenna) OH, YOU BEAUTIFUL DOLL Chuck Foster Ork (Chuck Foster) (OPEN O-KAY FOR BABY Jack McYea and His All Stars (DON'T OPEN UP THAT DOOR Jack McYea and His All Stars (DON'T OPEN UP THAT DOOR Chuck Foster Ork (Chuck Foster) (OPH) OPERETTA FAVORITES ALBUM Chuck Foster Ork (Chuck Foster) (OPH) Jonkey Serenade Smoke Gets In YOU Eyes Giannina Mia Bweetheart Waltz Romany Life They Didn't Bellevs Me OUT CALIFORNIA WAY Sons of the Pisneers (YOU'R CETTINC) PASSE Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork (Lillian Lane) (THE WOODCHUCK)		MY BABY LEFT ME	T-Bone Walker (COME BACK)
O-KAY FOR BABY UP) UP) Mercury 3027 OPEN UP THAT DOOR Chuck Foster Ork (Chuck Foster) (OH, YOU) Mercury 3027 OPERETTA FAVORITES ALBUM Jeannette MacDonald (Russ Case Ork) Mercury 3027 OPERETTA FAVORITES ALBUM Jeannette MacDonald (Russ Case Ork) Wieter M-1071 Donkey Serenade Smoke Gets in Your Eyes Smoke Gets in Your Eyes Giannina Mia Smoke Gets in Your Eyes Stroke Gets in Your Eyes PASSE Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork (Lillian Lane) ITHE WOOCHUCK) Millian RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT Bill Carlisle (DON'T TELL) Ning 535 REMEMBER WHEN YOU SANG Dennis Day (Russ Case Ork) (YOU Yotor 20-1951 RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT Bill Carlisle (DON'T TELL) Ning 535 REMEMBER WHEN YOU SANG Dennis Day (Russ Case Ork) (YOU Yotor 20-1964 ROLL ME OVER Dinah Washington (Lucky Thompson and His All Stars) (WALKTING BLUES). Apollo 374 ROLL ME OVER The Smoothies (Henry "Hot Lips" Levine Ork) (BLUE SKIES) Apollo 1015 RUMORS ARE FLYING The Sucarle Mariney Calumbia 37069 Columbia 37069 Song Miller Ork (CROWN PRINCE) Mercury 8014 Shup YARD		OH, WHAT YOU DO	Jimmy Hilliard Ork (Jeanne McKenna)
O-KAY FOR BABY UP) UP) Mercury 3027 O-KAY FOR BABY Jack McVea and His All Stars (DON'T BLAME) Apollo 761 OPEN UP THAT DOOR Chuck Foster Ork (Chuck Foster) (OH, YOU) Mercury 3027 OPERETTA FAVORITES ALBUM (3 10") Jeannette MacDonald (Russ Case Ork) Victor M-1071 Donkey Serenade Giannina Mia Romany Life Smoke Gets in Your Eyes OUT CALIFORNIA WAY Sons of the Pioneers (YOU'RE CETTING) Yietor 20-1952 Yietor 20-1952 PASSE Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork (Lillian Lane) (THE WOODCHUCK) RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT Bill Carlisle (DON'T TELL) Ning 535 REMEMBER WHEN YOU SANG "OH PROMISE ME"? Dennis Day (Russ Case Ork) (YOU RESTFUL RIVER Victor 20-1951 RICH MAN'S BLUES Dinah Washington (Lucky Thompson and His All Stars) (WALKING BLUES). Apollo 374 ROLL ME OVER The Smoothies (Henry "Hot Lips" Lowine Out YOU) Columbia 37069 RUMORS ARE FLYING THE WHOLE) Signature 15043 SAN ANTONIO ROSE The Buchanan Brothers (The Georgia Cata- Mounts) (LONG WHITE). Victor 20-1953 SOLID YOU'RE MINE Arthur (Big Boy) Crudup (ETHEL MAE) SOLID YOU'RE MINE Arthur (Big Boy) Crudup (CHHEL MAE) SOLID YOU'RE MINE		OH, YOU BEAUTIFUL DOLL	(IN APPLE)
OPEN UP THAT DOOR Chuck Foster Ork (Chuck Foster) (OH, YOU) Mercury 3027 OPERETTA FAVORITES ALBUM (3 10") Jeannette MacDonald (Russ Case Ork) Victor Mercury 3027 Donkey Serenade Giannina Mia Romany Life Smoke Gets In Your Eyes Sweetheart Waltz They Didn't Bellevo Me OUT CALIFORNIA WAY Sons of the Pioneers (YOU'RE GETTING) PASSE Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork (Lillian Lane) (THE WOODCHUCK) RAINBOW AT MIDNICHT Bill Carlisle (DON'T TELL) Ning 535 REMEMBER WHEN YOU SANG "OH PROMISE ME"? Dennis Day (Russ Case Ork) (YOU KEEP) Victor 20-1951 RICH MAN'S BLUES The Saddle Tramp (MAKE UP) Iter 20-1947 RICH MAN'S BLUES Dinah Washington (Lucky Thompson and His All Stars) (WALKING BLUES) Apollo 374 RUMORS ARE FLYING Frankie Carle (Mary Teol-Mindy Carsen) (THE WHOLE) Signature 15043 RUMORS ARE FLYING Bob Wills and His rexas Playboys (THE CONVICT) Columbia 37009 SAN ANTONIO ROSE Jay McShann Ork (CROWN PRINCE) Signature 15043 So GLAD YOU'RE MINE Arthur (Big Boy) Crudup (ETHEL MAE) Solar Machine Machine Brothers (The Georgia Cata- mounts) (LONG WHITE). Victor 20-1053 SO LONG Johnny Moore's Three Blayers (Charles Brown) (YOU LEFT) Modern Music 143 SOCIETY BOOGIE Ha			Jack McVea and His All Stars (DON'T
OPERETTA FAVORITES ALBUM (3 10") Jeannette MacDonald (Russ Case Ork) Victor M-1071 Donkey Serenade Giannina Mia Romany Life Smoke Gets in Your Eyes Sweetheart Waltz They Didn't Bellevo Me OUT CALIFORNIA WAY Sons of the Pioneers (YOU'RE GETTING) PASSE Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork (Lillian Lane) (THE WOODCHUCK) RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT Bill Carlisle (DON'T TELL) Nictor 20-1952 RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT Bill Carlisle (DON'T TELL) Nictor 20-1951 RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT Bill Carlisle (DON'T TELL) Nictor 20-1951 REMEMBER WHEN YOU SANG Dennis Day (Russ Case Ork) (YOU KEEP) Victor 20-1951 RICH MAN'S BLUES The Saddle Tramp (MAKE UP) The Saddle Tramp (MAKE UP) RICH MAN'S BLUES Dinah Washington (Lucky Thompson and His All Stars) (WALKING BUES) Apollo 374 RUMORS ARE FLYING Frankie Carle (Mary Coel-Mindy Carsan) (THE WHOLE) Signature 15043 SAN ANTONIO ROSE Bob Wills and His rexas Playboys (THE CONVICT) Signature 15043 Shut THAT GATE The Buchanan Brothers (The Georgia Cata- mounts) (LONG WHITE). Victor 20-1953 So GLAD YOU'RE MINE Arthur (Big Boy) Crudup (ETHEL MACE) Sol LONG Johnny Moore's Three Blayers (Charles Brown) (YOU LEFT) Modern Music 143 SOCIETY BOOGIE			BLAME) Apollo 761 Chuck Foster Ork (Chuck Foster) (OH,
Donkey Serenade Giannina Mia Romany Life Smoke Gets in Your Eyes Swetheart Walls OUT CALIFORNIA WAY Sons of the Pioneers (YOU'RE GETTING) Victor 20-1952 PASSE Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork (Lillian Lane) (THE WOODCHUCK) RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT Bill Carlisle (DON'T TELL) King 535 REMEMBER WHEN YOU SANG Dennis Day (Russ Case Ork) (YOU KEEP) Victor 20-1951 "OH PROMISE ME"? The Saddle Tramp (MAKE UP)		OPERETTA FAVORITES ALBUM	Jeannette MacDonald (Russ Case Ork)
PASSE Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork (Lillian Lane) (THE WOODCHUCK) RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT Bill Carlisle (DON'T TELL) Ning 535 REMEMBER WHEN YOU SANG Dennis Day (Russ Case Ork) (YOU "OH PROMISE ME"? Dinah Sadle Tramp (MAKE UP) RESTFUL RIVER The Saddle Tramp (MAKE UP) Courtney 117 RICH MAN'S BLUES Dinah Washington (Lucky Thompson and His All Stars) (WALKING BLUES) Apollo 374 ROLL ME OVER The Smoothies (Henry "Hot Lips" Levine Ork) (BLUE SKIES) Apollo 1015 RUMORS ARE FLYING Frankie Carle (Marjoric Hughes) (WITH- OUT YOU) Columbia 37069 RUMORS ARE FLYING Harry Cool (Harry Cool-Mindy Carson) (THE WHOLE) Signature 15043 SAN ANTONIO ROSE Bob Wills and His Texas Playboys (THE CONVICT) Columbia 37009 SHIPYARD WOMEN BLUES Jay McShann Ork (CROWN PRINCE) SO GLAD YOU'RE MINE The Buchanan Brothers (The Georgia Cata- mounts) (LONG WHITE). Victor 20-1949 So LONG		Donkey Serenade Giannina Mia	Smoke Gets in Your Eyes Sweetheart Waltz
PASSE Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork (Lillian Lane) (THE WOODCHUCK). RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT Bill Carlisle (DON'T TELL) Ning 535 REMEMBER WHEN YOU SANG Dennis Day (Russ Case Ork) (YOU KEEP) Victor 20-1951 RICH MAN'S BLUES Dinah Washington (Lucky Thompson and His All Stars) (WALKING BLUES). Apollo 374 ROLL ME OVER The Smoothies (Henry "Hot Lips" Levine Ork) (BLUE SKIES) Apollo 374 RUMORS ARE FLYING Frankie Carle (Marjorie Hughes) (WITH- OUT YOU) Columbia 37069 RUMORS ARE FLYING Frankie Carle (Marjorie Hughes) (WITH- OUT YOU) Columbia 37069 SAN ANTONIO ROSE Bob Wills and His Texas Playboys (THE CONVICT) Signature 15043 SHIPYARD WOMEN BLUES Jay McShann Ork (CROWN PRINCE) SHUT THAT GATE The Buchanan Brothers (The Georgia Cata- mounts) (LONG WHITE). Victor 20-1953 SO GLAD YOU'RE MINE Arthur (Big Boy) Crudup (ETHEL MAE) SOCIETY BOOGIE Hadda Brooks (WHAT DO)		OUT CALIFORNIA WAY	
RAINBOW AT MIDNIGHT Bill Carlisle (DON'T TELL) King 535 REMEBER WHEN YOU SANG Dennis Day (Russ Case Ork) (YOU "OH PROMISE ME"? The Saddle Tramp (MAKE UP) RESTFUL RIVER The Saddle Tramp (MAKE UP) RICH MAN'S BLUES Dinah Washington (Lucky Thompson and His All Stars) (WALKING BLUES). ROLL ME OVER The Smoothies (Henry "Hot Lips" Levine Ork) (BLUE SKIES) RUMORS ARE FLYING The Smoothies (Henry "Hot Lips" Levine OUT YOU) RUMORS ARE FLYING Frankie Carle (Marjorie Hughes) (WITH-OUT YOU) RUMORS ARE FLYING Harry Cool-Mindy Carson) (THE WHOLE) Signature 15043 SAN ANTONIO ROSE Bob Wills and His Texas Playboys (THE CONVICT) SHIPYARD WOMEN BLUES Jay McShann Ork (CROWN PRINCE) SHUT THAT GATE The Buchanan Brothers (The Georgia Catamounts) (LONG WHITE). Victor 20-1943 SO GLAD YOU'RE MINE Arbur (Big Boy) Crudup (ETHEL MAE) SOCIETY BOOGIE Hadda Brooks (WHAT DO) SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT Johnny Moore's Three Blazers (Charles Brown) (YOU LEFT) SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT Johnny Bothwell Ork (Don Darcy) (CHI-QUITA BANANA) Signature 15045 SUGAR FOOT STOMP Yank Lawson Ork (YANK'S TWO) Signature 15044 SUGA		PASSE	Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork (Lillian Lane) (THE WOODCHUCK)
RICH MAN'S BLUES Dinah Washington (Lucky Thompson and His All Stars) (WALKING BLUES). Apollo 374 ROLL ME OVER The Smoothies (Henry "Hot Lips" Levine Ork) (BLUE SKIES) RUMORS ARE FLYING Frankie Carle (Marjorie Hughes) (WITH- OUT YOU) RUMORS ARE FLYING Harry Cool (Harry Cool-Mindy Carson) RUMORS ARE FLYING Harry Cool (Harry Cool-Mindy Carson) SAN ANTONIO ROSE Bob Wills and His Texas Playboys (THE CONVICT) SHIPYARD WOMEN BLUES Jay McShann Ork (CROWN PRINCE) SHUT THAT GATE The Buchanan Brothers (The Georgia Cata- mounts) (LONG WHITE). Victor 20-1953 SO GLAD YOU'RE MINE Arthur (Big Boy) Crudup (ETHEL MAE) SO LONG Johnny Moore's Three Blazers (Charles Brown) (YOU LEFT) SOCIETY BOOGIE Hadda Brooks (WHAT DO) SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT Johnny Bothwell Ork (Don Darcy) (CHI- QUITA BANANA) SUGAR FOOT STOMP Yank Lawson Ork (YANK'S TWO) Yank Lawson Ork (YANK'S TWO) Signature 15044 Sugar Foot Stomp Yank Lawson Ork (YANK'S TWO) TANYA Joe Liggins and His Honeydrippers (BREAKING MY) Signature 15044		"OH PROMISE ME"?	Bill Carlisle (DON'T TELL)King 535 Dennis Day (Russ Case Ork) (YOU KEEP)Victor 20-1947 The Saddle Tramp (MAKE UP)
ROLL ME OVER The Smoothies (Henry "Hot Lips" Levine Ork) (BLUE SKIES) RUMORS ARE FLYING Frankie Carle (Marjorie Hughes) (WITH- OUT YOU) RUMORS ARE FLYING Harry Cool (Harry Cool-Mindy Carson) RUMORS ARE FLYING Harry Cool (Harry Cool-Mindy Carson) SAN ANTONIO ROSE Bob Wills and His Texas Playboys (THE CONVICT) SHIPYARD WOMEN BLUES Jay McShann Ork (CROWN PRINCE) SHUT THAT GATE The Buchanan Brothers (The Georgia Cata- mounts) (LONG WHITE). Victor 20-1953 SO GLAD YOU'RE MINE Arthur (Big Boy) Crudup (ETHEL MAE) SO LONG Johnny Moore's Three Blazers (Charles Brown) (YOU LEFT) SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT Johnny Bothwell Ork (Don Darcy) (CHI- QUITA BANAN) SUGAR FOOT STOMP Yank Lawson Ork (YANK'S TWO) TANYA Joe Liggins and His Honeydrippers (BREAKING MY) TELEA DE GALLOS EN SAN Yank Lawson (LA BAMBA)			Dinah Washington (Lucky Thompson and His All Stars) (WALKING BLUES)
SO GLAD YOU'RE MINE Arthur (Big Boy) Crudup (ETHEL MAE) SO LONG	and the second second second second	ROLL ME OVER RUMORS ARE FLYING RUMORS ARE FLYING SAN ANTONIO ROSE SHIPYARD WOMEN BLUES	The Smoothies (Henry "Hot Lips" Levine Ork) (BLUE SKIES) Apollo 1015 Frankie Carle (Marjorie Hughes) (WITH- OUT YOU)Columbia 37069 Harry Cool (Harry Coel-Mindy Carson) (THE WHOLE)Signature 15043 Bob Wills and His Texas Playboys (THE CONVICT)Columbia 37009 Jay McShann Ork (CROWN PRINCE)
SO GLAD YOU'RE MINE		SHUT THAT GATE	The Buchanan Brothers (The Georgia Cata-
SO LONG Johnny Moore's Three Blazers (Charles Brown) (YOU LEFT) SOCIETY BOOGIE Modern Music 143 SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT Johnny Bothwell Ork (Don Darcy) (CHI- QUITA BANANA) SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT Johnny Bothwell Ork (Don Darcy) (CHI- QUITA BANANA) SUGAR FOOT STOMP Yank Lawson Ork (YANK'S TWO) TANYA Joe Liggins and His Honeydrippers (BREAKING MY) TELEA DE GALLOS EN SAN MARCOS GALLOS EN SAN MARCOS	8	SO GLAD YOU'RE MINE	Arthur (Big Boy) Crudup (ETHEL MAE)
SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT Johnny Bothwell Ork (Don Darcy) (CHI- QUITA BANANA) SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT Helen Forrest-The Chickadees (I LIKE) SUGAR FOOT STOMP Yank Lawson Ork (YANK'S TWO) TANYA Joe Liggins and His Honeydrippers TELEA DE GALLOS EN SAN (BREAKING MY) MARCOS Victor 70-7249		SO LONG	Johnny Moore's Three Blazers (Charles Brown) (YOU LEFT)
SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT Johnny Bothwell Ork (Don Darcy) (CHI- QUITA BANANA) SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT Helen Forrest-The Chickadees (I LIKE) SUGAR FOOT STOMP Yank Lawson Ork (YANK'S TWO) TANYA Joe Liggins and His Honeydrippers TELEA DE GALLOS EN SAN (BREAKING MY) MARCOS Victor 70-7249		SOCIETY BOOGIE	Hadda Brooks (WHAT DO)
SUGAR FOOT STOMP Yank Lawson Ork (YANK'S TWO) TANYA Joe Liggins and His Honeydrippers TELEA DE GALLOS EN SAN (BREAKING MY) Exclusive 231 MARCOS Victor 70-7249		SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT	Johnny Bothwell Ork (Don Darcy) (CHI-
TANYAJoe Liggins and His Honeydrippers (BREAKING MY)Exclusive 231 Los Tres Vaqueros (LA BAMBA)		SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT	Helen Forrest-The Chickadees (I LIKE)
TANYAJoe Liggins and His Honeydrippers (BREAKING MY)Exclusive 231 Los Tres Vaqueros (LA BAMBA)		SUGAR FOOT STOMP	Yank Lawson Ork (YANK'S TWO)
TELEA DE GALLOS EN SAN (BREAKING MY) Exclusive 231 MARCOS		TANYA	Joe Liggins and His Honeydrippers
(Continued on page 110)		TELEA DE GALLOS EN SAN MARCOS	(BREAKING MY) Exclusive 231 Los Tres Vaqueros (LA BAMBA)
		(Continued	l on page 110)

aht

Billboard

TRADE SERVICE FEATURE



Lightface portion of reviews is intended for information of all record and music

INK SPOTS (Decca 23615)

To Each His Own-FT; V. I Never Had a Dream Come True-FT; V.

Already the top tune of the day, the Ink Spots, with Billy Kenny for the solo singing, wrap it up handily for "To Each His Own." Lending itself to the Ink Spot treatment, it's tailor-made plattering. Also designed for their dittying is Allan Roberts' and Doris Fisher's "I Never Had a Dream Come True" from the movie "Talk About a Lady." Kenny kicks it off in the slow ballad tempo, and the other lads pick it up for the second stanza in contrasting rhythm style, with the spinning selling strong all the way.

"To Each His Own" a natch for nickels, with the mated side also rich in music box meaning.

FRANK SINATRA (Columbia 37064) Begin the Beguine—FT; V. Where Is Bess?—FT; V.

As much at home with the rhythm ditties as with the swoon songs, the Voice makes it count for a bright and rhythmic interpretation for Cole Porter's "Begin the Beguine" classic. Contrasting, Frank Sinatra concertizes, showing plenty of understanding for the song, for the George Gershwin aria, "Where Is Bess?" from the "Porgy" opera. Axel Stordahl's musical accompaniment is as ever superb.

With the Cole Porter movie spotlighting the song, Frank Sinatra's "Begin the-Beguine" singing spells rich coin crops.

VAUGHN MONROE (Victor 20-1946) Aren't You Kind of Glad We Did?-FT; VC.

Changing My Tune-FT; VC.

Vaughn Monroe jumps the guns, and it's great guns, in introducing two new Gershwin melodies from the forthcoming Betty Grable-Dick Haymes flicker, "The Shocking Miss Pilgrim." And while the music may not have the familiar Gershwin qualities, it's still beaucoup rich in commercial appeal, narticularly the way Monroe waxes it, for the ballad "Changing My Tune." The maestro sings it strong as a slow ballad, with Betty Norton taking over the second stanza at a liveller beat to give the song an attractive rhythm setting. Monroe shares the show-style lyrics of "Aren't You Kind of Glad We Did?" with Miss Norton spinning it at a bright beat.

REVIEWS OF

PART 4—The Billboard

users. Boldface portion is intended for guidance of juke box operators.

PHIL BRITO (Musicraft 15080 & 15086)

And Then It's Heaven-FT; V. Five Minutes More-FT; V. Whatta Ya Gonna Do?-FT; V. That Little Dream Got Nowhere-FT; V.

Wrapping his romantic bary pipes around wordages that are out of the top drawer, these sides should bring a deepening wave of enthusiasm for the song seiler. With plenty of warmuh in his song styling, all the more appealing because of Walter Gross' rich musical bank, Brito sells it with equal effectiveness for the ballads "And Then It's Heaven" and "That Little Dream Got Nowhere," as well as for the bright rhythm singing for "Whatta Ya Gonna Do?" and especially for "Five Minutes More,"

Strong in song selection as well as in singing, each of these four sides hold much meaning for the music ops.

LES BROWN (Columbia 37066)

The Whole World Is Singing My Song-FT; VC.

I Guess I'll Get the Papers-FT; VC.

Geared to commercial grooving, Les Brown spins it smoothly for both of these new songs, making them thoroly tuneful and toe-tapping. With Doris Day for the dittying and Ted Nash cutting in with his tenor sex, the cutting is clean at a bright heat for the sentimental "The Whole World Is Singing My Song." And there is plenty bounce applied to the ballad "I Guess I'll Get the Papers," which has more of Nash's tenor niceties and Jack Haskell for giving voice to the torch lyric.

Phono play will depend largely on popularity levels reached by the songs themselves.

DENNIS DAY (Victor 20-1947)

You Keep Coming Back Like a Song-

The ORIGINAL VOO-IT VOO-IT . . . CRYING BLUES JB 502 by The BLUES WOMAN with Buddy Banks Sextet

Also those fast-selling JB 505 Not On The First Night ... The Laziest Gal In Town by Frankie and Her Boys. JB 506 Pine Top's Boogie Woogie ... Eccentric Rag by The Bailey Swing Group.

NEW RELEASES NOW READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY WILL BE BEST SELLERS

JB 508 FAT BOOGIE WOOGIE . . LOVED AND LOST By Ollie Jackson and His Band JB 509 BABY GOT TO HAVE IT . . . YOU'LL MISS ME WHEN I'M GONE By Ollie Jackson and His Band



By Judy Canova SR 107 I NEED A GIRL LIKE YOU . . . EVENING BLUES By Monte Easter and his Orchestra

AND still selling FASTER than we can produce them

SR 105	Pluckin' the Bass I'm Gettin' Sentimental Over You	
	By Roy Eldridge and Orchestra	
SR 100	Blues for My Daddy Lillette's Boogie	
SR 101	Variety Blues That's What Happened to Me	
	By Lillette Thomas and Her Boys	
7005	You Are Too Beautiful Robert the Roue	
	By Buddy Clark with Orchestra	

JUKE BOX RECORD CO., INC., 7 W. 46TH ST., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

The second se

The song rich in hit qualities, "Changing My Tune" will bring in plenty of change for the music boxes.

LOUIS JORDAN (Decca 23610) That Chick's Too Young To Fry-FT; VC. Choo Choo Ch'Boogie-FT; VC.

Louis Jordan is entirely in his element for both of these Harlemese rhythm opuses, particularly for the cight-beat "Choo Choo Ch'Boogie." And Jordan brings out all of the contagion packed in the chant, singing several verses with some sax sorcery sandwiched in. Slip-up at the waxwork has this side labeled as "Jenny Polka" by "Whoopie" John Wilfahrt, But there is no mistaking Mr. Jordan. Spins it just as bright for "That Chick's Too Young to Fry," sending it off with his characteristic song and then turning it over to the hot horns in his small band to blow off steam. And that they do to a beat that jumps.

Both sides spin as money-makers, with greater attraction in "Choo Choo Ch'-Boggie" because it gives more of the maestro in a song to his suit.

RUSS CASE (Victor 20-1940) Night and Day—FT. Begin the Beguine—FT.

Russ Case comes from behind the singers for the first time. And with a Gole Porter iwosome, makes it a bright and tuneful spin for both sides. Interest is centered on Case's rhythmic creation for "Begin the Beguine," which has been a classic for this label in the Artie Shaw setting and which the clarinet-tootling macstro has re-fit for Musicraft (see Album Reviews). Case blends a fetching riff pattern to the theme and orchestrates it richly without losing any of the melodic or rhythmic appeal of the tune. Also spins it out brightly for "Night and Day," with the clarinet riding a stanza.

Plenty potent for both the hoof and for the car to have the fans pack the phonos for "Begin the Beguine" in the Russ Case creation.

FT; V. Remember When You Sang "Oh Promise Me"-FT; V.

With tenor piping that's tops, there's much luster to the lyrics as Dennis Day gives out for both of these ballads. Most striking is his song selling for Irving Berlin's "You Keep Coming Back Like a Song," from the "Blue Skies" movie. And with Russ Case's music providing the ballad with a bright rhythmic beat, Day brings out all of the melodic and lyrical appeal of the tune. Cut from the wedding song pattern by Mann Curtis and Vic Mizzy, and set at a slow tempo, it's a sugar-coated needling of nostalgia for "Remember When You Sang 'Oh Promise Mc'."

The Irving Berlin movie ballad holds plenty of phono attraction in this disking.

TEDDY WALTERS (Musicraft 15085) My Heart Stood Still—FT; V. What Is There To Say?—FT; V.

With rich romantic appeal in his pipes, Teddy Walters makes the most for both of these standard show ballads. And for each, adds a lick of his own stellar guitar pickings with the Mannie Klein music providing colorful body for his song. Singing and selling in the slow tempo, there's warmth in the Walters wordage for "My Heart Stood Still" from "A Connecticut Yankee" and as much for "What Is There To Say?" from "Ziegfeld Follies of 1933."

The more familiar "My Heart Stood Still" will satisfy the deepening wave of Walters fans at the music boxes.

GENE KRUPA (Columbia 37067)

It's Just a Matter of Opinion-FT; VC. That's My Home-FT; VC.

Gene Krupa turns a "fashions in music" trick—shades of Mitch Ayres—for Moe Jaffe's and Carl Lampl's novelty rhythm ditty, "It's Just a Matter of Opinion." With Buddy Stewart singing it sweet and Carolyn Grey dittying it hot, the Krupa horns hit. It off as a rumba, waltz and as a stomper, making it an engaging musical novelty. More reserved is the music making for Sid Robin's cutdoor ballad, "That's My Home," with Stewart singing of the wide open spaces and the trombone trio with Charlie Venturo's tenor sax providing the instrumental luster.

The novelty interpretation of "It's a Matter of Opinion" should bring in some nickels.

ROY ELDRIDGE (Decca 23637)

Tippin' Out-FT.

Hi Ho Trailus Boot Whip-FT; VC.

Displaying plenty of rocking qualities in his band, and with the Roy Elaridge years

MUSIC 33

34

Music Popularity Chart Week Ending Aug. 22, 1946

NEW RECORDS

trumpet ripping off a steady procession of hot notes, this spinning is something to occupy the attention. For Eldridge's and Buster Harding's "Tippin' Out," based on a blues theme, the band beats a solid and righteous brand of jazz with the maestro getting hotter and higher on his horn as the side spins its way. A faster clip is whipped out for "Hi Ho Trailus Boot Whip." And once the band ensemble sing out the meaningless double-talk lyrics, the tenor sax rides out handsomely to set the stage for Eldridge's own horn that literally scrapes the ceiling as his band boys rock out a solid beat. Creates a feverish pitch on both sides with his horn work. Where the rocking rhythm knocks 'em

out, either side will k.o. the music box fans.

CLAUDE THORNHILL (Columbia 37065)

Under the Willow Tree-FT; VC. Twilight Song-FT; VC.

Orchestral brilliance to the nth degree is the achievement of Claude Thornhill as he introduces his new band with this needling. It's a band not only with body, but with soul as well, with the maestro's own plano styling creating an enchanting mood that is disturbed only by the singing of Buddy Hughes, who doesn't feel for the lyric as the maestro and his men do for the music. A bright tempo is set for "Under the Willow Tree," with a slow ballad spin for "Twilight Song." And for both, the spinning is generous with Thornhill's Steinway sparkle.

Where the Thornhill music takes hold, there is no getting enough of his music for both sides.

DICK HAYMES & HELEN FORREST (Decca 23548)

Come Rain or Come Shine-FT; V. You Stole My Heart-FT; V.

Both in good voice and gushing with vocal charm, the boy-belle combination of Dick Haymes and Helen Forrest sells for both of these ballads. Share the wordage for the ballad "Come Rain or Come Shine" from the St. Louis Woman" musical. Slight tempo pick-up for the sentimental love lyrics and melody of "You Stole My Heart." Earl Hagen provides lush musical setting for the singing.

tempo variations to really show off his Steinway artistry. For piano jazz enthusiasts rather than

for the coin box crowds.

HAL McINTYRE (Cosmo 555)

It's a Lie! It's a Lie! It's a Lie!-FT; VC.

Among My Souvenirs-FT; VC.

Hal McIntyre goes all out on the novelty "It's a Liel," treating it entirely lyrical, with Frankie Lester, Nancy Reed and the band ensemble given over to the verses and stanzas. However, this 16-bar ditty is entirely void of humor or originality lyrically, and has even less appeal melodically. Much more the liking is the rich scoring McIntyre turns in for the familiar "Among My Souvenirs," getting the slow ballad off to a smooth start with Lester making the lyrics refreshing all over again.

The familiar "Souvenirs" melody may find some coin spenders.

GORDON MacRAE (Musicraft 15084) I'm So Lonesome I Could Cry-FT; V. The Way the Wind Blows-FT; V.

Displaying fine feeling for the song story, giving full meaning to his rich baritone piping, Gordon MacRae registers a favorable impression in this songfest. Both slow ballads, he sells it strong for "The Way the Wind Blows," an attractive love lullaby. And effectively brings out the torch qualities of "I'm So Lonesome I Could Cry." Walter Gross' music set the MacRae pipes off nicely.

"The Way the Wind Blows" hold much promise for song popularity, and if it soars the hit climes, there is plenty of phono attraction in this lad's singing here.

JOSH WHITE (Decca 23582) Jelly, Jelly-FT; V. Bach Water Blues-FT; V.

With a high degree of artistry in his singing style, bringing out the full meaning and expression of a Negro folk song, Josh White sells both of these blues like a million. Piping really jells for Earl Hines' and Billy Eckstine's "Jelly, Jelly" blues as he provides exciting sexual stimulation for the sensuous song. For the mated side, reviving Bessie Smith's "Back Water Blues," it's down-to-earth ringing of the impoverished folk as he sings of home lost because of a flood. Accompanying himself on gultar, added bass and drums accent the rhythmic beat.





DISC

DISC record #5060

Two Lonnie Originals I'M IN LOVE WITH LOVE TELL ME WHY

... With JOHN DAVIS, original "find" blind blues artist at the piano.

10" DISC Record 79c Incl. Federal Tax

- ORDER NOW from your DISC Distributor

COMPANY OF AMERICA 117 W. 46 ST. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

BRyant 9-3137

Phono play will depend largely on the popularity of the singers, which is top drawer in many quarters.

MEL TORME (Musicraft 397)

It Happened in Monterey—FT; V. Born To Be Blue—FT; V.

Joined by his singing corps of Mel-Tones, Mel Torme spins out a zingy and arresting rhythm arrangement of "It Happened in Monterey" in which he weaves in the familiar "Ramona" melody. On his own, Torme lights a terrific lyrical torch for his own "Born To Be Blue," a slow and moody opus. And while there is much to be desired in his solo voice, there is no denying his terrific selling qualities, which is what makes this spinning count. On both counts, Sonny Burke's music provides the proper covering.

Rhythm harmonies for "Monterey" make it a likely subject for the music boxes.

FOY WILLING (Majestic 6000-6001)

Cool Water-FT; V. Chained to a Memory-FT; V. Have I Told You Lately?-FT; V. Live and Learn-FT; V.

The sweet-voiced harmonies of Foy Willing and the Riders of the Purple Sage make for a perfect blend for these cowboy chants. And with a lively small band providing toe-tapping support, their soft singing falls as smooth as balsam on the ears, making for a real pleasantry. Moreover, there is real vocal quality in their pipes. Take it at a slow ballad beat for "Have I Told You Lately?," with a brighter tempo taken for the other three sides. Selections, as the singing, are out of the top drawer.

For the folk song fans, there is rich coin appeal in each of these four sides.

EDDIE HEYWOOD (Decca 23590) I Don't Know Why-FT. Loch Lomond-FT.

It's the piano improvisations of Eddle Heywood, rich in ideas and in interpreting, that makes for the major interest in this spinning. With the band providing just enough of a musical frame for the maestro's keyboarding, Heywood turns in smartly-tailored rhythm rambling for the ballad "I Don't Know Why." And it's entirely the plane for "Loch Lomond," Heywood making it rich in rhythm and

Race locations will lap up his "Jelly, Jelly."

BLANKA WITH HENRI RENE (Victor International 25-1069)

Just One of Those Things-FT; V. Easy To Love-FT; V.

A Continental chanteuse, with flavored accent and all, Miss Blanka makes her singing and styling count in the Continental manner for both of these Cole Porter favorites brought back in the movie "Night and Day." Takes both songs at a bright tempo, with the flavor enriched no end by the richly instrumental and colorfully scored music provided by Henri Reac.

Where the phonos provide a Frenchie flavor, both sides will satisfy.

RENE CABEL (Decca 50000-50001) Nada Tiene Nada Vale-FT; V. Amfgo-FT; V. Para Que Sufras-FT; V. Tu Nombre-FT; V.

A robust bary chanter in south-of-theborder style, Rene Cabel is in good voice for the selling of these Spanish lullables. All tuneful, the Rafael Munoz music adds the tasty Latin rhythmic setting. "Nada Tiene" side gets the guaracha beat with bolero rhythms applied to the other three sides. Most familiar is the "Para Que Sufras" side.

Where the Spanish sides attract coinage.

BUDDY JOHNSON (Decca 11000) They All Say I'm the Biggest Fool-FT; VC.

Fine Brown Frame-FT; VC.

With his band whipping out a nice jump beat in a shuffle rhythm, Buddy Johnson's husky chanting registers big for "Fine Brown Frame, ' colorful Harlemese word-age describing the fem body. Tenor and trumpet get in a whirl around the riff theme between his vocal stanzas. "Biggest Fool" is a slow torch ballad of race design with Arthur Prysock, carrying the side as a better seller than he is a singer.

"Fine Brown Frame," with the maestro staging "fine brown frame" beauty quests on his band stands, should capture plenty of coins at race spots.

(Continued on page 110)



CARNIVALS

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Kirkwood Piles Up Record Gross on Lynchburg Stand

LYNCHBURG, Va., Aug. 24 .- A tiff over who was going to write the public liability on the show cost the Joseph J. Kirkwood Shows one complete night here but once the issue was settled the org went on from there and piled up the biggest still date gross in its history.

Arriving here in plenty of time and all set to open Monday night (12) under auspices of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, shows were notified by the

city fathers that the Lloyd's policy for public liability was no good. A firm in Richmond, so the story goes, always had written the insurance in the past, but when Curtis Bockus, general agent, contacted the firm Saturday (10) he was told the firm had discontinued the practice.

er, Carson and Bockus contacting various insurance brokers both in Richmond and other cities without success. Finally a broker in Staunton, Va., agreed to cover the show with a front policy, written by a Maryland company with Lloyd's re-issuing a policy to the Maryland firm covering it 100 per cent and assuming all liability, and the city fathers okayed it.

It is believed certain interests in mixup, hoping to bar the shows from appearing here, but nothing official wherefore.

After getting the insurance deal straightened away, shows opened Tuesday (13) to slow business and all hands figured this one would be a flop. Thursday (15), however, the crowds started to come and that day, plus Friday and Saturday were better than good. Friday there were 7,826 paid admissions, while Saturday's gate check showed 9,841. It was necessary to have five ticket boxes to handle the crowds.

World of Mirth Tries nounced. Portland, Me., Still

PORTLAND, Me., Aug. 24.-World of Mirth Shows moved in here for When the hunt started, with Deck- a still date, spotted for the first time at Bayside Park, and was ready to go Monday (19) only to have rain wash out the night opening.

For the first time in the org's history, the Portland newspapers came thru with full coverage. They broke out with daily pictures, one of which was a full length photo of Manager Frank Bergen, and with plenty of stories.

L. Harvey (Doc) Cann, general Richmond were responsible for the agent, signed Showhegan Fair for 1947. This gives the shows four of Maine's top fairs, others being could be learned on the why or Presque Isle, Bangor and Gorham.

who had been on the sick list for an shots. extended period, has resumed his duties.

Charge of Fists Murder

Upheld by Ionia Justice IONIA, Mich., Aug. 24.-Charged with murder because of a fistic encounter that resulted in the death of Clare F. Hodge, non-pro of Portland, Mich., Cloris Howard, of Tampa, a concessionaire at Ionia Free Fair, was year in Oakland, and is expected to ordered held for circuit court after a prove big boon to biz. hearing in justice court here. Dr. Charles E. Black, pathologist, testified that it was unusual for the injuries disclosed by an autopsy, multiple brain hemorrhages and a neck fracture, to be caused by blows from fists, but he found no evidence of another weapon. Howard told police he resented remarks made by Hodge to women employed in another concession.



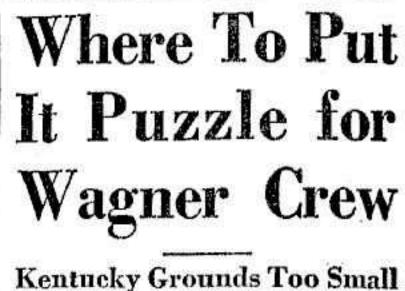
SAN JOSE, Calif., Aug. 24 .- Carnival biz in general and the Crafts Shows in particular will get tremendous publicity break in the September 9 issue of Life magazine. Full coverage of the Crafts Shows in color photos will be carried, Gene Cook, mag's entertainment editor, has an-

Pics were made by Bradley Smith, who did ice show and night club pix in recent issues. Story covers complete background and working physical plant, including set-up and tear-down.

To eliminate usual air shots from wheel, Smith had a power company erect two 80-foot poles, with a platform atop, to which he had to be days at Middletown, O., the first in hoisted via boatswain's seat on rope pulleys. The entire job took 10 days, with Bradley shooting 600 pix. Free act feature is Great Volero, atop 100-foot swaying pole in his first job since his army discharge.

Considerable difficulty was encountered shooting night scenes because of the excessive neon, but a new process enabled Smith and his as-Jim McGee, show's blacksmith, sisting cameramen to perfect these

> Crafts Shows, it is understood, was selected by Life editorial board in New York as show to be used for the story. Hal F. Eifort, Crafts secretary, wrote copy and directed job at this end. Story is not usual type of individual or group tour, but actual informal shots of hundreds of people covering all phases and departments. Mag will hit stands during show's best engagement of the



LOUISVILLE, Aug. 24.-Al Wagner, Joe Scholobio and Whitey Weiss did everything except hit themselves on their respective heads with ironing boards as they attempted to put the Cavalcade of Amusements on the

Kentucky State Fair Grounds. Lot is cramped, and there is just enough space, but it took the combined efforts of the trio to locate the inches needed.

Shows and rides operated for nine some 15 years, and judging from the office wagon records, the last that will want to play it for some time. No concessions, even ball games, operated, and none of the ride or show fellows was bent over carrying the cash.

Fate, in the form of fire, took two wallops at the org in Middletown. Bob Edwards's Casino top and equipment burned to the ground, while two drome motors were destroyed. The well caught on but was saved.

No Biz for Krekos In Ore. Ghost Town

VANPORT, Ore., Aug. 24 .-- West Coast Shows had an "only fair" four days ending Saturday (17) night here in this ghost town of what formerly was Oregon's second largest city. A

Visitors here included Ban Eddington, W. M. (Billy) Breese, Mrs. John Marks and Al Huband.

Small Lot, Rain **Fail To Halt Buck**

MALONE, N. Y., Aug. 24 .- Because of the small lot, the O. C. Buck Shows were unable to set up in their entirety here for the Franklin County Fair this week, but despite this and one night being rained out, show did a good business.

Arriving here Sunday (18), after closing to only a fair date in Plattsburg, org opened for a prevue and did a surprising business. Rides especially received a big play.

Monday, opening day of the fair, weather was threatening but it was Children's Day and attendance was good. Tuesday (20) biz was only fair and the night was rained out. Veterans' Day, Wednesday, gave everyone a big play.

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Beatty, representing Bucky Allen's concessions, (See Can't Stop Buck on page 99)

Kelley-Best Line-Up

LOUISVILLE, Aug. 24 .- Line-up for the T. W. (Slim) Kelley-Dick Best Side Show on Cavalcade of Amusements for the Kentucky State Fair: Betty Lou Williams, double bodied; La Goldie, sword swallower; Neil Neilson, rubber skin; Notty Not, two noses and one eye; Bill Capps, anatomical; Mildred Harlow, mentalist; Eddie Oakie Kuhn, midget; Earl and Tex Brown, tattoo; Lucile Capps, sword box and electric chair; Corrine Hall, alligator girl; Kitty Gordon, armless; Lucky Bishop, human volcano; LeRoy, magic and inside lecturer; Bobby Kork, annex with Fay Kelley, tickets, and Irene Best, nurse; Bob Garner, George Ryan and Georgette Ice, front talkers; Chester Spencer, Jerry Best and Kitty Kelley, front tickets.

Two J. J. Page Employees **Killed in Truck Accident** RICHMOND, Ky., Aug. 24 .- Two employees of J. J. Page Shows, en route from Mount Sterling to London, Ky., were killed Sunday (18) when a truck-trailer overturned on the Winchester Road eight miles from here.

The victims were Jake Morris Brobeck, 28, Washington College, Tenn., and Dewey Charles Woodby, 31, Johnson City, Tenn. Police said they were riding atop the vehicle. en route to Chicago for official visits The wheels sank into a soft shoulder to the Wisconsin State Fair in Milon the road, and the heavily loaded waukee and other annuals thru the vehicle toppled over a bank 10 feet Southwest when advised of Martin's high and both men were pinned be- untimely passing. They immediately thus got no publicity, depending on neath it. Two other unidentified changed their reservations and re- posters in Vanport area. passengers escaped injury.

Bill Martin, Veteran Concessionaire, Dies DAVENPORT, Ia., Aug. 24 .-- W. C. (Bill) Martin, 52, veteran concessionaire, died here Thursday (22) in his drawing room on the Royal American Shows. A heart attack was given as the cause.

Martin had the midway grab joints Royal American and operated on numerous concessions at the Florida State Fair.

His widow, the former Genevieve Streider, eldest daughter of Pa and Ma (P. T.) Streider, of the Florida State Fair, accompanied the body to Tampa, where funeral services were Fly-o-Plane, new this year, drew to be held Monday (26).

turned to Tampa.

former war-industry housing center, town now is populated mainly by Negro war workers collecting their Social Security, veterans caught in the housing pinch and unemployed from the now defunct ship-building plants-all of whom constitute a public more inclined to gawk at the Side Shows than to dig down for that two-bits.

As General Manager Mike Krekos explained, show was on a stopover between a good seven days at Coos Bay, Ore., during a regatta, and a week at Gresham for the Multnomah County Fair opening Monday (19).

Show collected 20 cents admission to lot, throwing in free lion act in middle of evening, but rides generally were higher than those in parks in this area. Also, shows were only a stone's throw from Jantzen Beach park,

A. W. Coe, press agent, said the best play, bringing 35 cents a Pa and Ma Streider were on a train ride. Kid rides brought 20 cents, compared with 9 and 14 cents at local parks, while other rides were 25 and 30 cents.

Shows ran no newspaper ads and



SHOWFOLKS AT THE ILLINOIS-INDIANA EXPOSITION, Danville, 111., took time off to pay their respects at the grave of C. A. Wortham. Left to right: Mike Conti, Sid Roman, Dolly and Freddie Reed, Ernie A. Young, Sunny Bernet, Harry W. Hennies, Al Sweeney, T. F. Shouse, Fred (Mississippi) Baker, J. C. McCaffery, Charles Sheesley and Van Van Ture.

Cohen, in Chicago, Preps For ACA December Meet

CHICAGO, Aug. 24 .- Max Cohen, general counsel and secretary-treasurer, was here today arranging for the 13th annual American Carnival Association meeting to be held at the Hotel Sherman December 2-5.

The program will be drastically different from heretofore, when all sessions were held at night, Cohen pointed out. A meeting of counsel will be held early Monday afternoon of the four-day gathering, after which the board of directors and officers will meet, with a general membership meeting Tuesday afternoon while the International Association of Fairs are in their meeting.

The Billboard

MUSIC 35

James's Canuck **1-Nighters Beat** All Yank Bands

LONDON, Ont., Aug. 24.-Canadian tour of Harry James has been declared the greatest money-maker of any American band to play four one-nighters. James combo played three arena spots at Niagara Falls, Hamilton and London, Ont., and the Palace Pier at Toronto, to break all Canadian records.

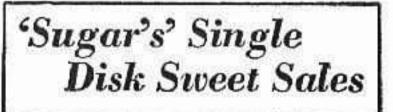
Top night was here where Arena was packed with 8,300 fans at \$1.50 advance and \$1.75 gate admission. 6,500 at \$1.75 and \$2.00. Hamilton Advance sale was upwards of 2,000 and Niagara Falls prices were equal with majority paying full price at to London's with over 5,000 cramdoor. At Toronto, band pulled about ming into both spots.

No Limit

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- One of best indications of the importance commercial radio shots have assumed since Peatman Audience Coverage Index became the "sheet" is George Pincus's (Shapiro-Bernstein g.m.) line when he takes a friend to lunch. "Pal," says George, as his friend eyes the menu, "order like you had a radio commercial."

Bamford Sells Beach Sugar's' Single **Dancery to Ex-Pards**

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 24.-A. V. Bamford, owner of the Pacific Amusement Corporation, and Joe the Edgewater, beach dancery, to set-up has Buddy McDonald's ork time. replacing Dick Reinhart, who goes Cavallaro for week-end stands.



NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Instance of a single record, and practically noth-Slavisky, who is associated with ing else, pushing a tune hitward is Bamford, have sold their interests in My Sugar Is So Refined, Capitol Songs ditty waxed on Capitol Rectheir former partners, Ellis Levey, ords by Johnny Mercer. Disk hit manager of the Telenews Theater; the market in New York July 1, on Newt Jacobs, district manager of the West Coast a couple of weeks RKO pictures, and Robert Crossman, later, and tune hasn't had more than local realtor. A change in the music a half dozen live air shots since that

Still it is on both the Music Dealinto Mondre Cafe, Oakland. Frankie ers' Service and Song Distributing Carle opens at the Edgewater August Corporation racks, and is selling 28 and remains over Labor Day somewhere around 2,000 copies a week-end. Deals are reported on to day. Twist is that no other waxery bring in Xavier Cugat and Carmen made the tune because they didn't want to buck a Mercer disk on it.



Materiale protetto dalcomul

36 MUSIC

The Billboard

August 31, 1946

Harry Moss Agency

Name Bands, Name Acts, Tops in Cocktail Units, 1697 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY Phones: COlumbus 5-7788, 7789, 7790

Ben Murray To Manage Newark Terrace Room

NEWARK, Aug. 24.—Ben Murray has signed as manager of the Terrace Room here, now under new management and to be opened September 17 as a ballroom.



Finley Gets 2 Partners, But Holds 'Control'

SAN DIEGO, Calif., Aug. 24.— City council okayed Larry Finley's refinancing deal for his Mission Beach amusement park holdings. Under new set-up, Finley retains policy control and one-third interest, with remaining two-thirds to Tom Haines and Frank J. Cuthrie, local ops of Balboa Park midget auto races. Partnership involves Finley's entire Mission Beach holdings, including the ballroom, roller-rink, concessions, etc. Deal had to be passed by council because park is owned by city and leased to Finley.

New partner set-up expects to retain ballroom's name band policy. Big biz slump here resulting from depleted G.I. population since war's end and fact that fleet has been out on Bakini atom bomb tests, has knocked out Mission Beach Ballroom's biz. Situation, is so tough that Finley reportedly has been try-ing to wriggle out of his two weekend pact for the Tex Beneke aggregation, but as it stands Beneke will probably agree to drop one weekend and play only the October 11, 12, 13 part of the engagement. Indicative of the general slump here this season has been the sour b.-o. takes of Jimmy and Tommy Dorsey, Frankie Carle and Stan Kenton, All these bands have been hitting high generally in other West Coast terperies. Despite this, however, ops hope to continue name band policy looking forward to time when fleet returns in fall, bringing back around





910 Alberta St.





50,000 bluejackets. Biz, tho, is never expected to reach wartime peak.

That Disk Jockey Influence Again

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 24.-What a well-listened-to disk jockey radio broadcast can mean in the way of a Stratosphere Record build-up is indicated by event which took place via the Open House show on Station KRE, Oakland, Calif., recently. Afternoon recorded session frequently features transcribed music. A standard radio transcription by Joe Schirmer Trio, Boogie Joy, made such a hit with "dealers that they deluged local record shops for the platter, not realizing that it had not been cut for public play. Record dealers in turn frantically queried Station KRE as to where they could secure copies of the platter.

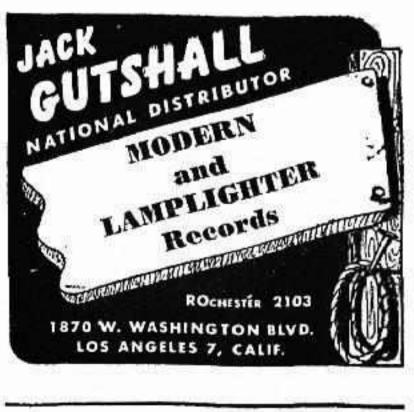
Since several of the station staff are interested in the Pacific Record label, they immediately endeavored to locate and cut the Joe Schirmer Trio. Meanwhile, Universal Records, another Oakland indie, heard about the demand for *Boogie Joy* and immediately waxed the tune with a different instrumental group, and are reaping a local harvest with the record, which has turned out to be the firm's biggest seller.

Paul Mills From L. A. to N. Y.

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.—Paul Mills moved in from the West Coast office of Mills Music and American Academy of Music last week to the firms' offices here. Mills worked out of New York prior to his stretch with the marines in 1942. Mills has been contacting, and under pen names, was on *Cement Mixer* and Yep Rock Heresi, with Slim Gaillard.



Detroit 20, Mich.







The Hard Way

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24.— This week the following plaint from Casimer Emanuel Kuczborski, of Dynamic Music Company here, reached The Billboard:

"Inasmuch as we are a small concern and are having difficulty making ends meet, we sincerely hope that you will get one of your columnists to mention something about our three enclosed tunes."

First tune enclosed was I'm Glad I Took the Omnibus, by Case Kusby. Firm is having difficulty with American performances on this, says Casimer Emanuel, because Yanks use slang contraction "bus" instead of word "omnibus." He said that for that reason he was trying to make a deal with an English firm on it.

Second tune was Gust of Wind, by Case Kusby and Casimer Emanuel Kuczborski, which Mr. K. said "is a torch above the average singer's ability to perform." Third song was Nite-Cap, by Case Kusby, which Kuczboriski said "should be welcomed by the trade and public because of its popular appeal."

The Billboard "columnists" hardly blame Case Kusby, who might even be Casimer Kuczborski, for resorting to nightcaps, what with titles with words people don't use any more, and songs singers can't sing. These small publishers really have it tough.

Johnson, Fine Brown Frame Seg Busts

Big T's Fair B'port \$1,500

BRIDGEPORT, Aug. 24.—Jack Teagarden, making his first appearance in Bridgeport in several seasons, did fairly well at Pleasure Beach Ballroom here last Sunday (18) drawing 1,250 persons, and with ducats cut to \$1.20, gross totaled \$1,500. Charlie Spivak was originally booked for the date but was held over an extra week in Chicago, so will play Bridgeport tomorrow (25) instead.

Sears To Carry Mercury Disks

CHICAGO, Aug. 24. — Mercury Records were accepted by the Sears Roebuck store chain for both the catalog and retail markets this week.

Mercury disks, already handled by Kresge, Neisner and Gamble stores, among others, will go on sale in the 467 Sears stores immediately and will be on sale thru the Sears' catalog after the first of the year.

of M.S. WOLF DISTRIBUTING CO. Largest Distributors Of Coin Machines In The United States NOW PREPARING ALL SHOWROOMS ON THE WEST COAST FOR EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION OF

NEW YORK . CHICACO . HOLLYWOOD







Newark Aud Marks

NEWARK, N. J., 24.—Buddy Johnson ork drew the biggest crowd in the history of Graham Auditorium here Saturday night (17), topping Billy Eckstine's previous record. Total of 2,238 people jammed the auditorium, overflowing to the two flights of stairs leading up to the ballroom until Newark police stopped the sale of tickets.

Money had to be refunded to about 100, and it was estimated that 500 were turned away. Band grossed \$3,916.50 at \$1.75 head. Johnson's cut was \$1,879.92. Big draw was the elimination contest to find "Miss Fine Brown Frame," of Newark. Promoter of dance was Al Cooper.

Johnson's "Dream" \$2,160

ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 24.— Buddy Johnson ork drew 1,800 on a one-nighter at Waltz Dream Ballroom here Friday night (16). Admish was \$1.50 per head, netting \$2,160.

Jordan, Brooks, Monchito Set for 400 Reopening

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.—400 Club reopens September 6 with three bands pencilled in. Louis Jordan, Randy Brooks and Monchito will alternate. During the summer spot had a face-lifting job done by Franklyn Hughes, stage director.

Ruby Hill Signs With Cosmo

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.—Ruby Hill, of the recently folded legit musical St. Louis Woman, was signed to a disk pact by Cosmo Records last week. Hill paper makes three signed by Cosmo in a week, with Charlie Barnet and Fran Warren having hancocked termers.

Cosmo Recoros

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Seattle - 2313 Third Ave., Bert Beutler, Mgr.

STATE OF OREGON

Portland - 427 S. W. 13th Ave., Alton Moss, Mgr.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

San Francisco — 1175 Folsom St., Chet Garton, Mgr. Los Angeles — 1348 Venice Blvd., MAIN OFFICE



NIGHT CLUB-COCKTAIL

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

AGVA & H'wood **Ops Make Sweet** Music Together Blackhawk has had his option picked

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- The Hollywood ops-AGVA fracas, which started out like a knock-down and dragout battle, ended with sweetness and light being shed by all participants. The final deal brought cash bonds from all the major clubs as soon as Shelvey got together with them. At one time it looked like show in at least one major club would be pulled. But when it seemed that Shelvey wasn't bluffing, the ops fell in line.

The deal finally agreed upon called for a \$5,000 bond from the Florentine Gardens, with \$100 principal minimum and \$60 for the chorus line. Slapsy Maxie's also put up a \$5,000 bond. Principal minimum also applies but not the chorus scale. Room doesn't use lines. The Band Box anted up \$1,000. Its minimum for principals was set at \$85. Charlie Foy's, Larry Potter's and the Bar of Music each forked \$500 bonds.

2-Year Pact

The only concession ops got was a two-year contract. Originally they sought a five-year contract. Shelvey explained that two-year deal did not represent any departure from AGVA practices, even tho most of its contracts are year to year. All contracts, he said, renew themselves automatically from year to year unles either party notifies the other, on 30 days' notice, to the contrary.

There are still other clubs in and around Hollywood that haven't paid cash bonds or signed basic minimum agreements. However, Shelvey said these were small places and he expected little trouble in bringing them into line. Deals were all made individually. Shelvey flatly refused to recognize or dicker with the organization set up by cafes.

IN SHORT

Chicago:

Whitey Roberts, comic at Chi's up and will be there thru September 17. . . . Ken Maynard and his horse are currently playing an engagement at National Theater, Louisville. . . Jackie Cooper and Diosa Costello will come to Latin Quarter, Friday (30) and be on the bill with Arthur Lee Simpkins, who will be held over, . . . Piano playing drum majorette, Betty Morgan, will open at Colosimo's, August 28.

National Theater, Louisville, will go back into full week bookings August 29 with the Ink Spots. . . . St. Charles Theater, New Orleans, which was closed all summer will return to combo productions on a weekly booking basis. . . . Earl Carrol's Vanities show, skedded to come to Latin Quarter is off and Billy Rose's Diamond Horseshoe show will come into Ralph Berger's spot instead. . . . Brown Hotel, Louisville, again will use floorshows now that difficulties with AGVA have been settled. . . . Billie Burke, mimic, replaced Ben Perry, singing emsee at Helsing's Vodvil Lounge Monday (19). Perry went to Dykeman Hotel, Minneapolis.

Philadelphia:

Buddy Lewis back at Sciolla's before starting a Canadian theater tour. . . . Louis Levitsky purchased the three-story building housing the Coronet Cafe, for \$125,000. No change in nitery operation contemplated. . . . Alan Gale set for September 13 opening at Beverly Hills Country Club, Covington, Ky.

Musicraft during the engagement.

Leroy Smith, Negro violin soloist, out of the hospital following an operation, will be back on the stand in about a month. . . . Bill Holleman, who just closed at the Seward Hotel, is forming a new trio, which will open at the Duchess Bar. . . . Marion Branton, en route to a show at Selfridge Field for USO, received serious head injuries Monday (19) when the bus she was riding stopped suddenly.

Pittsburgh:

Henry Lewis's new Belvedere Tersuburban McKeesport, Maxie Rosenbloom and Max Baer have been inked for the preem. . . . Two other class spots skedded for openings in September are Club Ankara and Jackie Heller's Carousel. . . . Pianist Erroll Garner, home on vacation from Club Suzy-Q, Hollywood, is in on a threeweek deal at Mercur's Music Bar, where he got his start four years ago.

Sunny Miller holding a regular Saturday afternoon swing session. Four other spots have already followed suit. . . . Bulletin Index, local weekly news magazine, devoting entire August 31 issue to nitery industry.

Cincinnati:

Lindsay Lovely Ladies wind up an 18-week stand at Lookout House, Covington, Ky., September 4, to fulfill European USO commitments. Gene Sheldon, current Lookout House headliner, closes Wednesday (28), with the Slate Brothers replacing. Sheldon is off to New York to headline Nat Carson's new revue, Sweet Bye and Bye. . . . Nan BlaKstone opened a two-weeker at Newport, Ky., Latin Quarter Friday (23). . . Revamped Glenn Rendezvous, Newport, Ky., reopens Wednesday (28), with Joey Adams, Tony Canzoneri, Mark Plant and Yvonne Armon Dancers first in.

August 31, 1946

A. C. Lounges Relight

ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 24.-Altho the summer season is in its last lap, two cocktaileries are getting a new lease on after-dark life with extensive remodeling. Boardwalk Lounge in beachfront Shelburn Hotel is reopening as plush room with entertainment by the Nonchalants and the Russ Peters ensemble. Also relighting is the Foxwell Brothers' Hollywood Music Bar on the Boardwalk with Danny Delnero's keyboard impressions.

Philly Gets New Nabe Spot

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 24.-Joe race will open about September 21 in Pitts' Musical Bar, in Pitts Hotel. located in North Philly, lights up with the Jerome Ashford Quartet moving over from Cafe Society.

> Garay's Copacabana, San Francisco. end of month, after which she leaves for a personal appearance tour of Eastern RKO theaters. . . . Marilyn Hare set for Imig Manor, San Diego Hotel. . . . Don Guthrie Trio, currently in 20th week at Las Vegas Players Club, held over indefinitely at spot. . . . Frank Duggan, Frederick Bros.' cocktail booker, upped to berth in agency's radio department, replacing Jack Creamer, who has switched to MCA. Duggan and Tom Kettering, Frederick Bros.' v.-p. and Billy McDonald (head of ork dept), signed for another year by agency.

> Senor Wences going into Million Dollar Theater, L. A., end of month. ... Hunter Gray Trio, featuring Leomine Gray, held over for another six weeks at Last Word, L. A. . . . De Castro Sisters' repeat engagement at Reno's Normandy Club starting September 5, follows a week's stint at S. F.'s Golden Gate Theater. . . . Trenior Brothors go into Lincoln Theater, Los Angeles, September 3. Bobby True Trio, currently at Tally-Ho, Avalon, Catalina Island, drew fourth holdover and is now set until October 1. . . . Jimmy Ames at Swanee Inn, Hollywood, end of month. . . . The Downbeaters, with Mitzi Triola, going into Maryland Room, Maryland Hotel, San Diego, September 1. . . . Four Majors set for Commercial Hotel, Elko, Nev. . . . Four Spaces set for same spot October 1. . . . Pat Robkins, William Morris booker, switches from band department to devote full time to acts. John and Inga Zerba set for Nevada Biltmore (Las Vegas). . . . Hurtado Brothers booked for Del Paseo Restaurant, October 1 (Santa Barbara). . . . Abbott and Costello's package, soon to go on tour, includes the Blanchards, Jean Blanche, Ben Yost's Vikings and Fred Sandberg. Company will play civic auds in one-night stands, and after its August 24 kick-off in Oakland, will go to San Francisco, Denver, Oklahoma City, Tulsa, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Chicago, Cincinnati, Grand Rapids, Buffalo, Toledo and Minneapolis.





Herrero, added at Swan Club. . . . Robert and Dunham new at Roman Grill. . . . Jack Lamont and Charlie Lavine with their Nature's Mistakes of 1946, take over at Di Pinio's Cafe. ... Don Crist Trio returns to Tom Crosse's Clock Musical Bar. . . . Three Boys and A Girl new at Club Au Revoir. . . . Carioca Musical Bar has opened a balcony lounge. . . . Frank Reynolds heads new revue at Ralph Puppio's Cumberland Cafe.

Atlantic City:

Sophie Tucker took away \$20,000 for her four weeks at Joe Moss's Copa Cabana. . . . Terry Lawlor, Tommy Dix, Juanita Rios and Carlos and Linda comprise new revue at Bath and Turf Club. . . . Jane Clements teams with accordionist, Andy Arcari, at Traymore Hotel's Submarine Grill. . . . Garcia and La Blanca at Cliquot Club. . . . Gloria Dale added starter at Jockey Club.

Detroit:

last-minute switch when Jerri for eight weeks. Blanchard canceled out. . . . Bobby Stevenson, fronting the Trio at Wedgwood Room, is buying a trailer, preparatory to going South for the winter. . . Carol Kay new vocalist at London Chop House.

Ollie Miller, just completing oneyear at Mardi Gras, is moving over to the B & J Cocktail Lounge. . . . Pianist Joan Ruane, formerly at Penobscot Club, is getting married next month. Will guit the profession and live in Providence, R. I. . . . George Corsi and Gee Cee Trio, just closing at Club Recreation, are opening Monday at the El Dorado Room, Cleveland, with an NBC remote broadcast set for three

Miami:

Ned Schuyler's opening show at Beachcomber in November will headline Sophie Tucker and another top act. . . . Tommy Nunez ork, Rickey Carmen and Betty Hill provide continuous entertainment at Club 22. . . . Maria Lawler, thrush who appeared at several spots here, is warbling on an NBC show in Chicago. . . . George Bourke, Miami Herald amusement editor, back on the job after a vacation in the metropolis. . . . Vagabonds, now at Clover, go into La Martinique, New York, next.

San Francisco:

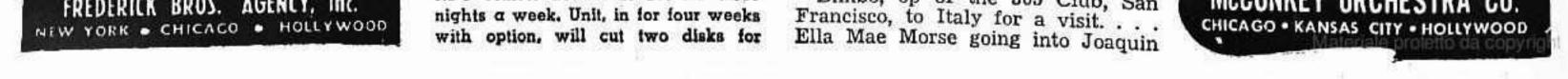
Ella Mae Morse opens August 28 Howard Benedict, whose unit, the at Joaquin Garay's Copacabana. . . . Novelaires, was at the Sapphire Slapsy Maxie Rosenbloom and Max Room, Hotel Wardell-Sheraton, when Baer said to be headed for the Copa his leg was broken in an auto acci- in September, opening at \$3,500, plus dent June 11, expects to be on percentage, highest stipend ever paid crutches for another six months. . . . there. . . . June Edwards and thrush, Three Rays, just closed at Downtown Betty Black, have joined mimic, Bob Theater, moved into the Bowery in a Hopkins, at 365 Club. Hopkins held

> Sally Rand out of her local club for a two-week run at a Las Vegas, Nev., spot. Wally Vernon filling in. . . . Howard Frederick's ork replaces Eddie Fitzpatrick's crew in Mural Room of St. Francis Hotel in September. First big spot for Fredericks, a local unknown. . . . Stanley Morgan Trio moved from burned-out Backstage to the Arabian Knights. . . . Two new spots opening here are the Barbizon Room, with singer Guy Cherney and Al Wallace's ork, and El Boraccho Club, with the Four Aces.

West Coast:

Bimbo, op of the 365 Club, San





NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

MULL SINGLE ACT POLICY

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y 🚟

AGVA's Next **Drive for Better Dressing Rooms**

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Better and cleaner dressing rooms and more of them will be next drive to be started by AGVA now that the cash bond situation has been about wound up. "Dressing room facilities are deplorable," said Matt Shelvey. "There are only a handful of clubs thruout the country which give performers a place to dress and wash up. The rest of them use alleys, and some of them don't even have alleys," he said.

In some cases, where it is difficult for a spot to find quarters suitable for dressing rooms, AGVA feels, sanitary corrections at least must be made. Where space is available, it must be set aside for performers, Shelvey added.

Where ops hedge, the union will call in local board of health. If there still is no action, AGVA will level against the spot with every means at its command, said Shelvey. In many clubs, performers are forced to undergo conditions that, the union says, are dangerous to health. Frequently only one toilet is available and many so-called dressing rooms have no water. Nails on rickety walls are often the only place to hang expensive wardrobes. Overcrowding is common. The least AGVA will settle for is hot and cold running water in each dressing room and carpets on floors so performers don't have to stand barefooted on cold, damp and frequently dirty floors.

Positive the Accentuate

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Catalino has the usual Latin accent but with an odd twist that his agent, Freddie Fields, believes makes him not only distinctive but also more commercial. When Fields got back to town he spoke to Catalino and noticed that the accent was disappearing. When the agent asked about it the band leader told him proudly, "I goin' to night school."

"Night school!!" shrieked Fields, "Ya wanna be a bum. Without that accent your dough will drop. Get out of there quick."

Bookers Hunt Gimmicks To Replace Played - Out Band Shows; Mull Lines, Musicals

Santany Kaye Working on New Formula; MCA Talking

for some time, is (1) the addition proached and asked for his opinion. of a chorus line and (2) making the band part of a show in which every come up is still too soon to say. But sideman will participate. Idea as yet if it jells it may be the end of the is hazy, but roughly it would re- theater band shows, which, as one quire sets and drops, the former booker put it, "are slowly but surely would of necessity have to be sim- being passed by the parade." ple. Show would run along musical comedy lines.

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- That the been talking about a similar plan for present band show formula has out- some time. Understood that their lived its purpose is freely admitted plan calls for getting line producers by theater bookers. But most of to put together groups which will them say they have nothing else to be used by all its bands. MCA deplay and until something comes along nies knowing anything about such to take its place, it will have to do. a plan, but at least one line pro-The latest gimmicks, talked about ducer said he had already been ap-

Whether a workable plan will

Skyhigh Act **Price Blamed**

The Billboard

39

Owners talk about dropping names, but trade believes biz would suffer

By **Cill Smith**

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- With attractions still in the Tiffany class, and even then hard to buy, nitery ops readying their fall shows are talking about dropping their supporting acts, including lines, and concentrating on the name performer. The exponents of the plan are not localized. They are in New York, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia and Florida.

Biggest fault with a single act policy, say the bookers, is that business will not hold up. Give a name \$5,000 and put in a show for another \$3,000, and assuming there is business around, the take will reach \$18,000 to \$20,000, according to authoritative sources. By the same token, they say, use just a \$5,000 attraction and don't give it a supporting show and the figure will not get above \$10,000. The theaters discovered this long ago. When they have a top "A" flicker they support it with a sock flesh show. The combo, they figure, will bring results. They have proved it time and time again.

Miami Paper Warns Mobsters

MIAMI, Aug. 24.-- A vigilance committee is to be organized in Miami Beach to combat a war of gangsters the coming winter season, according to an article printed in Miami Daily News. Joseph E. Thornton, special agent in charge of the local FBI office, revealed that his men know of the growing tension, caused by the efforts of New York, Chicago, Detroit and New Orleans mobsters to share in the gambling racket controlled by a beach syndicate, but cannot act unless some federal statute is violated. FBI expects Miami Beach and Dade County authorities to handle the situation, but will back herself, according to the D. A.'s ofthem up in case of federal law vio- fice, explaining that if things had lations.

It is reported top gamblers have acquired control of three prominent beach hostelries so far, and are angling for more. If this goes on, hotel ops fear it will mean the end of Miami Beach as a family resort.

Caracas Open-Air Vaude Big

CARACAS, Venezuela, Aug. 24.--Vaude isn't dead in Venezuela. Big outdoor Sunday vaude shows in the bull ring at popular prices are attracting thousands of customers each week. Average show is about 20 acts, the cream of theater and nitery talent in Caracas. Shows will continue until bullfighters take the limelight late in October.

Kaye Sparks Idea

Leading exponent of plan is Sammy Kaye, who is now working on the idea with a prominent presentation house producer. Latter, who asked his name be kept out of it until he gets formal permission to go ahead, said that formula would not be based on the old Publix units. "It will be completely different. The band won't look like a band until it starts play-Of Vigilantes ing and the show will run about an hour."

AGVA Cashier Held In \$3,200 Shortage

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.—American Guild of Variety Artists discovered last week, when auditors checked cash receipts coming in from dues, that accounts were shy \$3,200. After questioning, they claimed that Mrs. Marion Cusack (ex-Marion Marlowe, ballet dancer), employed in the cashier's department, was responsible. She allegedly admitted helping been permitted to run she would have repaid every cent and been in the chips herself. The dough, she said, was "borrowed" to finance Henry odylane, Seattle nitery, was hit with Woode, a new band.

collectors have three checks. One receipt goes to the member, one to the tered the picture. local and the third to the national office. When amounts deposited and AGVA agreement a year ago which amounts on receipts didn't check, the called for a chorus minimum of \$50 hunt began.

\$400 and was turned over to the dis- \$45. Total due the line is \$1.320. trict attorney's office which charged her with grand larceny. Bail of weekly, with some of the girls being \$2,500 was allowed. Hearing will be owed as much as \$250. Those who held August 28 in Felony Court. have left will get their money thru AGVA said that amount lost was AGVA after names have been covered by a surety bond.

Det. Latin Quarter **License Suspended On Ownership Rap**

DETROIT, Aug. 24.-License of Latin Quarter. Detroit's premier night spot, closed for summer, was suspended by State Liquor Control Commission as a result of charges of "concealed ownership." Contention is that Tony Morelli, former manager of Club Royale, who actively managed Some of the boys at MCA have spot most of last year since withdrawal of Lou Walters, is not actual owner.

> Morelli did not appear personally at hearing in response to demand of commission altho he was represented by attorney, and license was accordingly suspended. Indications are that legal moves seeking injunction or other court relief will follow. Talent bookers are hopeful spot will reopen September 12, as scheduled, with Enric Madriguera.

AGVA Nicks Seattle Nitery for \$1,320

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- The Mela \$1,320 bite by AGVA for underpay-Cash turned into AGVA by dues ing the chorus line. Discovery was made when a new regional rep en-

Spot signed a minimum basic a week. Despite the contract, AGVA Mrs. Cusack allegedly returned said, club was paying the kids only

> Club has agreed to make restitution checked.

Pennies Don't Lure Bucks It's true that niteries don't have the lettuce that vaude-film houses have. But the principle is the same. One large talent buyer says you can't spend pennies and expect to come up with dollars. You have to spend dollars to bring in the dollars. A shoestring operation is doomed to flop before it starts.

A Tucker, a Lewis, or a Berle is a big draw. Everybody agrees on that. It is the major reason why they get top dough and can work 52 weeks. Berle can get \$10,000, Lewis \$5,000 and Tucker anywhere between \$4,000 and \$5,000. But to pay them that kind of dough, a cafe must do the business; not for one night or one week, but consistently. But no matter how good they are they can't continue to do two-three shows a night, week after week, and pull in the spenders. First of all, they can't do more than 35 or 40 minutes. On occasion when the house is full of friends, they may be able to do an hour. But friends don't pack a house every show every night. It takes the average customer to fill the gaps. Berle who is a mass comic gets his biggest mitts from his pieces of business when working with somebody else. He wouldn't go on as a single. He knows too much for that.

Tucker and Lewis do singles but Line Underpayment neither can stay on the floor indefinitely. There has to be something ahead of them, even if it is only a dance team.

Make 'Em Spend Dough

The problem every cafe has is not only in bringing them in but in keeping them put, running up tabs. If there is only a single working, the customers walk out as soon as the show is over. Some of them may stick around to dance, but the majority take a powder. So if customers come in for the show, the most they can be expected to stick around is an hour and a half. It's true that a fairly good tab can be run up in 90 minutes. The chances, however, are that the tab, exclusive of minimums or covers, (See Ops Mull Single on page 43)

Materiale prote

40 NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

Walnut Room, Bismarck Hotel, Chicago (Friday, August 23)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 7:45, 9:45 and 11:30. Owner, Otto Eitel; production, Ed Beck; publicity, Eob Carey. Prices: \$3 minimum.

Sherman Haye's ork, which has been here for 21 weeks, opened the show with an Irish medley. Room's typical two-act show featured Vela Montoya, Spanish dancer, and holdover magician, Haskell.

Miss Montoya's first number was done to the rhythmic Breeze and I. Her.introductory monolog set the audience in a Latin mood and the payees rewarded her well. She is a master at the use of castanets and altho her dancing was fine the noisemakers aided much in bringing her a solid mitt. She closed to a selection from Carmen and drew another good hand.

Haskell the Magician had lines that fit into every trick and a beauteous assistant. He pulled very few of the stock tricks and did one stunt to the chiding of a phonograph record. Timing on this one was very sharp and the audience responded spontaneously. His finale in which he spears three given cards in mid-air with a sword really caused mouths to open and he, too, withdrew to the sound of palm whacks.

Haye's ork (12) backed the show, supplied dance music and featured the singing of Dell Welcome. Biz good.

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

Andres, Syracuse, N. Y. (Sunday, August 18)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 9:30 and 12.30. Owner-manager, Ray Martino. Prices: \$1.50 minimum.

Andres, only local air-conditioned club, is getting all the summer play. Current show is strong. Barry Huston, in his 10th week as emsee, does a swell job. Al Norton's "Cocktails," four-gal line, opens. Gals have looks and wardrobe and work as tho they really meant it. Tap routine was followed with a fine fan number. Girls close show with as fast an acro "circus" routine as has been seen in this neck-of-the-woods in many a day.

Huston, in the deuce spot, has a powerful, full-toned voice, gives out with what Mr. and Mrs. Syracuse want. Does comedy, pop and operatic numbers, all with same easygoing style. Did Prisoner of Love, Love Is Wonderful, Night and Day and others. Has a winning personality, knows how to sell a number and is an asset to any room, large or small.

Ceil Charles, one of line kids, steps out to do a neat, fast acro bit. Kid has class, handles herself nicely on floor and got plenty of mitts.

Steven Day, nice looking boy in white tie and tails, tapped himself



into immediate favor with a fine routine that won a great hand.

Naomi Stevens, in featured spot; has charm, sophistication, looks, wardrobe and voice all rolled into one. Gal not too forte on pipes, but voice is suited for sophisticated numbers she is chirping. Used all specials, except for Doin' What Comes Natur'lly. Gal's Best Friend Is No, a corking number, done in her cute, inimitable style, sent Miss Stevens off solidly.

Dick Robinson (6) ork cut show neatly and played dance music solidly. Addition of Johnny LaTone and guitar a great asset to outfit.

Lookout House, Covington, Kentucky (Wednesday, August 21)

Talent Policy: Dance and show band; floorshows at 8:30 and 1. Owner, Lookout House, Inc.; manager, Clay A. Rambeau; publicity, Betty Kapp. Prices from \$2.

Fun Time Frolics highlights the hilarious Gene Sheldon, master pantomimer, and Dell O'Dell, femme mystifier, who lead a solid supporting pack thru 90 minutes of sock entertainment. Production interspersings are excellently handled by the Lindsay Lovely Ladies (8), who offer a speedy Dixieland tap at the bow-in and return midway with a South American shot, in which Peggy Ray takes solo honors on a Latin ditty.

Charles Carrier keeps the fast pace with an expert juggling turn. He amazes with his potato-slicing item and the reckless abandon with which he tosses around cups, saucers, spoons and glasses. Pulled a huge mitt.

Shavo Sherman's take-offs on Durante, Butterworth, Groucho Marx and Jolson proved rib ticklers.

Harry Schuster baritoned his way

Vine Gardens, Chicago

(Wednesday, August 21)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 3:30, 11:30 and 2. Owner, Jimmie Pappas; manager, Helen Weiss; publicity, Sam Honigberg. Prices: \$1 minimum Saturday.

Altho everyone on this bill drew his share of audience reaction, Regan Callais, interpretive dancer drew the lustiest whacking. Tall, blond and shapely gal came on in a rather abbreviated cerolian costume and gave a poetical narration that classified her as a girl who was uncertain as to her paternal ancestry. This set it just right for her terping. To Chole, she gave evidence of lots of dancing ability and was rewarded with a strong and prolonged mitt.

Emsee Larry Ross is playing a return date here. Capable enough at the regular emsee chores, Ross' real forte is mimicry. His version of a friendly poker game with himself as dealer is a classic and his facial manipulations split many sides.

Phil D'Rey, ventriloquist had few lines that got more than a chuckle, but won them over when he had his dummy sing, Laugh, Clown, Laugh. Trick of putting the dummy back into the suitcase and continuing to whistle Mocking Bird got a good hand. As an encore he used Emsee Ross as the dummy and payees guffawed heartily at this one.

Jessie Rosella, an institution here, started out with a Russian medley of Dark Eyes and Meadowland. The corpulent chirp then gave Stormy Weather and Sunny Side of the Street. She ended with a fine job of To Each His Own. Anita Jackobi acro-dancer got most of her reaction with somersaults and one hand twirls. She seemed to be hampered because of an elevated stage but did a good terp job to Begin the Beguine. Joe Kish's ork (5) backed the show and Joe Page helped with dance music. Biz good.

August 31, 1946

The Billboard

to plenty of palm-whacking with a forceful delivery on Ole Man River and Burgandy. Encored with I've Got Plenty of Nothing and went off a winner.

Moon-faced Sheldon's mirth-making becomes infectious from the outset, when he does his inimitable banjo routine and the subsequent finger entanglements with strings, chairs, etc., until his finale, a character comedy monolog terrifically done and liked. Working in grotesque attire, Sheldon packs a plethora of sock rubber-legged clowning and hot music into his session and boffs 'em at every move. His riotous threading-the-needle turn had payees doubled in knots. House quaked with laughter as he ambled off.

Difficult spot of following Sheldon proved no handicap to Miss O'Dell. She won 'em immediately with her wide variety of legerdemain and pleasant line of fresh chatter. Table sitters got a terrific kick out of her money on the bunny bit and she garnered a walloping round of applause at the bow-off. Her distribution of magic favors between shows endeared her all the more to patrons.

Bernie Wulkotte continues his good emsee job, and the Feilden Foursome still is on hand for the intermissions. Bob Snyder's ork does a capable dance and show music job, with Larry Vincent still the 88-er draw at the bar.

Miami Mulls Barring Minors From Clubs

MIAMI, Aug. 24.—Another headache is looming for niteries. City commission is considering a new ordinance to prohibit minors from visiting clubs, even if liquor is not served to them.

Ops feel there is no justice for them, and that the many new and proposed regulations will result in most of the biz going across the causeways to beach niteries, where the authorities are more lenient.

Milwaukee Act Demand Booms

CHICAGO, Aug.' 24.—Milwauke nitery talent demand which has been restricted to such places as Tic To and Hotel Schroeder has suddenl; blossomed out. Loud calls for sub stantial names for fall bookings ar reported emanating from the Bee City by Chi bookers this week.

Tic Toc which has held virtua sway over other Milwaukee spot can expect competition from suc places as the Club 26, Club Mil waukian, the new Showboat Caf and the Hotel La Salle, according t spokesman from three of the bigge agencies here.

Showboat Cafe is a new and re modeled version of the old Mian Club and was whipped into shap for an estimated 40G by Nick Gentile owner of the Stage Door Bar. Spe is bringing in Max Baer and Slapsi Maxie Rosenbloom August 29 in mediately after their close at Chi Colosimo's.

La Salle Hotel is coming up wit its first big name booking Septembe 20 when the King Cole Trio wi play a one-week engagement. Tri will come down from New Yor where the Kraft Music Hall program emanates, to do this job, which their first week-long engagement i these parts for some time. Th booking was done by Julie Dale, GAC here, and the Showboat bool ing was done by Johnny King, Frederick Brothers.

These bookings together with trac comments that Club 26 and Clu Milwaukian are yelling for the be they can get for September an autumn seem to imply that a who new market for Chicago bookers ca rying the heavier names is openin up and that the city famous for be has diverted its attention to t sights that are beheld while the be is being drunk.

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE GROSSES

New York:

Without Free Dishes, Too! MH Super 150G; Roxy Hot 125G; Cap Hats - Off 10G

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- A flock of new bills gave Stem houses New Year's Eve business last week. Practically all of them had long street lines for all shows. The only theater which didn't look too good against previous weeks was the Strand and that one was in its last week. Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average, \$110,000) polled a big \$150,000 for its initial frame with Bob Williams, Estelle Sloan and Notorious.

Roxy Tee-Off

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$78,000) hung up some kind of a record when it took in \$125,000 for its tee-off Mil-\$ Latin Show with Vivian Blaine, Jerry Colonna, Rolly Rolls and Claudia and David. First week of previous bill was \$95,000.

Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$72,000) was another bell-ringer. Preem figure was \$108,000 for Mitzi Green, Gene Krupa band and Holiday in Mexico. Take was slightly below first week of previous bill which was \$110,000.

Para 92G

Paramount (3,654 seats; average \$75,000) collected \$92,000 for its fourth stanza with Gil Lamb, Dinah Shore, Dick Stabile ork and Strange Love of Martha Ivers. Previous week's take was \$100,000. Opener was \$110,000 and second week \$101,000. Buddy Lester replaced Lamb Wednesday (21).

Strand (2,770 seats; average \$45,000) wound up its four-weeker with \$42,000 for Robert Alda, Buddy Rich ork and Two Guys From Milwaukee. Previous week saw \$53,000. Opener was \$58,000 and second week currently on a vaude tour, broke a \$56,000. New bill, reviewed this is- long standing house record when he sue, has Bob Crosby band, Don Cummings, the Dunhills and The Big Sleep. Loew's State (3,500 seats; average opened August 22, and includes Mar-25,000) moved up to \$36,000 for garet Whiting, Nicholas Brothers, \$25,000) moved up to \$36,000 for John Calvert, Ray Eberle and To Each His Own against previous Previous house record was made week's \$27,000. New bill, reviewed by Frank Sinatra back in December, this issue, has Al Trace, Bill Johnson, Lathrop and Lee and second week of To Each His Own.

Los Angeles:

Hits Clinker Zig; 'Sugar Chile' 35G

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 24 .- Million-Dollar's current Latin revue, headlined by Amalia Aguilar, is heading for a chilly \$21,000. Bill includes Nestor Amoral and Joe Carioca, Marvin and Christina, and Chico's Club Brazil ork (21). Pix, Suspense and South of Monterey.

Frankie "Sugar Chile" Robinson last week hypoed take to \$35,000. Big time Crip, Will Matsin Trio, Dorothy Dandridge and Floyd Ray's ork (17) shared stage. Pic, The French Key.

Boston:

Haymes \$8,800 **RKO**, Opening Day

BOSTON, Aug. 24 .- Dick Haymes, grossed more than \$3,800 for an opening day stint at Boston RKO Theater. Show, which is a Haymes package, Dick Buckley and acro act. Previous house record was made 1943. Haymes returns to Hollywood next week, resuming his air show September 5.

FOLLOW-UP REVIEWS

the other.

Opened with Dark Eyes on the groan box and followed with Play Gypsy, Play. Switched instruments and gave with the Warsaw Concerto on the Steinway. Then went back on the accordion for Blue Danube in four-beat to polite applause from a full house.

COPACABANA, NEW YORK: Lecunoa Boys (caught Wednesday August 21), make a colorful picture on the bandstand. Full-blown rumba costumes look mighty pretty up there. But when it comes to delivery for ear rather than sight, the 18 guys fall down with a thud. Band plays the show and seems to do it adequately altho there is no spark and lift to make the production numbers stand out. But their shortcomings become obvious when they go into their after-piece.

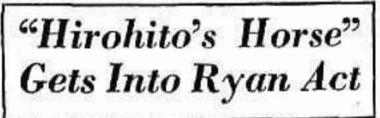
RUBAN BLEU, NEW YORK: Nikki tympani ever seen. One of the boys Montan, latest addition to upstairs has a fair voice and the rest give chi-chi nitery, didn't show too much background effects. However, rewhen seen Wednesday (21). Only dis- sult never jells into anything that tinctive thing about her is her name. is commercial for Big City spots. Her work is strictly for cocktail bars. The kids came North with quite a Attractive brunette uses an accordion rep. In time they should live up to and a piano, switching from one to it. Right now they have to get their routines geared properly for New York audiences. In addition, they need a fronter pretty bad. If they get these assets they should start moving. As they are now, they are just another rumba band with prettier costumes.

41

FLORENTINE GARDENS, HOL-LYWOOD: Newcomers to colorful bill are Lionel Kaye with his mad auctioneering and harmonizing Mills Brothers and both have to beg off. Kaye got off to a fast start, building his comedy with a well-paced progression. His "purchasers" are individuals and couples at start. He times well, hitting peak with five guys from the audience doing the hat exchange routine. Corny, the turn takes life because of Kaye's banter.

Mills Brothers have the audience in their palms from the start. I Dont' Know Enough About You, In this one the boys go in for a warm-up tune, a solid mitt-getter. lot of biff-bang, using Mexican hats, They run thru a standard and wind serapes and dragging out all the (See Follow-Up Reviews on page 42)





NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Dick Ryan starts in show business the end of this month and gets his first Eastern date November 17. Odd part of Ryan's act is his partner. Second half of the team is reputed to be Hirohito's white horse. It's a two "person" act (the house provides the white wing) in which Ryan tells how he got the oat burner out of Japan.

First Eastern date will be at Mechanic's Hall, Boston, and will St. Louis Horse Show. Show skedrun for eight days. Before working in Beantown, Ryan may break his jump with a couple of days at the \$3,200.

H'wood Supper Club Trying Names; Arthur Blake Starts

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 24.-Larry Potter's Supper Club, week-old swankery, will switch to a name policy Wednesday (28) when Arthur Blake opens. Potter will hold over Martha Davis.

Blake is set for two weeks with options. Name policy is on experimental basis, because spot hasn't been open long enough for Potter to know the kind of crowds he can attract.

ded for September 17. Act does eight to 12 minutes and sells for a reputed



Direction . . . West: JACK POMEROY. East: DAVE JONAS.

IIIIIIIIIIIVIIIIIIIIII

42

VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

Oriental, Chicago

(Thursday, August 22)

Guitarist, Alvino Rey and his ork (20) headlined here and had the help of Dick and Sunny Millard, tap team and radio's Professor Backwards (Jimmy Edmondson).. The Rey guitar was featured many times during the 48-minute show and was used in the opener to Bumble Boogie.

Vocalists included Jimmy Joyce, who did a fine job on Night and Day; the Airliners, who sang Baby, I'm Gone; trumpet man, Chuck Peterson who throated Sittin' and a Rockin; pianist, Rocky Coluccio who did a novelty version of Cement Mixer, and Jo Ann Ryan, who offered To Each His Own and was mitted back sounded funny; just silly. to do Supulveda. Miss Ryan has a nice voice but doesn't exhibit much stage savvy. Put much more life into her second number.

Millards came on with Fine and Dandy and really kept their cleats pounding thruout. Fem uses her sleek shape to full advantage and they got quite a hand for their rendition of Cherokee. Lad's dancing up and down the steps of a small triangular platform went very well. This is duo's first trip into the big time combo sphere and pair should be there for some time to come.

Profesor Backwards, who entered in academic garb gave out with some of the cleanest and best written bary which broke the ice. His opmonologue heard here in some time, His gags on goings on in Washington brought many yocks and a few spontaneous rounds of applause. Edmondson concludes with his backward spellings and pronunciations of multi-lettered words. He is quite capable of making a gag out of almost any incident and retired to a solid mit.

Loew's State, New York

(Thursday, August 22)

Al Trace and his sidemen tried very hard to break thru the customer's reserve. But either they didn't understand him, found him confusing or something. For the harder the boys worked, the less the mitt pay-off. The kind of stuff the band does-the corn, funny hats, name ork take-offs, all usually good for results-didn't mean a thing. Here and there the group's antics got chuckles but even those were scattered. Maybe the customers have to hold glasses in their hands to find Trace's material funny, because on stage his stuff never looked or

Walter Nillson, unicycle act, also found them tough out front. His crazy one-wheeled apparatuses, his hesitant topple, all good and all salable, didn't find any buyers at show caught. A few kids squealed but the a.k.'s sat on their hands and watched with dead-pans.

Lathrop and Lee, one of the best hoofing teams around, still show class in their work and wardrobe and got across a little better, altho they weren't the hit they usually are. Couple's delicate but clear cut taps are a delight to see and hear. They managed to get fair response.

It was Bill Johnson's man-sized ener, God's Green Earth was a nice warmer-upper, and his second half, To Each His Own, cut the plate. Came back with a long-haired version of Pagliacci and segued into a rhythm beat on same tune. Called back and this time it was The Way You Looked Tonight. Crowd couldn't get enough and singer was forced to beg off. Lenny Gale, short chunky comic, who closed the bill, started badly. Opening gags died. His impressions were adequate as far as take-offs were concerned but material that went with it was from hunger. It wasn't until he went into his soap operas and commercials that he finally registered. From then on it was one yock after another. If boy could get the first part of his act into shape he'd be up there pushing for the top. Without it he's just another comic. Pic, To Each His Own in second week.

Strand, New York

(Friday, August 23) New show has marguee value and should do big business, particularly with a little something called The Big Sleep on the screen. Flescher, however, is not distinguished as far as routines are concerned. Bob Crosby band and supporting acts do okay, but no better than other band shows which have played the house.

Ork came up with Summertime for a few bars to be greeted by a welcoming mitt. After a short intro by Bob to explain he wasn't Bing, he went into Sioux City Sue, and proved it. At tail end of bill Crosby came back again for I Don't Know Why with his Town Criers taking over. In between, the band played a couple of jumpers with the brass blasting out in the usual fashion. On one tune, described by fronter as California jazz, the key men came down for a short ride. Crosby didn't stack up too well as a band leader. He either stood up there motionless or just snapped his fingers lackadaisically. Most of his gags were about his brother and what Hope had said about the groaner, and won titters.

The Town Criers (Lucy Ann and Gordon Polk, Gus Bivona and Ralph Collier), all fresh and youthful, look like they just left a college prom. Comic of the group is Polk, a cadaverous guy who looks like Boris Karloff. He showed a pretty good routine taking a back-handed swipe at Cement Mixer in an off-hand manner that was amusing to see and hear. Also threw in bits here and there for delightful returns. In the vocal department, quartet stacks up okay. Opened with Rings on My Fingers and followed with By the Sea. Came back later for Doin' What Comes Natur'lly.

Don Cummings got plenty of yocks

Sinatra May Open With Silvers at N.Y. Copa in 1-Day Cuffo

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Frank Sinatra may come in for one-day date, for free, to open at the Copacabana with Phil Silvers September 4. Reason for expected cuffo appearance is two-fold. Sinatra was very close to Rags Ragland and he's a good friend of Silvers. Proser admitted that discussions were under way, but also pointed out that the Voice was now making a picture and couldn't get away. Money would be out of the question. But as a good-will gesture, insiders say, if singer can get away, he will certainly work at the club, even if for just one show. Meanwhile Silvers will go on with Saul Chaplin, who worked with him overseas.

Tilton Shuffles Martinique Date; To Play N. Y. Cap First NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Martha

Tilton, who was set to open at La Martinique about September 12 when the room was to relight for the season, will go into the Capitol Theater instead. Theater opening is indefinite depending on when current show goes out. However, it figures to change show about mid-September. Tilton will play the cafe sometime in the future.

Harvey Stone and the Vagabonds plus a line will preem at La Martinique, There will be no replacement for Tilton.



Ork played Stardust using only rhythm and Rey drew several laughs from the singing guitar with MyBuddy and My Bonnie. Band closed the show to Tumbling Tumbleweed. Holdover pic, Two Sisters From Boston. House full.

Olympia, Miami

(Wednesday, August 21)

Summer vaude finds this house hard pressed at times to fill out a bill which comes up to Olympia standard, but current show okay.

Ross Wyse Jr., comic from Follow with plenty on the ball, were rethe Girls, got a lot of laughs with his stuff and antics, some new, and earned a good mitt at finish.

Customers warmed up to Neal Stanley after a slow start with his satire.

Al and Connie Fanton, terp team Biz, good.

called for several bows.

Doraine and Ellise have excellent voices which they use to good advantage, warbling old and new ballads. Len Manning with his pal, Mitzi, round out a good show. Pic, O. S. S.



with his girdle bit. Opened easy with his open and sotto voce monolog. Used rope mostly for a prop, tho he managed to win giggles with it also. But real payoff came from his radio commercial-drunk routine in which he wrestled with a girdle.

The Dunhills (three boys) did a pleasing job with their unison hoofing. Act is classy and boys look good. Flash closer, a bridge flip, got big hands.

Million Dollar, Los Angeles

(Tuesday, August 20) Plenty of flash and fire in the current revue but little else. Amalia Aguilar, headlining a Latin bill, shares the stage with Nestor Amoral and Joe Carioca, Marvin and Christina, and Chico's Club Brazil ork (21). Pix, Suspense and South of Monterey.

Miss Aguilar's act borders on burly, selling the dance via short garb with gyrations. Gal's work has plenty of zip but shows little that hasn't been seen before. Amoral and Carioca's song and comedy routines please, but pair hold stage too long to wear well, Best palm puller was Nestor Amoral singing Baia. Duo's asides in Spanish collect a couple of chuckles from Latins in the house, but rest of the customers are left in the dark.

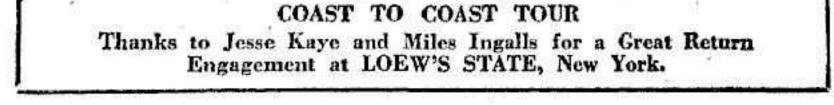
Marvin and Christina's terp work is effectively sold with colorful garb, black lighting, etc. Chico's ork, for most part, is rough and loud, fitting well into revue's general make-up. Band's Sin Tin Ball coaxes polite mitting. Eddie Gomez, ballading La Borrachita (Little Drunken Girl), passes for good response.

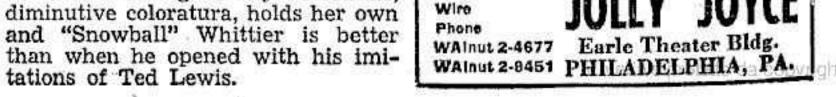
FOLLOW-UP REVIEWS

(Continued from page 41) up the first set with Paper Doll. Emil Baffa and ork assisting on the finale. Encored with Lazy River, writing their own ticket.

Production numbers, Oriental Fantasy and Memories of Ziegfeld, continue outstanding. Patty Jo Atkins,







[•] Las Vegas as Showbiz Mint; **Buys Top Talent To Lure \$\$**

(Continued from page 3) clubs merely as attraction to gaming rooms. They have made dining room and small clubs so enticing that average visitor is amazed at how cheap entertainment can be. No spot in town has either a minimum or cover charge, and food and drinks are a good 40 to 50 per cent cheaper than in comparable Hollywood or Eastern niteries. Any losses (and there are months when figures switch to crimson columns) are chalked up against gaming room expenses—and gladly in most cases. Ops admit freely that it's the profits from the gambling rooms that foot the bills.

Top Talent Bought

- For talent Vegas can draw upon best that Hollywood offers plus ace Eastern names. For example, swank Last Frontier Hotel, one of town's top hostelries, has played the following top acts during past year: Dave Apollon, Sophie Tucker, Duncan Sisters, George and Gene Bernard, Lionel Kaye and Paul Winchell. Earl
- Carroll's packaged Vanities and an ice show have both played hotel.
- Same spot will feature Think-a-Drink Hoffman, Liberace and Arthur Lee Simpkins, among others during coming season. With an average weekly budget of between \$4,000 and \$5,000, Frontier Hotel has to pack them in to make a profit. Large Ramona Room, which seats about 500, gets only \$2.50 or \$3 for de luxe dinner which would cost twice as much comparable Hollywood club. in Drinks likewise are scaled downward.

Other swank hotels, including El Rancho Vegas and Horace Heidt's Nevada Biltmore, have also opened the purse strings to pay for talent. At Heidt's Biltmore Sally Rand is cur-

around to see all three floorshows is usually looked upon as strictly a vertising. Working from Chamber square from Delaware.

Smallies Use Music

Aside from four top hotels (fourth is El Cortez, which will use one name act and supporting bill) there are a score of smaller clubs which offer musical combos and sporadically some acts. Top entertainment therefore remains with three resort hotels (Frontier, Rancho Vegas and Nevada Biltmore). All three hotels are last word in easy living, having been completed after Pearl Harbor and designed in informal Western motif.

In the works are several new hotels which are expecting to outclass anything now available. Frank Sinatra is building Hotel New Horizon which will be a city in itself. Another hotel project, complete with private airport, is planned by Hollywood attorney Jerry Geisler. And Der Bingle has announced plans to build a mammoth tourist city in the Lake Mead Boulder Dam area, approximately 40 miles from Las Vegas. Since Crosby development is to be on government land, gaming will be verboten, which means an added influx of tourists to Las Vegas.

City Promotion Minded

to promote the town and are backed by all phases of the entertainment biz. Chamber of Commerce has made its pitch in half dozen national magazines, plus local papers and trade papers advertising in Hollywood. A year ago C of C retained J. Walter Thompson agency to handle its adheadquarters, Flack Ruth Lusch, has carried on a multi-faceted publicity campaign to sell area to Hollywood and San Francisco trade. That town has been sold is evidenced by terrific upsurge of all biz as reflected in bank deposits. Starting out with mere \$3,907,608 in 1940, bankings are now up to total annual deposits of more than \$24,000,000. Gambling profits, of course, cannot be estimated. Town promoters beam when they talk of the future, holding that area surrounding Vegas is greatest untouched recreational region in America and will expand to the largert or one of largest year-round play zones in the nation. When that happens, they say, present-day boom will seem tame. To speed the development, operators are pledged to continue making Las Vegas attractive to all vacationers regardless of how much dough one wants to spend. The policy of first-class accommodations, food and entertainment at popular prices will remain, owners feel, so long as there are gaming tables to play. And should gambling ever be nixed by law, which is highly unlikely, Las Vegas will probably think of some other gimmick to take its City authorities are pressing hard place. It's that kind of town.



THEATRICALS.

43



- rently fanning the ringsiders at reported price of \$3,000 per week. The El Rancho Vegas, where Benny Fields headlines current show, has spent dough recently to get the Wesson Brothers, Merry Macs and Delta Rhythm Boys, and will get Harry Richman as soon as he winds up stay
- in Hollywood's Floretine Gardens. In all cases budgets are far out of line with prices, yet average operator talks of increasing talent expenses this coming season.

24 Hours a Day

With no curfew on any activity, town is wide open around the clock. Bars never close, and restaurantclubs present late shows at 2 a.m. In this connection, Nevada ops have sharp edge on California owners, who are licked by midnight liquor sale four, it will lose out. Multiply that curfew. Owners are expecting to feel some drop in revenue, however, hours of the week the house has pracwhen six-day week for AGVA mem- tically shut up shop. If the spot does bers becomes effective Spetember 1. three shows, the problem becomes Owners probably will elect to shut- greater. It means that three hours ter Monday nights and hope that a night are knocked off. gaming rooms will continue to get normal play.

While talent stacks up with any metropolitan American entertainment center, shows are not always firstrate production efforts. Over-all policy is for short and sweet offerings, so that customers don't linger but dance music. A \$2.50 minimum too long in club rooms at expense of or a \$2 cover just to hoof isn't going adjoining gambling salons. Favorite to bring in many customers. customers are those who come in for

seldom runs above \$12. The same customer who sticks around for say two hours or two and a half hours because there is something going on may leave \$25.

Cafe ops have another headache from so-called name acts. Many of them now insist that a condition of their employment is that there be no service while they're on. Hotels operate that way, but they usually do a large dinner business and can stand it. Besides, they make plenty on the rental of rooms. However, - cafes, which have no other source of income than their own operations, find that buying such names means that a couple of hours of business are knocked out. If a spot opens at 9 and closes at 1, or at least there is little business after 1, it has to do its big business in four hours. If there is no service for say two hours of the by seven and you find that for 14

Two-Show Trend

Last season there developed a tendency for names to refuse to do more than two shows, even tho house policy calls for three shows a night. A one-act plan means that for the third show there is nothing going on

Last season the Clover Club, Midinner and drinks, stay to see the ami, tried out the one-act plan. After show, then adjourn to dens of chance. two nights, it was forced to change. The character who decides to stick In New York, the Versailles has used

STOCK TICKETS	We can prove our faith for the future by planning for it.	SPECIAL PRINTED Cash With Order. Prices: 2,000\$ 5.50
Five Rolls 3.00 Ten Rolls 5.00 Fifty Rolls 17.00 100 Rolls 30.00 ROLLS 2,000 EACH, Double Coupons, Double Prices, No C. O. D. Orders, Size: Single Tkt., 1x2",	TICKETS To All Parts of the World MANUFACTURED and SOLD by THE TOLEDO TICKET COMPANY Toledo (The Ticket City) 2, Ohlo	5 4,000 6.30 6 6,000 7.10 8 6,000 7.90 5 10,000 8.70 30,000 12.10 5 50,000 15.50 4 100,000 24.00 1,000,000 190.50 Double coupons. Double prices.

worked for the Versailles it was because spot has a rep as a dinner spot. For dinner, the room is jammed. For the second show, there is plenty of white space.

Compare that with the spots such as the New York Latin Quarter, Carnival, Diamond Horseshoe, Zanzibar and Copacabana. Rooms do a turnaway biz nightly because of the attraction. But the repeat business, the hayseed trade, comes with the show.

One trade source said, "A steak can be good. But precede it with a cocktail and bring on the steak garnished with vegetables and it becomes delicious. Without these trimmings it's just a hunk of meat." If any cafe thinks it can do real business with just a single name it will find it's serving patrons just meat on the hoof. And for that kind of dish they're not coming back."

Concensus of opinion was that it will be a lot better to put on real shows with lines, dancers and singers than depend on a single name to make money. "If a name isn't available, trade advises ops, hire a good line and dress it well, add a production singer or singers and a comic, give show a good play and you'll do better week in and week out than the other guy who has the big name and nothing else.

Miami Price Lid Off Again

MIAMI, Aug. 24.—At the close of winter season, nitery ops vowed they were fed up with name acts running into four-figure salaries, several spots finishing on the wrong side of the ledger. Announcement that Ned Schuyler has contracted Sophie Tucker for his Beachcomber opener for more dough than she drew down at Latin Quarter engagement last winter is an indication that the lid is off again, with the sky the limit for name acts. Competition promises to be worse than ever, with the boys paying any figure to beat each other and several new spots bidding for biz.



Materiake proteins in

The Billboard 44

LEGITIMATE

■Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Upped Entries Choke Lanes; 80 Minimum?

JOCKEYING

'Twas Worse Last Season

NEW YORK Aug. 24 .- Despite usual controversial and pessimistic trade gossip about number of legit entries due for a Broadway unveiling during coming season, Scenic Artists' Local No. 829 reports a 25 per cent jump over contracts as of this time last year. So far, potential producers and set designers have signed up for at least 80 new productions. Obviously, contract signatures are not conclusive, as signing only requires managers to post bonds, which may be withdrawn if shows run into production difficulties. However, current set-up is indicative of a fat season ahead-at least in volume.

Also all signs point to another legit bottleneck due to Stem house shortage when the bow-ins get under way. But situation doesn't figure to be as acute as in the fall of 1945. A year ago in this period 19 playhouses were lit out of a possible 33. Only one bow-out occurred among the oldies during the next few weeks, leaving 15 stages available. Thru September, October and November, 46 new shows made their appearance, which meant treading on one another's heels for playing space. Current tally of show listings stands at 19. With two vacationers, Dream Girl and O, Mistress Mine, returning to the fold, 21 stages will be occupied, and with the Winter Garden and John Golden theaters out of the running this year, only 10 houses are open for new tenants at the moment. Song of Norway vacates the Broadway Theater in September and there are at least four more weakies which may decide to call it a day within the next few weeks, which will up the potential available list to 15. However, League of New York Theaters announces registered opening dates for five shows during September, eight for October and five for November. But November entries include three offerings by American Repertory Theater which will all hit the stage at the International Theater. In addition, three others sked Broadway bow-ins for October, Playboy of Western World, Loco and Happy Birthday, and two more are on the November list, Sweet Bye and Bye and Finian's Rainbow. Total brings fall incoming tab to 21 against a likely 15 show spots. Outlook is not as tough as last year, but it's still tough enough. Fall months of 1946-'47 season presses pedal heavy on revivals. About 30 per cent of the expectancy have been around the stem previously. List is headed by new edition of MacArthur-Hecht Front Page, 23-26. Jose Ferrer brings in Cyrano De Bergerac, Lady Windermere's Fan skeds another waving; American Rep Troupe will spotlight Henry VIII, What Every Woman Knows and John Gabriel Borkman, and Theater Incorporated will add Synge's Playboy of the Western World to the total. Three of the five musicals skedded (See Jockeying on Stem on opp. page) new.

Shubert Mourns His Loss

KIK

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- During the ATAM-League of New York Theaters conference recently, road flacks were haggling with producers over pay hikes. Point after point was brought up by the drum beaters to promote more dough. Finally in desperation the press agents threw their Sunday punch,

"We need the dough for hotel expenses today on tour," they said, adding that in pre-war days, whenever the entire cast of a show bedded down in a hostelry, the flacks got their shelter cuffo. But today, they claim, the picture has changed. On tour now p. a.'s are glad to get any accommodation they can-and pay for it.

J. J. Shubert, who had been listening impatiently to the pleas, broke his silence. "If I had known that," he said, "I'd have cut your salaries in the old days."

Managers Fencing With 3 Unions on Pay, Conditions

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- League of New York Theaters is currently fighting on three labor fronts-musicians, press agents and treasurersover wages and working conditions. Toughest opponent is Local 802, AFM, which is asking for pay hikes of from 30 to 100 per cent and a nix on extracurricular doubling. At present 802'ers may handle four instruments. The union would limit them to two instruments, thus distributing total money earned in ork more evenly and making more jobs. Two-week vacations are high on the list of demands, but 802 wants holidays to be given

for less than the 50-week time needed. The local claims that average show never runs that long. New provision is needed, says union, to make it possible for more sidemen to vacation.

Association of Theatrical Agents and Managers, currently mediating wage raises with League, has weighed in week of the 1946 season of operettas, with a new proposal cutting rate for company managers from \$150 weekly to \$130. Present scale is \$115. Company bosses working on musicals would get \$25 more. Union is also asking \$250 for its road flacks, but indications are that they will settle for much less. Minimum now is \$165. Counter proposals were sent to Anna Rosenberg, mediator. Executive committee of Treasurers and Ticket Sellers' Union (Local 751, IATSE) meets Monday (26) to mull over League's reply to their demand for a 40 per cent hike. Producers are offering 10 per cent to treasurers and 7 per cent to b.-o. aids. Probability here is that b.-o. men will nix offer and will pitch for a greater boost. Scale is now \$90 for treasurers and \$70 for assistants.



has chalked the highest gross receipts and largest attendance in its history. Out of the eight weeks so far only three have been relatively light, but over-all figures point to a record 226,000 total attendance, exclusive of 10,000 cuffos given in other years to servicemen. Last year's total was 215,000; 1944, 223,400; 1943, 203,000, and 1941, 156,200. There was no operetta season in 1942. This season's gross receipts are expected to top the \$250,000 allotted budget by \$10,000. This sum, plus small profits from past seasons, may give the Casino a free \$25,000 with which to enlarge the stage for 1947. This year's budget was high because of talent costs and the inflationary cost of scenic materials. Current production is Rose Marie. Plans for the 1947 season will be made early in September, but already sked is for more musicals and fewer operettas. Among shows being eyed for 1947 are Too Many Girls, The Gay Divorcee, Irene, East Wind, Monsieur Beaucaire, Music in the Air, Sweethearts, Student Prince, Bitter Sweet, Merry Widow, Chocolate Soldier, Great Waltz, Sally, On Your Toes, Desert Song, Rio Rita and Roberta. Hopes are that rights to Show Boat can be obtained. Allan Jones, who drew 30,000 in Cat and the Fiddle in July, hopes to be back next season in Nina Rosa. Cyrano De Bergerac, a pop revival last year, also is expected to be on the 1947 list.

Rome Skeds 4 U.S. Hits; 'Foxes' Goes to Prague

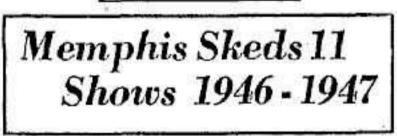
HUUS

NEW YORK, Aug. 24. - Four American plays have been purchased for fall presentation in Rome. Two Lillian Hellman scripts, The Little Foxes and Children's Hour, will be done by Rod Geiger, who did the Italian movie Open City, and who will present Anna Lucasta (The Billboard, August 24).

Producer for the other two scripts. both by Rachel Crothers When Ladies Meet and Susan and God, hasn't been set but both have been bought by an agent. Foxes also has been sold to Anna Perlikova for fall production in Prague.

Ballet Thea. Signs With Theater Guild For Stem and Road

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- In line with the Ballet Theater's decision to use legit theaters for its showcase in its coming season on Broadway and in its swing thru the country (The Billboard, August 10), dance group has inked with the Theater Guild to be included on the outfit's subscription series, opening at the Broadway Theater September 30 for a five-week season, and then thruout the country. Ballet group, meanwhile, has signed British longhair composer, Benjamin Britten (whose opera Peter Grimes had its Yank preem recently at the Berkshire Musical Festival), to write a ballet. Leonard Bernstein also has been inked to do his second dance score for the group.



MEMPHIS, Aug. 24.-Eleven top productions are skedded for the fallwinter season at the Ellis Auditorium here, according to Col. C. A. McElravy, managing director. Shows booked are: Skating Vanities of 1947, November 10-17; The Hasty Heart, November 29-30; Voice of the Turtle, December 5-7; Blossom Time, December 28-29; Student Prince, January 17-18; Life With Father, January 24-25; State of the Union, February 7-8; Holiday on Ice, February 14-21; Blackstone's New Show of 1001 Wonders, February 25-March 1; Hamlet, March 14-15, and Oklahoma, March

For the sixth consecutive time, Colonel McElvary was re-elected secretary-treasurer of the International Association of Auditorium Managers at their 21st annual convention in Chattanooga. This year's confab was the largest ever held, consisting of 60 cities, eights of them

"Okie" 100G in 16 For Portland High

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 24 .- Oklahoma broke all records for its road tour during its 16-performance run here at the Municipal Auditorium. Gross for the 16 shows was \$100,000.

This figure also topped any of evening from \$1.80-\$4.20.

"Lute" Preps Trek; Chi Preem Sept. 16

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Lute Song goes into rehearsal September 1 to prep for 27-week road tour sponsored by Theater Guild. Yul Brynner will play his original role and Dolly Haas will replace Mary Martin. Louis Hector will take over role created by McKay Morris. No replacement has been set yet for Helen Craig.

Lute will open in Chicago for a four-week stand September 16 and thereafter tour key cities. Plans are also in making to take it to London in the spring. Vivian Leigh is reported to want to play the Mary Martin role opposite Brynner. London trek must be held in abeyance until she finishes her commitment in Skin. of Our Teeth which gets a West End revival this winter.

Post To Pilot "Purse"; **Buloff** a Likely Lead

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Ted Post will direct Silk Purse, comedy-drama, which is sponsored by new production firm of Allen Adler and Werner Claus. Show will go into rehearsal as soon as authors John Lloyd and Nina Anton have completed necessary revisions.

Lloyd arrives today (24) from Hollywood and will immediately go to work on the script. Plot revolves Portland's show grosses, according to around the rise of an Italian dress J. J. Parker, booker. Advance sale manufacturer, and Joseph Buloff is for Oklahoma was \$65,000, with the likely choice for the lead. Promatinee ducats from \$1.20-\$3.50 and ducers expect to put Purse into rehearsal about October 1.

18

 M^{*}

5

14

- 3

14

LEGITIMATE 45

OUT-OF-TOWN OPENINGS

THE GENTLE APPROACH (Opened Wednesday, August 21, 1946)

BELASCO THEATER, LOS ANGELES

A comedy in three acts by John O'Dea. Presented by Theater Production Guild. Directed by Harold Daniels. Producers, Josef. Montiague and Clancy Cooper. Settings, R. L. Grosh & Sons. Costumes, Chaffin and Koret. Stage manager, George Ramsey.

Paul Bannister Clancy Cooper Myrtle......Lillian Fontaine Patsy Bowron.....Isabel Jewell Nelia Vail (Mrs. Parker) Jacqueline Dewit William Makepeace O'Hallahan. . Wally Cassell Joe Ferarri......George Ramsey

Here's a case in which top direction and acting have taken the author's first play, crude and rough in spots, and molded it into an amusing and highly entertaining farce played for all it's worth and garnering plenty of guffaws. John O'Dea has come up with a breezy, fast-moving piece, avoiding the usual cliches and strained attempts at sophisticated cleverness which so often mar this type of farce.

Plot, generally interwoven in smooth fashion, concerns a returning serviceman, played to perfection by William Wright, and his literary wife, who believes that each returning G.I. reverts to civilian life with a mass of psychological problems requiring a special approach. The over-intelligent wife (Jacqueline Dewit), views her movie-star husband with cold consideration under the false impression that he bears unhealed mental scars which need care. The husband thereupon spends two acts chasing her with pre-marital seductive desires only to fall victim to a misunderstanding concerning the parenthood of a mythical heir. It is only after considerable harassing and heartache that love returns to the home and the story-writing wife is made to realize that there is nothing wrong with her husband that a little womanly charm can't cure. Strong supporting cast romp thru their roles with ease. Especially good are Isabel Jewell as the authoress' smart-talking secretary; Lillian Fontaine as Myrtle, a most obnoxious cook, and Marcy McGuire, jitterbugging teen - aged reporter. Wally Cassell's deft characterization of Brooklyn's William Makepeace O'Hallahan steals scenes with plenty to spare. Clancy Cooper, Dan Stowell and George Ramsey complete an excellent cast. One set, depicting swank Bel-Air home of the Wrights, is authentic and well executed. Theater Production Guild has high hopes of eventually bringing the show east for a stab at Broadway. With a careful tightening job and rewriting of the second act, may have the stuff to score.

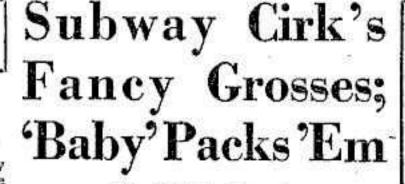
THE WIZARD OF OZ (Opened Monday, August 19, 1946) GREEK THEATER, HOLLYWOOD

An operetta in two acts. Music and lyrics by E. Y. Harburg and Harold Arlen from the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer picture, "Wizard of Oz." Presented by the Hollywood Starlight Theater Association. Revised book by Frank Gabrielson, Staged by James Westerfield. Produced under direction of Barrie O'Daniels. Books and lyrics, L. Frank Baum. Musical director, Ray Sinatra. Choregraphy, Val Raset. Choral direction, Joyce Rubanoff. Settings, Norman Rock. Costumes planned by Kate Drain Lawson, executed by Brooks Costume, under supervision of Ernest Schrapps, Technical director, Al Hamilton. General stage manager, Phillip Whiting. Company manager, George O'Connell, Press representative, Jack Proctor.

Aunt Em Helena Dare Joe Kirby Smith Uncle Henry Paul Craik Dorothy Donna Lee O'Leary Mayor of the Munchkins Thomas Glynn Sorcerer of the North Natasha Carr Wicket Witch of the West Vicki Vale Scarcerow George Mann Tin Woodman John Pelletti Cowardly Lion James Westerfield A Private Gene Collins First General David Oldham An Old Lady Avis Kent Lord Growlie Eric Davey Gloria, His Daughter Fay Adler The Wizard of Oz William Vedder Two Witches Helena Dare, Myra Brannen Tibia Paul Graik Drum Specialty Joey Preston Trampoline Comedians Kreck and Bodo Unicyclist Paul Gordon

Fourth in its initial season's series of open-air musical comedy productions, Hollywood Starlight Theater Association's The Wizard of Oz stacks up as the best offered so far. Gay and sparkling, show makes for a thoroly enjoyable evening as cast romps thru two hours of make-believe situations, merry melodies and colorful dance routines. Having to overcome the handicaps of limited stage and lighting facilities, Director James Westerfield fully utilizes all he has at hand.

Sparking the production from start to finish is the 18-year-old vocal charmer, Donna Lee O'Leary. Her refreshing stage manner and fine singing as Dorothy (the little lass who wanders thru the Land of Oz) wins long and loud applause. James Westerfield, doubling from his director's post, pulls yocks a-plenty for his performance as the Cowardly Lion in search of courage. Overplaying, as his part demands, his enactment of the quivering King of the Beasts steals the comedy cake. George Mann, as the brainless Scarecrow, and John Pelletti, as the heartless Tin Woodsman, keep the laugh ball rolling. Val Raset, choregrapher of the season, capably captures the gay spirit of the show in his creations. Particularly noteworthy, Jitterbug, is a precision tap routine by the line. To add further appeal to the many kids attending, a drum specialty by the nine-year-old prodigy, and a tap feature by 14-year-old Gene Collins are thrown in. Settings are simple but adequate. Ray Sinatra's ork provides suitable support.



By Robert Francis

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .-- For the first time in more than a half-dozen seasons, musicals are ringing the bell on the subway circuit. To date, Jules Leventhal has shuttled three song-and-dancers out of seven entries between the Flatbush Theater, Brooklyn, and Windsor Theater, the Bronx, and returns are all on the plus side of the ledger. Subway editions of On the Town and Are You With It racked up grosses of \$17,000 and \$17,500, respectively, at the Flatbush and ran some \$800 to \$900 less at the Windsor, due to lower capacity-solid takes at \$1.80 tops with increases to \$2.40 on Friday and Saturday nights.

Current is Billion-Dollar Baby. which unveiled at Brooklyn house Tuesday (20) to first-night standees and to the tune of 9G advance. Judging from opening night reception, Baby should do equally good biz for the Leventhal-Brandt till. Aside from a few set deletions and substitution of drapes due to staging limitations, production is solid and well up to original Broadway standard. Original ensemble has been held practically intact and dance patterns are as smooth as previously at the Alvin. Principals, for the most part, are recruited from understudy ranks or played their roles during last weeks of Stem run and are uniformly satisfactory.

Outstanding is work of young Virginia Gorski, who stepped from dancing ranks to take over lead for Joan McCracken when latter quit show early last summer. Miss Gorski has all the earmarks of a song-and-dance comer. She has looks and personality and sells herself long over the foots. Her terping can stand improvement, but a bit more experience in the stepping department should get her a general managerial nod. Other principals giving an excellent account of themselves are Harold Gray, who replaced David Burns; Douglas Deane, who understudied William Tabbert, and David Thomas, who took over Robert Chisholm's chore. All-in-all, the subway season looks to be one of the most profitable in years. Grosses in four straight plays at the Flatbush show up with solidly profitable takes. Two of them, Good Night Ladies and Dear Ruth, have been booked back for return engagement and skedded another week apiece at each house before the season's end. Ladies' initial week ran to \$7,384 and the repeat stanza jumped to 10G. Ruth did \$12,700 on bow-in week and came back for an additional \$10,650. Suds In Your Eye and Late George Apley didn't fare quite as well. Former grossed 7G and latter \$7,485. Figures, however, put both substantially in the black. Season will run thru September 15, when both houses are skedded to return to their winter vaude-film policies.

Mrs. Kern "Proud"

Beverly Hills, Calif., August 12, 1946.

To the Editor:

Your most gracious letter, the gold key and the two award scrolls awarded to my late husband, Jerome Kern, for his work in Show Boat have arrived safely.

I cannot express my deep emotion and gratitude to you and the Donaldson Awards Committee. But please believe I am a most proud woman.

My deep regret is that Mr. Kern was not permitted to live to receive this honor in person and to be able to read your most gracious letter.

Sincerely,

EVA KERN

(The final tabulation of votes in the Third Annual Donaldson Awards, sponsored by The Billboard, placed "Show Boat" as the best musical and Jerome Kern's score for it as the best of the 1945-'46 season. The awards were made posthumously to Mr. Kern.-Editor's Note.)

VA Invites Strawhat Thesps To Play Vet Hospital Cirk

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24. -- Veterans' Administration, enthusiastic over a surprise appearance of Helen Hayes and her daughter, Mary Mac-Arthur, at a vets' hospital in New York State recently, is now hoping that the example will be followed by other stars on the summer stock circuits. VA officials told The Billboard that their aides at the hospitals will provide transportation for hospitalized patients any time any of the stock shows are willing to reserve seats for the boys.

Also, VA hospitals are prepared to accommodate the artists who want to present shows in the hospital auditoriums. Miss Hayes and daughter took time off from Alice Sit-Bu-the-Fire to perform at Suffern (N. Y.) Hospital. Red Cross Motor Corps brought patients to the show from vet hospitals at Castle Point, Lyons and Bronx.



it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! WRITE TODAY!

VIKING POPCORN MACHINES 1481 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Cal.

JOCKEYING ON STEM

(Continued from opposite page) are new stuff. Max Gordon brings Park Avenue, the Nunnally Johnson-George Kaufman-Arthur Schwartz-Ira Gershwin song-and-dancer to town, and Nat Karson presents Sweet Bye and Bye, the new Perl- his turkey, Days Without End, early man-Nash-Duke opus. Lee Sabin- in 1934. Others on the schedule are son is prepping Finian's Rainbow. A Flag Is Born, Palestinian drama Also on tap will be Gypsy Lady, by Ben Hecht; a comedy, The Magwhich is a combo of the Victor nificent Heel; another laugh-slant Herbert-Harry B. Smith operettas, called Barnaby and Mrs. O'Malley, The Fortune Teller and The Serenade. based on Crockett Johnson's comic The first American version of Yours strip; a drama, Mr. Peebles and Mr. Is My Heart, Mathe Franz Lehar Hooker; Present Laughter, London tunester, rounds out the fall musical importation of Noel Coward's latest; list.

plays will be unveiling of The Ice- Maxwell Anderson's newest, Joan of man Cometh, by the Theater Guild. Lorraine; Moss Hart's play, as yet Iceman marks the first Stem scripting untitled, and Hear That Trumpet, return by Eugene O'Neill since his which arrives under Arthur Hopkins' classic Ah! Wilderness in 1933 and banner.

still another comedy, titled Loco; Of top interest among new straight Anita Loos's opus, Happy Birthday;



Bloomer Girl (Shubert) Chicago. Blackstone (National) Washington. Come On Up, Ring Twice, with Mac West (Selwyn) Chlcago. Cordella, with Zasu Pitts (Wilbur) Boston, Carmen Jones (Auditorium) Atlantic City. Dream Girl (Cass) Detroit. Dear Ruth (Plymouth) Boston. Front Page (Shubert) New Haven, Conn., 29-31. Harvey (Harris) Chicago. Hasty Heart (Geary) San Francisco. Lady Winderemere's Fan (Curran) San Francisco. Life With Father (Colonial) Boston. Merry Wives of Windsor (Erlanger) Buffalo, N. Y., 25-29; (Auditorium) Rochester 30-31, Mary Had a Little (Shubert-Lafayette) Detroit. Oklahoma (Auditorium) St. Paul 28-31. Obsession (Shubert) Philadelphia. State of the Union (Blackstone) Chicago. State of the Union (Biltmore), Los Angeles. Tobacco Road (Erie) Schenectady, N. Y., 29-31. Up in Central Park (Music Hall) Kansas City, Voice of the Turtle (Davidson) Milwaukee.

Gay, Young Musical Comedy . . . Singable, Lilting Tunes! Looking for a producer who'll dare take on new writers who are not amateurs! Phone! Republic 9-7858 (New York, N. Y.)

GENERAL NEWS

August 31, 1946

WALKATHON

OPENING WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11TH

Want Help in All Departments Can Use Three Good M. C.'s.

CONTESTANTS

Contact

JIM PASSO OR **ITSY BACHRACH**

St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield, Ill.

CHORUS GIRLS WANTED

Steady work. One day a week off. No night rehearsals. \$35 week. Also Straight Man and Saxophone or Cornet Player. Get in touch with

CHARLIE NESKEY GEM THEATRE CHICAGO, ILL.

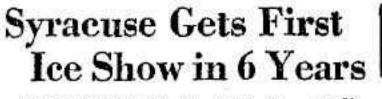
450 S. State St.







TAY PALMER AND DOREEN, en J tour in Europe with the USO unit, In the Groove, writes from Mannheim, Germany: "Have been in Bremen, Bremenhaven, Frankfurt, Hanover, Hamburg, all in Germany, for the last three months. Now in Mannheim, 12 miles from Heidelberg, a beautiful city and undamaged. Mannheim is hurt very bad. We got next to Stuttgart and Munich, both in Germany, then on to Saltzburg, Linz and Vienna, in Austria. Saw a circus here, Marchastadt Circus Lillipup. Very good. Lots of rides and games, and they're still using the swinging-ball racket which I did at Coney Island, N. Y., 25 years ago. We go to Paris for our vacation, August 24-September 1, and have special duty orders to go to Brussels, Belgium, for a couple of days. This trip is much better than our last one over here, with good hotels, good food and good service." . . . Lester (Marvelo) Lake is breaking in his new Chinese routine with a threeweek stint for the Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company at the Cincinnati Zoo Food Show. . . . The MAES convention will be held in Baltimore September 27-28, with The Baltimore News-Post sponsoring one of the two big shows. A feature of the conclave is to be a series of lectures. Dr. Henry Ridgely Evans will talk on the history of magic, and DeGraham will demonstrate the uses of his utility apparatus. Convention headquarters will be the Lord Baltimore Hotel. . . . Current Sensation magazine carries a Blackstone story ghosted by Walter Gibson. . . . Capt. Peter Warlock, who is soon to get his discharge from the British army, will publish a new magic monthly, The Pentagram. . . . Wilmington, Del., society columns carried an account of A. Felix DuPont's enthusiastic



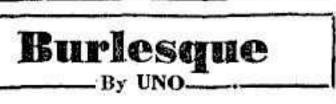
SYRACUSE, N. Y., Aug. 24.-Holiday on Ice, first ice show to come here in over six years, will play the State Armory August 24 thru 31, Date marks first time State Armory was ever leased to an ice outfit.

Present unit sponsored by Skating Vanities, Inc., of which owners and directors are George Tyson, Maurice Chalpin and Carl Snyder. Company of over 110 includes Goos and Galbraith, Atkinson and Hain, McGowen and Mack, Leo Freisinger, Karen and Ray Frost, Ted Meza, Tony LaMac, Phil Heiser and Leo Goeller. Show produced and directed by Gae Foster and George Hale, both of whom spent current week here readying for opening. Musical director is Nick Francis, with Milton Blakeley emseeing. Advance sale good at \$3 top.

Minn. Show-Nitery July Tax Take Up

ST. PAUL, Aug. 24.-A sharp increase in Minnesota night club and admission tax collections was recorded in July, compared with the same month a year ago, the Federal Collector of Internal Revenue here declared. Cabaret tax collection last month in Minnesota were \$109, 824, as against \$84,568 in July, 1945. A 25 per cent hike in admissions raised the July, 1945 figure of \$582,199 to the July, 1946 total of \$727,504. These increases were noted in the face of a decline in general tax collections, which dipped from July, 1945, figure of \$40,475, 714, to last month's total of \$34,257,078.

Hurok Seeks Unemployment comments on Milbourne Christopher's Tax Refund for Don Cossacks



Nadine, after her vacation in Atlantic City, opens the season in featured spot at the Howard, Boston, September 2. . . . Margie Hart, Joey Faye, Jack Diamond and Sidney Stone are booked to reopen Mike Andrades's El Morocco Club, Fall River, Mass., thru Joe Sullivan, exclusive booker for the spot. . . . Billy Gilbert, ex-featured burly and pix comic, started directing rehearsals of The Temporary Mrs. Smith comedy August 21. . . Bella Gilbert, exburly principal, is in New York on a visit from Los Angeles where she is a hostess. She is also visiting her sister, Mrs. Anna Shure, in Paterson, N. J. . . Doris Claire, formerly with the late Sim Williams's shows on the old wheels, is now retired in Clifton, N. J., where her husband, Jimmie James, ex-ork leader, is teaching piano. . . Roene (Mrs. Sim Williams) is a farm owner in Stuyvesant, N. Y. . . . Les Nichols, singer, opened August 30 with the Jack Mann show at the Star and Garter, Chicago, thru Milt Schuster. Phil Silvers, who was skedded to open along with Rags Ragland at the Copacabana, New York nitery, Sep- + tember 5, will single because of the death of Ragland August 20 in Hollywood. . . . Margaret Hastings (Panama Hattie) is set for the initial show September 18 at Nat Renard's new nitery in Somerset Hotel, Manhattan. . . . Sammy Spears, comic, opens at the Fox, Indianapolis, August 31. . . . Herbie Fay has returned from his fourth trip overseas with USO camp shows. His former teammate, Ruth Mason, is retired at her home in Fords, N. J. . . . The Mad Sterlings, comedy-vocal team, have switched to burly, with Ronnie Sterling taking over as producer-manager, and George, as comic, at the Empress, Detroit. . . Joe DeRita, comic, has signed with Dave Schooler for Happy Days musical. . . . Harry Shapiro, back from the West Coast, leaves again this time to manage State of the Union, Western company, which opened at the Blackstone, Chicago, recently. He formerly managed Carmen Jones at the Broadway, New York. . . . Jack Blue has opened a new dance school in the 50's, New York, which he is operating in conjunction with the one he has in Jersey City. . . . Casino, Pittsburgh, will reopen September 1, with Virginia Kinn headlining the first bill.

100 % SHOW OF 101	Olaberta
412 Reservoir Ave.	Voriden, Conn.

CHORUS GIRLS Top salary. Extra for Specialties. Can use a few inexperienced Girls. Theater opens August 30.

HUGHIE MACK Fox Theatre, Indianapolis, Ind.



WANTED **Burlesque Performers** Specialty and Semi-Nude Dancers Write PRESIDENT FOLLES San Francisco 2, Calif. E. SKOLAK, Mgr.

NET OPERA HOSE

Elastio, black er suntan, \$4.95, Cherus and Strip-Pants, \$1.50. Bras, 75¢, Rhinestone G-Strings, \$10.00. Rhinestone Bras, \$2.00. Theatrical Eyo-lashes, black or brown, \$1.50. Mail orders only.

L. BRYAN

NEW YORK 19, N. Y. 707 Eighth Ave.

STRIP OR CHORUS

Pantics, flesh net, \$1.35 pr. Bras, 60¢. Elastic Opera Hose, black, white or suntan, \$4.75 pr. Extra long Eyelashes, black or brown, \$1.35 pr. White or colored Rhinestones, with settings, \$2.75 gross.

E. ROWE New York 18, N. Y. Box 233, Station G.



recent performance there. . . . A novel about an escape artist, by Maurice Zolotow, will soon be published by Random House. . . . Becker the Magician (William F. Becker) opens the season at Springfield, Ill., August 12, for a lyceum tour in schools, clubs and churches thru Illinois.

MAGIC IS RAMPANT in Chicago these days, what with Bill Baird held over at the Chez Paree; John Platt current at the Casino; Marks at Vine Gardens, and Haskell at the Bismarck Hotel. . . . Truxton Hosley, magician-mentalist, is keeping busy in and around his native Auburn, N. Y., and is exploiting his talents via an attractive new herald. . . . Russell Swann hopped into Detroit recently for a special performance for the Fisher Body people. . . . J. C. Admire, who was to have handled the advance this season for Joe Ovette (The Great Ovette), who passed on several weeks ago, has partnered with Eddie Gordon and will handle the latter's magic attraction billed as Gordon the Wizard and His Magical Revue. Balat Twins will appear with the Gordon unit and Admire will work 18 days ahead, wild-catting C. Maas, District 3; Harry B. Boyer, and contracting under auspices. . . . District 4; Burt Welborn, District 5; Paul Hubbard is in Cincinnati prep- J. D. Price, District 6; David Olmsted, ping his magic for his school season District 7, and Charles A. McElravy, which gets under way September 12 secretary-treasurer. Directors at large at Springfield, O. . . . C. Thomas named were Emory D. Jones, Nathan Magrum, who received five battle Podoloff, Ed J. Quigley and Ted stars and six ribbons for his two Brownell. years' service with the army in Europe, and followed that with six months of entertaining for the USO honor, where he bumped into Dorin England, France, Germany and Austria, is resting at his home in Rock Island, Ill. Magrum tells of

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.—Demanding a refund of \$3,000 of federal unemployment taxes, Hurok Attractions, Inc., has filed suit in Federal Court against the U.S. Government and James W. Johnson, Collector of Internal Revenue, charging that the Don Cossack Chorus had been wrongfully taxed this amount for the years 1942-'45. Hurok claims that he paid the taxes under protest, since the chorus members are not employees of his company, but are copartners in the outfit, managed and booked thru Hurok.

John Andrew Is Named Auditorium Mgrs.' Pres.

CHATTANOOGA, Aug. 24.-John L. Andrew, of Houston, was named president of the International Association of Auditorium Managers at the annual election here August 14. Joseph C. Grieb, of Milwaukee, is president emeritus.

Other officers named were P. E. M. Thompson, vice-president, District 1; J. Baxter Smith, District 2; William

ney, Doc Bennett, 2-10 Danniel, Al Monroe, Bert Allerton, Ashley, Russ Walsh and others. Magrum says he spotting Don Marcus, Roy Benson, is readying a new program for a fall Himber, Audley, Walsh, Scarne, Jack tour. . . . Bob Nelson, of the Nelson London, Al Keane, Duval, Hartley Enterprises, Columbus, O., has just and Frakson in New York recently, issued a new 60-page magic catalog and Haskell doing a neat assortment with a lot of appeal for the pro. It a day recently with Ed Reno at distributed mental catalog, 148 pages, Kankakee, Ill., and took in the birth- and the new magic catalog go for 30 day party recently tossed in Reno's cents for the two.

Art Watts Unit To Tour Jack Kane Burly Houses

YOUNGSTOWN, O., Aug. 26.-Art Watts's Whirl of Girls last night concluded a five-week stand at Paul Alvino's R-Villa Club here to begin a tour of the Jack Kane circuit of burlesque theaters, opening at the Gayety, Akron, Friday (30).

Mack D. Ferguson, emsee, closed with the Watts unit to go to his home in Louisville for a vacation before opening on the Midwest Circuit for Milt Schuster. He has been replaced by Happy Ray.

Besides Ray and Watts, unit includes Virginia Pollard, Melody Layne, Jean Webb, Vivian Keenan, Kandy Kane, Helen Perry, Jerry Martin and Dolores LaRue. Al Daisey's ork is on the stand. Watts unit is being sold to Kane as a package, with members of the cast set thru the Phil Rosenberg office.

"Kiss" No. 1 Strawhatter

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- No. 1 pop on the strawhat hit parade according to official compilation is Kiss and Tell. Second, Blithe Spirit. Four other plays are close on the heels of the leaders: Angel Street, Arsenic and of magic in Chicago. He also spent goes for a thin dime. His recently Old Lace, Junior Miss and Over 21. Hasty Heart, despite the fact it is restricted to certain areas as a silo show, also is being played regularly, da copyright

ALEXANDRE-Rene, 61, French actor, in Paris August 19. He was secretary of the State-subsidized Comedie-Francaise Theater in Paris and toured the United States in 1944, playing the role of Cyrano De Bergerac.

BATEMAN-Edgar, 86, English songwriter, in London August 20. He wrote songs for Sir Harry Lauder, Marie Lloyd and other British stars.

BENNETT-Mrs. Anna Sinnott, singer and former member of the St. John's Light Opera Company, Philadelphia, August 24 in Millville (N. J.) Hospital. Her husband, a daughter and sister survive. Services in Philadelphia August 21 with burial in Westminister Cemetery there.

BETZ-Theodore (Teddy), with the Marks Shows, suddenly August 21 in Ronceverte, W. Va. Burial in Oak Lawn Cemetery, Baltimore.

BRESNAN-Mrs. Cecelia Melia, 62, former soprano for 35 years, professionally known as Cecelia Melia, August 16 at her home in Philadelphia of a heart attack. Two brothers and two sisters survive. Services and burial in Philadelphia August 20.

CARR-Trem, 54, motion picture Los Angeles. executive and leader in the film world since 1922, August 18 in San Diego, Calif., of a heart attack. Survived by his widow, daughter, brother and sister. Interment at Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Los Angeles. CASSELMAN-C. S., 69, pioneer

of wagon show days, August 18 at his home in Bristol, Ind., of a stroke. Forty-five years ago he owned and managed Casselman's Variety Show, a horse and wagon one-nighter. In 1917 he put his show on trucks and continued playing one-night stands until 1934.

CHABRIER-Marcel, 53, French film and radio star, drowned at Piedmont, in Canada, August 18. He had been appearing on the French network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and was to appear

THE FINAL CURTAIN

Survived by his widow, Hazel, and two daughters, Mrs. Lenora Minor and Mrs. Bette Gonzales. Burial in the family plot, Wichita, Kan., August 5.

KNOWLES - Edward, 36, night club singer known professionally as Edward Hockney, August 17 at Episcopal Hospital, Philadelphia. A brother survives. Burial in Holy Cross Cemetery, Philadelphia, August 21.

LaBIRD-Mrs. Charles, wife of the assistant manager of the Sells Bros.' Circus, and a former trouper with Barnett Bros.' and Wallace Bros.' circuses, in Winterhaven, Fla., August 19.

LARSON-Henry, rep and stock player, in Los Angeles recently. Larson had been with Crawford's Comedians, Bill Plumler, Roy E. Fox, Doug Morgan, Guy Kaufman and other rep shows. Survived by his widow, Stella, a sister and brother. Interment in Inglewood Park Cemetery,



formerly of the act known as Aussie lum Saint. Survived by his son, liam J. Taliaferro, editor of The and Czech, in Compton, Calif., recent- John Jr. Services in Louisville were Mesa (Ariz.) Journal-Tribune, and ly of a heart ailment. Born in Freeburg, Australia, Lawler came to this country in 1923 and joined the Australian Woodchoppers, featured act with Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus. In 1925, when the act disbanded, Lawler and his wife formed the Aussie and CUROTT-William H., veteran Czech Novelty Ax Throwing and Michigan theater operator, August Australian Whipcracking act, playing vaude circuits in this country, DORIAN-Bertha Adeline, 74, for- Europe and Australia. Survived by sisters in Australia. Services in Compton, June 28, with burial in Roosevelt Park Cemetery there.

peared in the legit theaters in New York, London, Paris and Brussels.

MARTIN-W. C. (Bill), 52, concessionaire with Royal American Shows, at Davenport, Ia., Friday (22) of a heart attack. (For further details see Carnival section.)

NAY-Lloyd, 51, former secretary to H. A. (Pop) Ludwig, manager of Virginia Park, Long Beach, Calif., and more recently secretary to C. F. Norris, park concession operator, at Burial in Marion. Naval Hospital, Long Beach, Calif., August 14. Nay was well known to amusement zone.

OSTA-Walter, 73, for 12 years a ride employee at Riverview Park, Chicago, and at the time of his death manager of the Mill on the Floss, a boat ride, crushed to death August 17 when he fell between a moving boat and the side of the channel. Survived by two sons, Max and Daniel. Services for both him and his wife, who died two days after her husband, were held in the Blessed Sacrament Church, Chicago. Burial in St. Adalbert's Cemetery. Pallbearers, all Riverview employees, were W. Michler, Frank Ketter, Thomas Wisissiki, John Brennan, Herman Ziemke and H. Mielke.

and screen comedian, who rose from burlesque to Broadway and the screen, in Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, Hollywood, August 20 after several months' illness. A native of Louisville, Ragland first hit stardom on Broadway in Panama Hattie. His first movie role was in Whistling LAWLER-William (Aussie), 55, in the Dark, in 1941; his last, Hoodtentatively set for August 23. 21. Deputy Port Collector in New 17. York the past 20 years, he was rated of Amateur Magicians. He played skater, in Mineola August 19. USO-Camp Shows in the New York area.

17 was concertmaster of the Leipzig (Germany) Philharmonic Orchestra.

SUGG-George E., 57, box-office treasurer at the Philadelphia Arena, August 14, in Wildwood, N. J., of a heart attack. A sister and brother survive.

TODD-Bertha, 39, estranged wife of Michael Todd, producer, August 12 in St. John's Hospital, Santa Monica, Calif., while undergoing a minor operation. Survived by her husband and son, Michael Jr.

WILLIAMS - Mrs. Linna Ancil, sister of Lou Walton, of the Clyde Beatty Circus, July 3 in Marion, Ind.

ZANFRETTA-Enrico, 83, ballet teacher, in New York August 18. He showfolks on the Long Beach Pike made his debut at La Scala in Milan, where he was active with Ludwig in Italy. Spotted by a Shubert agent the organization of the Virginia Park in London, he was brought to New York in 1912 to dance in Robert, the Devil at the Winter Garden. He operated a dance school on Broadway until a few years ago.

Marriages

ALLEN-PEARL-Roy Allen, member of the road company of Anna Lucasta, and Margaret Pearl, nonpro, in New York August 17.

DAILY-HUNT - Francis Wilson Daily, announcer at KYW, Philadelphia, and Alice Hunt, KYW program supervisor in Philadelphia August 23.

ESKEW - SCHMIDT - Tom Mix RAGLAND-John (Rags), 40, stage Eskew, son of James Eskew, owner of the J-E Ranch Rodeo, and Jackie Schmidt, in Pittsburgh recently.

MARKER - TUDOR - Thomas Marker, son of Tom and Carrie Marker and nephew of the late Joe Schenk and Marion Tudor, of the Tudor Sisters and Avery, July 10 in Indianapolis, it has just been learned.

TALIAFERRO-CONNELLY --- Wilson of Mabel Taliaferro, actress, and RULLMAN-Leo, New York ama- Jane Connelly, Station KOY, teur magician, in Milwaukee August Phoenix, Ariz., in that city August

in several film productions.

COLLET - Richard, 61, British theater manager, in London August 19. He was general manager of the D'Oyly Carte (Gilbert and Sullivan repertoire) Company which appeared in this country in 1934.

8 at Cheboygan, Mich.

mer circus and vaude performer, of his widow and several brothers and a heart ailment in Kokomo, Ind., August 18. She joined the Sells-Floto Circus as an aerialist and trouped with various shows until she retired in 1927. A son, Fred Herman Voight, died in 1944. Survivors include three grandchildren. Services and burial in Kokomo August 20.

FINK-Ed R., 72, veteran showman and comedian, suddenly July 19 in Arlington, Tex. Burial in Masonic Cemetery, Arlington.

FLAGLE — Lawrence, 31, who with his wife, Stella, had trouped with various circuses and carnivals as the world's smallest parents, Akron, August 18. A native of Clarksburg, W. Va., he had been employed at the Firestone Tire & Rubber Company since the war. Besides his widow, he leaves a son, Harry, and a daughter. Shirley.

KETZLER-Walter F., 63, musician, concessionaire and vaude and rep performer, in Covington, Tenn., August 1 of a heart attack while visiting a daughter there. Ketzler began his show career with the Campbell Bros.' Circus when 13 years of age. He played the Pantages and Orpheum circuits and appeared with the Gould Players, Wolf Bros., and Fontinelle Players, and for several years had out his own tent show, the Dolly Ketzler Dramatic Company, which he gave up in 1925, due to ill health. In 1935 he operated a concession with Hartsock Bros.' Shows and later was with Omar's Greater Shows and Roy Gray's Grand Union Shows. Since 1942 he had resided in Covington, where he operated a photo shop.

LEYSSAC-Paul, renowned actor and lecturer, in Copenhagen, Denmark August 20. A native of France, Leyssac came to the United States about 25 years ago and joined Eva Le Gallienne's Civic Repertory Company. He played many roles in the United States and translated many of Hans Christian Anderson's Fairy

pianist who had played with the late Victor Herbert, in New York August 20. August 19,

SIMMONS-Jay, 52, operator of the Commodore Skating Rink, Perrysburg, O., in St. Petersburg, Fla., August 14. He formerly managed the Bijou Theater, Toledo.

STAD-Ben, 61, musician and Fulton, vocalist on Station WWJ. founder of the American Society of

CHANNING POLLOCK

Channing Pollock, 66, critic, playwright and essayist, in Shoreham, L. I., N. Y., August 17. Born in Washington, he studied at the Polytechnic in Prague, Czechoslovakia, and began his career in 1898 as dramatic critic of The Washington Post. In 1897 he joined the staff of The New York Dramatic Mirror and from 1898-1899 served in the same capacity on The Washington Times.

While with The Times he published a volume of Stage Stories and a novel, Behold the Man. Best known as a playwright, Pollock authored more than 30 plays, some in collaboration with other writers. His works include The Stepping Stones, A Game of Hearts, The Little Gray Lady, Napoleon the Great, In the Bishop's Carriage; Clothes, in collaboration with Avery Hopwood; The Secret Orchard, Ziegfeld Follies of 1921 and The Enemy.

He also wrote a book, The Footlights-Fore and Aft, and founded and published the magazine, The Show. From 1899 to 1903 he served as general manager for William A. Brady, and was general representative for the Shuberts from 1903 to 1906. The past several years he devoted his time to lecture tours and writing for various magazines.

Pollock was a director of the British Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers, a director of the Authors' League of America and one of the founders of the Friars.

Survived by his daughter, Helen, and a sister, Mrs. Arthur Keeney.

VAN HORN - WHITE - Earl Van one of the best amateur magis and Horn, operator of the Mineola (L. I.) was a former officer of the Society Rink, and Jean White, pro roller

WIEHE-RICH - Theodore C. Wiehe, vice-president of Schenley SAX-Ada, 80, retired concert Distilling Company, and Mrs. Gertrude D. Rich, actress, in Reno, Nev.,



A son, Jeffrey Alan, to Mr. and Mrs. Milton Howard in Detroit recently. Mother is the former Jane

A son, Walyor David, to Mr. and the Ancient Instruments, in Glouces- Mrs. Julian Weinstein in Baptist Hoster, Mass., August 19. He studied in pital, Alexandria, La., August 13. Tales into English and French. Ap- Paris under Henri Casadesus and at Father is known professionally as Johnny Kelno, radio commentator. Mother is a former dancer known as Itaska.

> A daughter, Gloria Maureen, to Mr. and Mrs. C. R. MacLeod in Mercy Hospital, Portland, Me., August 18. Parents are known as Mack and Mitzie, skating team.

> A daugther to Mr. and Mrs. A. Gomez August 4 in Hahnemann Hospital, Philadelphia. Father is bass player in the Embassy Club orchestra that city.

> A son to Mr. and Mrs. Harry Mannilug, August 18 in Pittsburgh. Father is a comic, and mother is Sylvia Starr, dancer.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Jackie Cooper in Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles, August 19. Father is a screen star; mother is former actres June Horne.

vorces

Florence Courtney, concert trombonist, from John Courtney, ride builder, in Chicago August 16. Shirley Mendelson from Bernie A. Mendelson in Chicago August 5.

Materiale pro

OUTDOOR



August 31, 1946

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.

POLIO PARALYSIS CONTINUES

Tapering Off Is Expected

Five more Minnesota fairs called off-park ops feel effect of great plague

CHICAGO, Aug. 24.-Devastation and blight wrought upon outdoor show business mounted this week thruout the North Central States, but Federal health authorities projected a brighter outlook by reporting the peak is in sight and a tapering off could be expected.

jolted and marred business in areas be expanded," could be located there. relatively free of cases.

ever, have fallen to outdoor show biz

These are at Albert Lea, Blue Earth, Montevideo, Kasson and Preston.

As Exhibition Site MILWAUKEE, Aug. 24. - The powerful Milwaukee Journal this week spoke its editorial mind firmly

Milwaukee Journal

Blasts Lake Front

as opposition to the lake front center as a site for any future expositions.

What sparked the blast was a proposal voiced by Ira Bickhart, executive director of the recent Centurama, to the directors of the Mid-Summer Festival Corporation that the lake front area be prepared for regular use by major exhibitions.

Specifically, he suggested that foundations under the Centurama Even with that reassuring word, it stage and some other installations be is anyone's guess just how long the kept intact so that "a permanent scare will persist. Publicity has outdoor arena or theater, which could

Hopping on his suggestions, the Losses high in the millions, how- Journal in an editorial on the news page, picked it apart. Said the since the polio scare first started. Journal in brief: "The area was in-Many events were canceled, others, tended to give the people free access it developed, should have been, and to the shores at all times; that use the ones that went thru as scheduled of it for an exhibition would destroy certainly felt the effect of the scare. its park value; that the traffic, ex-Five more Minnesota fairs were perienced at the Centurama, and the called off since the report was tabu- noise occasioned by the latter argued lated in The Billboard (August 24). against its use as an exhibition site. that the area may be used for such celebrations as properly belong in a park and that marine events may properly be held off the area. But as for another exposition? The Journal's answer was an emphatic 80,000 at Soap Box Derby "no!"

DETROIT, Aug. 24.-A promotion, known as the Detroit Fair, sponsored by the Northwestern War Council, opened a six-day run Monday (19) at Edgewater Park, marking the first time any Detroit amusement park has put on a paid gate. Sponsoring org has been auspicing carnivals, rodeos and circuses the last three years to raise funds for a war memorial building.

Edgewater Park

ExperimentWith

Fair Is Success

Paid attendance was 5,400 first night, 5,100 Tuesday and 3,200 Wednesday. In addition, there were 3,200 free admissions Wednesday, Veterans' Day. Monday was Kids' Day, with 2,000 children admitted free. Gate charge was 12 cents, of which 2 went for tax. Polio scare hit hard, especially on Children's Day. indoor and outdoor shows.

Skating rink, 160 by 125 feet, was used to house 30 commercial exhibits. Sixteen additional exhibitors who will be covered, it is believed. Orhad bought space failed to show be- dinance, according to drafters, will cause of lack of merchandise. Fea- require inspection of each show betures included an army and National fore granting of a permit, with the Guard recruiting exhibit and a Na- cost of permit to be based on show's The Journal allowed, however, tional Guard exhibit. Park's two free estimated profit. Permit will be reacts, Capt. Jimmie Jamison, high diver, and the Slayman Ali Troupe, six tumblers, also were presented.

65,198 See Midget Car Race in L. A.

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 24.-What is believed to be the largest midget auto race crowd in the history of the sport was recorded at the Coliseum, Saturday (17), when 65,198 customers clicked the turnstiles to see the veteran Sam Hanks win the 250-lap event.

Twenty cars started and 14 finished the race, which was devoid of mishaps but crammed with thrills.

Omaha Readies Rules on Shows

OMAHA, Aug. 24 .--- Indications are that Omaha's new carnival regulating ordinance will embrace most

Circuses, rodeos, floorshows and "all around similar ertertainment" quired for each individual concession. Shows will be required to display card specifying the prices, the type of entertainment and policy. Thomas Knapp, city welfare inspector, estimated that the new ordinance will bring the city approximately \$4,000 in added revenue each year. The permits will cost from \$1 to \$8 and must be renewed periodically under the proposed law. It is expected that the ordinance will be on the city's books by the next outdoor season.

ند سع

e.

4

Nebraska Is Hit

The Boyd County Fair, scheduled at Lynch, Neb., Thursday and Friday (22-23), was postponed until September 26-27. County Agent Walter Sire said a poll of 4-H Club parents favored the postponement.

In some sections, altho the beef was not too loud, park operators were feeling the effect of the dreadnaught, especially from the kiddle angle. With newspapers and radios harping on keeping the children at home or away from crowds, parents were taking heed and amusement spots noticed the falling off.

In Indianapolis, all but one of the 21 wading pools in the city were closed as a defense against the spread of the plague. Paul V. Brown, director of parks and recreation, said no epidemic was imminent, but pointed out the order was based on the recommendation of Dr. Gerald F. Kemp, director of public health, purely as a preventive measure.

Circuses, like carnivals and fairs, are hard hit. Scattered reports in-(See POLIO PARALYZES, page 99)

St. Johns, N. B., Tightens Licensing of Tent Shows August 24.)

ST. JOHNS, N. B., Aug. 24 .- A new policy in handling license applications for all tent shows is now in effect here. All applicants must be referred by the city chamberlain to the city's executive director, E. R. Colter, who uses the police and fire departments to investigate safety angles.

An unusual situation prevails, inasmuch as the best lot within the city limits is a city-owned sports field, available for tent shows with enough drag by auspices to overcome objections from near-by residents. Thus far this season, only one show has succeeded in getting into this lot and only two have been able to buy licenses.

Raise Harness Purses

PLYMOUTH, N. H., Aug. 24 .--Directors of Plymouth Fair voted a substantial increase in the purses event, a promotion of the Chevrolet for harness racing.

AKRON, Aug. 24.-A crowd of 80,000 persons, 50,000 of whom stood, saw the All-American Soap Box derby here Sunday (18). It was the biggest turnout in the history of the Motor Company.

Bally for Grease Joint Gives Cops Extra Labor

NEW HAVEN, Conn., Aug. 24-It took cops to hold back lines scrambling to buy hot dogs.

Edward Tenin flabbergasted New Haven when he picked out a location for a grab joint smack in the middle of the residential section. He further shocked the wise guys when he ran eight-column by 18-inch ads proclaiming his opening.

Novelty seeking New Haveners gave Tenin an opening night not seen since Gone With the Wind premiered. Two cops kept traffic unsnarled, and scoffers swooned as Tenin handled the griddle and grossed around \$150 an hour at his three-man stand.

Williams Will Present Jimmie Lynch in Chi

CHICAGO, Aug. 24-James T. Williams, Chicago promoter, will present the Jimmie Lynch Death Dodgers combined with a motorcycle thrill rodeo at Soldier Field for four performances, September 1-2.

Williams recently presented a combo thrill circus in Buffalo and took a financial loss, but show was strong enough so it has been booked for next year under auspices.

Billy Rose: "Build Big Expos For Keeps, Have Low Tariffs"

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.—Billy a bundle of money with his spec-Rose, diminutive showman whose tacular, circus-type of appeal, used name is synonymous with successful as arguments the financial success entertainment features at world's of the Canadian National Exhibifairs, sounded off on fair operation tion, Toronto, under the direction Wednesday (21) in his Pitching of Elwood Hughes, and the State Horseshoes, Broadway-style column, which appears as a paid ad in The Roy Rupard. He could have quoted New York Daily News and as a column in about 70 other papers thruout the country. (See Billboard,

Writing with authority as a result of his notable success in originating and staging the Aquacade at the New York World's Fair, his successful supervision of the Fort Worth Centennial, and noteworthy participation in the Great Lakes Exposition, as well as many other similar events, he predicted that the contemplated staging of several major temporary fairs would be financial flops unless they were turned into annuals. Specifically mentioned were the proposed world's fairs at Miami, Los Angeles, Detroit, Chicago, New Orleans, Mexico City and London.

Cites Cost Difference Rose, who admits to having made

Fair of Texas, Dallas, operated by a great many more. On the other hand, he wrote, altho the Fort Worth Centennial was a screaming success, it dropped better than half its capital investment. A thousand-acre carnival can't be run for one or two summers and pay off the investors. It takes important dough to stage a fair and no one can afford not to be smart in its operation, Rose pointed out.

Sticking his neck out on building costs, Rose estimated that there was only a 25 per cent investment difference between staging a permanent structure and a beaver board and plaster replica, and indicated that a fair designed to help a community in 1948 will be just as much of an asset in 1968 and all the years in between. Planning fairs as institutions was advocated and the success of the famous Leipzig, Germany, (See ROSE SAYS on page 99)

The Billboard 49

BanardBros., Patterson Quit

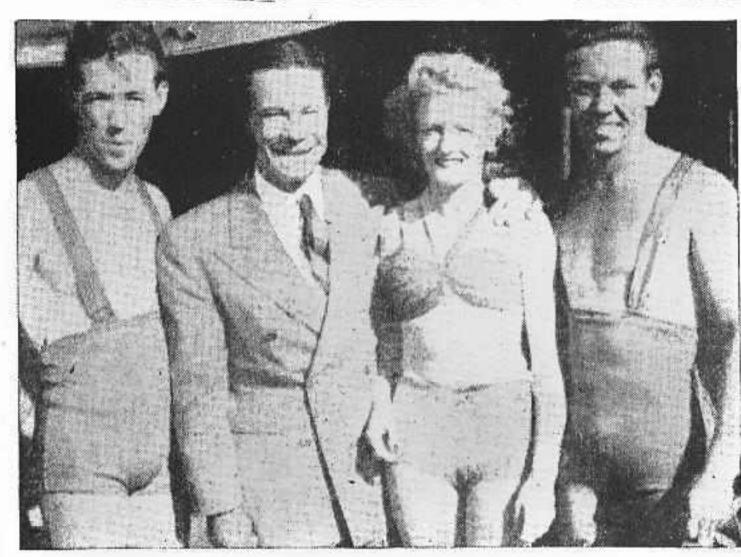
Reports Indicate ops wish to avoid plagues-wind hits canvas truck at Lincoln, Ill.

CHICAGO, Aug. 24.-Reports have come to The Billboard that two shows will wind up their seasons a week after tonight's closing at Ottumwa, Ia., of Mills Bros.' Circus. There also have been unconfirmed rumors of further closings.

September 1 will end the 1946 tour of Patterson Bros. in Michigan and of Banard Bros., which is heading across Indiana toward Ohio, where it had quarters last winter and opened in the spring.

Buck Lucas, in announcing the closing plans for Banard Bros., notified the Barnes-Carruthers office in Chicago that the show's horses, ponies and dogs then would be available for bookings as a unit. The word came from Martinsville, Ill., and show was to be in Farmersburg, Ind., today.

Show has been having spotty business and was canceled out of Huntsville, Mo., August 16, because of polio. Best stand of the season is reported to have been at LaGrange, Mo. A hard wind hit the show a week ago at Lincoln, Ill. A center pole was broken and a tree crashed onto the canvas truck.



CIRCUSES

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.≡

POLIO HASTENS CLOSINGS

JOE E. BROWN, reformed cirkie, with Clayton Behee (left). Rose Behee and Robert Behee (right), facing Burt Wilson's camera on the Ringling-Barnum lot in Chicago. Brown and Clayton Behee have been friends since they worked together in the film, "Circus Clown," in 1934.



By a Staff Correspondent

MADISON Wis., Aug. 24.-Arrival of Art Eldredge with 96 Negro workingmen from the South brought a measure of surcease this week to the labor shortage on the Ringling Bros, and Barnum & Bailey Circus. The men were spread out among various departments, and Leonard Aylesworth, to whom most of them were assigned, reported he had a crew of 172 on canvas. One apparent result of the new help was the erection in Madison of the menagerie top, heretofore used this season only for stands of more than Miller and 101 two days. How long the recruits will last and how many will be left after their pay Get a Break in day is a matter of widespread speculation. Two previous imports of Southern labor have dwindled virtu-**Home Territory** ally to the vanishing point, and it is reported some of the latest batch already have eased away. EL RENO, Okla., Aug. 24.-Here Some Questions in the heart of Oklahoma, where Col. Zack T. Miller and the old 101 Ranch Some bosses complain bitterly that title are "knowed and loved," a Holly May 11, show did not leave the present-day crop of inexperienced friendly reception is being given the help is highly unsatisfactory. They show with which both are now assocontend that the green hands have to ciated. It is a break long overdue be coddled along and, being averse for Jimmie Wood's valiant outfit. to hard work, want to guit before which has come over a long, hard they can be taught their duties. On trail from the West Coast, beset the other hand, there are those who by opposition, polio scares and a lack have sized up the newcomers as a of encouraging business.

Mills To Hike For Quarters

Combination of happenings, accentuated by polio, said to be reason for finish

OTTUMWA, Ia., Aug. 24.—Mills Bros.' Circus called it quits for 1946 after its final performance here tonight. Jack Mills, in announcing the closing, said the show would be moved to winter quarters at Ashland, O.

Mills is known as a conservative operator and has followed a policy of early closing in previous seasons. However, the pre-Labor Day closing of this year ostensibly was hastened by a streak of poor business 'caused by the infantile paralysis situation in Minnesota and the possibility of further interference from the disease. Even after coming out of Minnesota, the show felt effects of alarm over polio in some of its Iowa towns.

104 Stands Played in 18 Weeks

Show opened at Ashland, April 20, after which it moved to Mansfield, O., for its first stand on the road. The season lasted 18 weeks and one day, and consisted of 104 stands. Of these, 99 were for one day and five for two days, making 109 playing days in all. As in former years, no Sunday dates were played. The tour covered 5,550 miles and took in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Iowa. The two-day stands were Columbus, Canton, Youngstown and Cleveland, all in Ohio, and Waukegan; Ill. A three-day stand was scheduled for Minneapolis, but was canceled because of polio and three small towns were substituted. All dates were under auspices and telephone ticket promotions were used in a considerable portion of the towns. Mills has announced a continuance of this system for next season.

Patterson To Close

FLINT, Mich., Aug. 24.—Patterson Bros.' Circus will bring its season to a close September 1, in order to prepare for its annual winter dates, H. M. Fairchild announced here. Season was declared by Fairchild to have been successful, the influx of tourists in Michigan being regarded as a helpful factor.

Opening at winter quarters in Michigan all season and crisscrossed the State three times. More than half of the spots played were new to the show, and getting lots was a major problem. The early part of the season was a struggle, due to the weather and the help shortage. June brought a break in the weather, but the show never did get a full crew of workingmen.

The first of August, the show bought a new 50-foot round top with three 30-foot middles, a new truck, light plant, sleeper trailer and a number of used cars. Objective for next season: "Not the biggest truck show on the road, but the flashiest."

31-Horse Carousel Tops Gainesville, Tex., Program considerably short of capacity.

GAINESVILLE, Tex., Aug. 24 .--A 31-horse carousel trained by Vern Brewer will be one of the features of the Gainesville Community Circus, which will open its post-war tour at the Cooke County Fair here

Two six-horse Liberty and a tandem high school by Gerry Mitchell are among other new acts. Spec is costumed by Languay, of Chicago.

likely bunch and are hoping for the best. At any rate, the management is making an effort to lick the problem.

The two-day engagement here Wednesday and Thursday (21-22) rounded out a week that was entirely satisfactory without being spectacular. Tendency of customers thruout Wisconsin to go for reserves has materially strengthened the gross, even when attendance has fallen

Madison's matinees drew half a house opening day and a somewhat better crowd the second, while the first night was near capacity and the second about two-thirds.

Workout at La Crosse

Labor Day with three performances. body else got a workout Tuesday agement. (20) at La Crosse, where a bad railroad move resulted in a very late arrival. It was past noon before anything reached the lot, and matinee water Sunday (18) in hot, murky a top of \$6 with other sections going (96 Negroes Join R-B on page 98)

With ideal weather conditions prevailing here Wednesday (21), two full houses turned out, with an overflow at night.

When the show played Ponca City Thursday (15), many friends and fellow townsmen of Colonel Miller and his daughter, Blevin, were in the crowds which yielded a substantial delphia, September 14, second day ago and the initial performance given a large group of Indians from the Rodeos. Ponca, Kaw and Otoe tribes appeared at Miller's invitation in a series of ceremonial dances, and 50 youngsters from the American Legion The new workingmen and every- Home School were guests of the man-

> total of 5,000 at El Reno Saturday (17) and had a fair day at Stillweather.

Closing Halts Dive Into Red

It is understood the show played along pretty consistently to winning business until polio hit, and it is generally assumed the halt was called before losses had a chance to throw the balance in the red.

At Burlington, Ia., last Tuesday (See Polio Closes 'Em on page 85)

RFA Switches to Philly

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Rodeo Fans of America will pass up New York this year and hold their sixth annual convention and party in Philaday's business. The News carried a of the Roy Rogers Championship story recalling the start of the origi- Rodeo at the Philadelphia Arena. nal 101 Ranch Show there 50 years All previous RFA conventions have been held in New York during the at Blackwell, Okla. At the matinee, course of the Madison Square Garden

N. Y. Rodeo Ups Scale

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .--- A 50-cent increase has been made in all five admission brackets for this year's The show played to an estimated Madison Square Garden Rodeo, scheduled for September 25 thru October 27. Extra dough provides for \$5, \$3.50, \$2.50 and \$1.75.

3—PHONE MEN—3

WANTED

Year-round work. Top men only. No lushes.

MISSOURI STATE SHERIFF'S ASSOCIATION

4071/2 Main

Joplin, Mo.

JAMES M. COLE CIRCUS CAN PLACE AT ONCE

First Class Show Mechanic, with or without tools; Show Carpenter, Property Man, Riggers and Seatmen. Colored Musicians for Side Show Band. Wire or join, Salisbury, Md., Aug. 28; Crisfield, 29; Pocomoke City, 30; Portsmouth, Va., Sept. 1-2; Suffolk, 3.

BAILEY BROS.' CIRCUS WANTS SOBER ELECTRICIAN. COLORED MUSICIANS AND NOVELTY ACTS FOR SIDE

Montgomery, an Animal Man At Heart, Will Add Wild Creatures to Show in 1947

Menagerie as It Stands Is Owner's Pride and Joy

By Justus Edwards

MEMPHIS, Mo., Aug. 24 .- The C. R. Montgomery Wild Animal Circus justifies the wild animal part of its title with a menagerie which is by all odds the most extensive carried by any motorized show and which, moreover, contains a collection of cat animals that would do credit to a railer.

Here is a census taken here a week ago of the shows' three 24-foot and one 16-foot sectional cages: Six tigers and two cubs, five lions and three cubs, three leopards and one cub, two pumas, two bears, a chimpanzee, an

assortment of monkeys and an emu.

Needless to say, the cubs, all born this season on the road, elicit plenty of interest from the customers. So do a lion and a tiger, living together in peace and harmony in the same compartment. There is also one elephant which, unfortunately, does not work, either in the performance or on the lot. She has stood so many years in a zoo that she shows no inclination to be anything but an exhibition animal,

Menagerie Top in the Works The menagerie at present is sidewalled between the marquee and big top. However, Cecil Montgomery last week went to Chicago and placed an order with the O. Henry Tent & Awning Company for a menagerie top to match the new big top received a couple of weeks before. An 80 with three 40's, the big top is of a lively shade of green, trimmed in red, and makes a nifty flash. The menagerie will be a 70 with three 30's, of the same color scheme. Delivery is scheduled for mid-September.

Being an animal man at heart, Montgomery is sold on his menagerie and believes it is his best investment. He has learned, however, that the folks are disappointed because the animals do not perform. Accordingly, he plans to put wild-animal acts in his program next season. He also hopes to have performing elephants and his own ring stock. The cage animals look healthy and well fed. The feeding problem is solved by using horse meat, advertised for in advance and butchered on the show. Incidentally, Montgomery has a lot more animals back home in Oregon.

Sparks Gets It In N. C.; Tour **Of Georgia Set**

MACON, Ga., Aug. 24.-Away down here in the land o' cotton, old times are not forgotten. That goes for circus titles, too.

Marshall Green, general agent for the Sparks Circus, here negotiating for the Georgia tour next month, reported the show has been doing highly gratifying business in North Carolina. The South was always good and will not be in town September in building interest in the show. 9, when the present organization to play here on the Central City Park lot.

Crisis Averted

BRATTLEBORO, Vt., Aug. 24 .- The route boys of The Brattleboro Reformer had called a strike for Monday (19). That same day the circulation manager handed out passes for King Bros.' Circus. The strike was promptly forgotten.

Biz in Wash. **OK** for Cole Two matinees delayed by late arrivals-lot switched at Wenatchee

EVERETT, Wash., Aug. 24 .-- Generally satisfactory business, with late matinees in a couple of stands, marked the tour of Cole Bros.' Circus across Washington the past week. Hot afternoons and comfortable nights have been the rule, and tho matinees have ranged from light to fair, night crowds have been mostly capacity.

After a long move from Wenatchee, the matinee here Thursday (22) was two hours late and drew half a house, followed by near-capacity attendance at night.

Despite some delay in arrival at Wenatchee, plus a last-minute lot change, the matinee there Wednesday (21) was on time. About three-quarters of a house was on hand in the for the old Sparks show under the afternoon and a full house greeted management of Charles Sparks. For the night performance. The old lot more than 20 years, it wintered in in the south end of town proved too Macon, and since his retirement Mr. small, so show moved to a site in the Charles has lived here at the Hotel north end. Haul had to be made thru Dempsey. He is now away, however, business district, which did no harm The two-day stand at Spokane bearing the Sparks title is scheduled Monday and Tuesday (19-20) drew light matinees, but capacity houses were racked up for the night performances. An effective merchant's promotion towns not played in the spring. How- helped produce a good day at Little The matinee was two hours late at Walla Walla Saturday (17) as a result of a delay in the run from La Grande, Ore. Better than half a house turned out in the afternoon, and the night house was packed.

С

a

o

р

S

R

SHOW.

Address:

Cleveland, Tenn., August 29; Murphy, N. C., 30; Sylva, 31; Ashville, 1 and 2.

WILL BUY ANY WILD WEST SHOW COMPLETE OR ANY PART Also Interested in WILD WEST PERFORMERS LONE STAR CIRCUS & RODEO, INC. Box 756, The Billboard

155 N. Clark St. Chicago, III.

PHOTO

RINGLING BROS-BARNUM & BAILEY BAND, TAKEN AT SOLDIER FIELD, CHICAGO, \$1.00

CIRCUS PHOTO CO. c/o Billboard, 155 N. Clark St. , Chicago 1, Ill.

FOR SALE ZALLEE BROS.' CIRCUS Complete. PAUL ZALLEE 4381/2 Court St. Pekin, Ill. Phone 508W

AT LIBERTY Beautiful High School Albino Horse. Twentyfive different tricks. Showing time fifteen min-utes. Plashy wardrobe, bridle, saddle and new truck. Can furnish 8x10 photo on request. Also can furnish plenty of character references; I expect you to do the same. VANCE JERNIGAN MALVERN, ARK, 22 Miles Northeast of Hot Springs, Ark.

How Show Was Started

By his own admission, Montgomery is a farmer who went into show business because he liked it. He ran, and still runs, a mink farm near Albany, Ore., and started collecting wild animals as a hobby. Then he built circus-style cages to put them in. The idea grew, and in time he accumulated seats, canvas and all other appurtenances needed for a circus. Whenever a circus played thru Oregon, showmen went to see his layout and were impressed. He talked to this one and that one about joining him in putting the thing on the road; But he never seemed to get anyplace, he wanted someone with know-how. and the war didn't help. He did take his stuff to Jantzen Beach, Portland, Ore., and put on a wild-animal exhibit that outwardly looked like a circus. Still it wasn't a circus-and he had the circus bug. Finally, last year in mid-season, when all the other shows were well on their way, he advertised for people in The Billboard, got an organization together and took the plunge.

rough, and it was. It was disillusioning and disheartening, and some preconceived notions had to be altered. But whatever loss Montgomery took could be charged up to experience. After wintering at El Monte, Calif., near Los Angeles, he took new cour-(See Montgomery to Add on page 83)

Return route thru the Carolinas had to be laid out to take in the ever, all of Georgia was passed up Kennewick Sunday (18). on the trek north, show jumping across the State from Florida to Charleston, S. C.

Hit Rain in Tobacco Country

KINSTON, N. C., Aug. 24.-Sparks Circus, completing a swing thru the Bright Leaf Tobacco Belt, was packing them in until it ran into rain the last two days. Rain in the afternoon resulted in wet grounds at night here Wednesday (21), and crowds at both performances were about three-quarters of capacity.

At New Bern, N. C., Monday (19), the show's appearance coincided with the opening of the tobacco market, with prices at their highest in 10 years. Business was big, and a turnaway was chalked up at night.

Circus-hungry crowds produced two full houses at Wilmington, N. C., Saturday (17). Take was also good the day before at Lumberton, N. C.

Weather Chills Attendance

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 24 .- Cold nights put a chill on attendance at the fifth annual Portland Stampede at the Jantzen Beach arena, July 30-August 4, under direction of Bobby He was warned the going would be Rowe. Attendance was slightly over 24,200 persons, at \$1.80 to \$2.40. Management expected 28,000.

Rodeo put up \$8,000 in day money and a \$3,000 silver-studded saddle, Christensen Brothers, of Bend, Ore. Show went on six nights and a Sunday matinee.



CHATHAM, N. Y., Aug. 24 .- After the most extensive tour of the New England States made by any show this season, King Bros.' Circus headed down the eastern side of New York State this week, and after a long run tomorrow (25) to Frederick, Md., will be in Dixie for the rest of the season.

Show's date here Wednesday (21) cashed in on the closing of a local recreational project for children, and the matinee was better than the night house. A big day was reported at North Adams, Mass., Tuesday (20), with a turn-away at night. The mati-At Portland, Ore., Stampede nee there was late because of a hard move over the Mohawk Trail that delayed the arrival.

At Brattleboro, Vt., Monday (19), a satisfactory matinee and good night house turned out in damp weather. Show had a light day Saturday (17) at Manchester, Vt., where there was a hard rain before and during the night show.

Mike Colinari, cowboy clown with using 80 horses and 35 Brahmas from the S. M. S. Ranch Rodeo, suffered a fractured vertebrae when a prop collapsed while working at Warrensburg, N. Y., Sunday (10).

The Billboard

CIRCUSES 51

C. R. Montgomery

Things are going okay for this organization, now that we are out of the polio region and getting a break in the weather.

Grace Orton underwent a major operation at Ottumwa, Ia., where her Flora Wilkins joined clown alley pleasant with warm days and cool it was quite a relief to see the green sister resides, and came thru in fine shape. Robert Orton Jr. (Little Tex), is back after a two-week vacation. Mrs. Longstreet visited after being discharged from the hospital.

> Several bones in George King's foot were broken when a truck ran over it. George and Joe B. Webb are never asleep, waiting for the pick-up to bring them into town, but they always seem to make it in record time. No one has missed a meal since George Surtees took over the cookhouse. They say Jack Bell has turned Indian, so we'll let you figure out where he was for one day. Red Steffan, an old-time show musician, visited at Memphis, Mo., and occuis in the hospital in Denver. Last pied Jack's bandstand at the matinee. Jack Grable is collecting police tickets. He now has specimens

Marie Price blossomed out with a new gold outfit in the Side Show. Mabel Johnson is a new addition to the Side Show, doing the sword box and dancing. She is considering buying a pair of roller skates so she can make it from the Side Show to the big top without loss of time. Duke Kamakua made a trip to Milwaukee. -FRED KARR.

Buck Owens

Hills, hills and then a hill-we Billy Burke says the most misused certainly had them coming thru Ten-

Our matinee was late at Corbin, Ring 1 during spec. Of course, you Ky., where some smart boys of the village had to be convinced we could Visitors recently included David W. run the backyard ourselves. We Evans, of Ogden, Utah; George Sweet fought our first real hills coming into and Dapples, Betty Warren, and my Morristown, Tenn., and as a result good friend, the one and only Jack were late with the matinee. Capt. Dempsey. Nice seein' you again, John Dusch broke down and missed the day, but Buck Owens brushed Familiar questions: Where's the off his musical doctor's degree and cookhouse? . . . Are the ladies out took the band thru its paces. Tige yet? which way to the bus? Hale, band leader for Bradley & ... Where are the coaches? ... Do Benson, paid us a call, but the writer Try again, Tige. Our debonaire Mr. Owens furnished a lot of amusement teaching a horse he'd just bought that he We'll start this one with a quote was a rider, regardless of the animal's We still wonder what mental processes the natives go thru getting but the circus makes us children in a mood to cut guy ropes. They tried it one night and managed to One can tell the season is in the cut one. An argument in favor of Darwin.

Dailey Bros.

Very nearly a lost week. Hank Carlyle won the time pool (5 p.m.) on the run from Miles City, Mont., to Mobridge, S. D. You never saw small tents and big top go up any faster.

but balked at the "chairy pie" por- nights, all except Green Bay, which grass of Oregon and Washington. tion of a clown's duties. Whitey Hal- gave us our worst night of the seasey's wife, Peggy, sent him a photo son. Welcomed at Eau Claire were of herself as a gentle reminder. the 96 new workingmen. Visitors Mildred Pyle, who hasn't worked from Minnesota included Sumner since her serious operation, couldn't (Sunny) Peterson, of Minneapolis; stand being a lady of too much Frank C. Friedman, St. Paul, and leisure and is making spec on Jean Frank Kindler and Willard Gehren-Allen's horse and side saddle. Fred- beck, St. Cloud. John Heidl and die Fredericks has a handsome new Marvin Gauger spent the day on horsehair bridle for his wonder horse. Denver.

hostess at a chicken dinner. Guests: Jean Allen, Red Rumbel, Bessie Polk, Freddie Fredericks, Tommy O'Brien and the writer. On Joan Wilkins' seventh birthday, all the small fry went swimming, after which ice cream and other goodies were served.

Clyda Erber went home to prepare her young daughter for school, and Erber wanders around with a vacant look. Howard Saunders' daughter is with him a few weeks. Rosemary Stock, Norma Davenport's cousin, is making her customary summer visit and becoming quite a performer. John Bush, in the army, spent his furlough with his mother, Louise Immber. Lehman Goodman visited his mother, Bessie Polk, twice the last few weeks when he was a few miles away with another organiza- tions. Pearl Farris and Joe Rossi have announced their engagement,

the nuptials to be solemnized in winter quarters.

Everyone familiar with dogs knows the patience and fortitude displayed in adversity by "man's best friend." May, a Spitz, was kicked on the shoulder by a horse and the bone broken in two places. Tommy O'Brien had the leg put in a cast,

Dressing Room Gossip

Ringling-Barnum

Our Wisconsin stands have been the Oskosh lot, and Mrs. Heidl and daughter, Beatrice, joined them at lot, was rushed to the hospital with Gertrude Burton (wardrobe) was night. Lots of circus fans were on at Madison, and the CFA threw a swell party for the show folks the first night there.

> Recent birthdays: Patsy Cartier, John Ringling North and Buddy Watkins. Buddy's mother gave him a surprise party.

> Back Yard Notes: Dr. Paul Jung, PDQ, DDT, and Dr. Paul Jerome, LSM, FT, have opened their chiropractic office and report business is good. Treatments by appointment only. Office hours, 5-7. . . . Flash! The Harem gag now has a bass drum. The toy train in spec met with a slight accident at LaCrosse, Wis. Seems that Tex Rowan forgot to throw a switch in the backyard causing it to jump the track. . . . In spite of the high winds Sunday at Eau Claire, Six Foot, keeper of the prop top, got it up after six tries and with the help of some 14 kids. . . . John Tripp boasting about Chicago and the men's dressing room loudly booing in retaliation .- DICK MIL-

Stevens Bros.

LER.

At last we are out of North Da-

Cole Bros.

After the dusty lots in scenic Idaho,

Thanks to the Chambertys, on behalf of Otto and yours truly, for that wonderful silver buckle and belt for what little help we gave them. Personally, I think we messed up their act, but thanks, anyway.

The Hindman Flameproof Company, of Los Angeles, did a great job on our canvas from stem to stern.

Vickie Kernan, member of the balacute appendicitis. She is the third member of the ballet we've left behind in hospitals, the others being Josephine Wright and Jerry Worth. Jack Biggers, our trainmaster, also reports were he was coming along okay. Whitey Warrey, Jack's assistant, is doing a good job in his ab- from three States. sence.

Others on the sick list include Ruth Nelson, who took a nasty buster off a jumping horse; Rae Brownell, Pat Scott, Maudie Moore and Charles Luckey.

Harold Voise's other imported bar performer arrived. He didn't take as long getting here as the other one, who really only made one stop-Alaska. Incidentally, Harold has two of the best bar acts the writer has seen in a long time and his flying act takes a bit of a beating.

word in circus business is ballet and nessee and into North Carolina. if you don't think so, just stand in must have insurance.

Jack. you need a ration card here?— missed him by 30 minutes. FREDDIE FREEMAN.

and now May manages to get around on three legs, with the splint as a crutch. She visits the dressing rooms with wagging tail and a pleased expression.

Nellie Kitchie just revived ye scribe with coffee and cake.-HAZEL KING.

King Bros.

and Percy Clarke joined at Vergennes, Vt. Mrs. Harold Rumbaugh, wife of the associate owner, returned to her home at Everett, Wash., flying from New York, after spending two months on the show. Pearl Van, of Northville, N. Y., delivered a load of spruce poles at North Adams, Mass. A. C. Bradley is back from a trip thru North and South

Carolina. The dressing room personnel is looking forward to the return soon of the Coriell Troupe.

Fred Jones, veteran actor, who years ago ran away from home at Wellington' Kan., to join Montana Jack's one-ring circus, visited at Brattleboro, Vt., where he is appearing in a strawhat theater. Grace Shell, widow of Johnny Shell, is spending her vacation on the show. Leslie B. Ulrich, CFA, of Sheffield, Mass., paid his second visit at Chatham, N. Y., while show was in Vermont. Flo McIntosh was visited by her mother from New Glasgow, N. S., and her sister from Boston. Angus and Estella Shisholm, of the Side Show Minstrels, were entertained by friends from Pittsfield, Mass. Chester Gregory, Side Show manager is constantly enlarging and improving homa, Tenn., with a party between his department.

Bozo Ward thinks it was a mean trick for the musicians' sleeper to leave him at a wayside store en route to Chatham, N. Y. Elmer Myers, who holds down the connection box, is looking forward to seeing the gang at the Broadway Hotel, the lot, doing his acts in the big most of the programs. That's a lot Hot Springs, this winter .- EDDIE show, pinch-hitting as boss elec- of shows and some memory, we'd HENDRICKS.

kota and back in South Dakota, where business has picked up and we've had some ideal weather. Two of our towns were canceled because of polio, but we played two others instead. Nome, N. D., was substituted for Enderlin, N. D., and Forman, N. D., for Britton, S. D.

John Grady missed the lime one day and drove to the next day's town, but before he found out he was a day Jack and Kay Burslem, and Charles ahead he engaged all the kids in town. When he finally did arrive, he explained he couldn't drive, sleep and watch the lime at the same time.

> Mrs. Nola Grady entertained with a big feed on her birthday. Don Nading is keeping the rolling stock in good shape, making the long jumps with only a few minor mishaps .--HARRY VILLEPONTEAUX.

Bailey Bros.

We are still suffering from the heat-10 degrees hotter than hades most days. Customers are few for matinees but come out in full force ing what happened to the pay we've at night.

With just a short time before school, the children are making the most of it. They have moved into Marion Davis's department now. Jasper Henderson and Punch Jacobs have taken charge of the ponies. The girls have taken over Marion's trailer, with Shirley Stevens demonstrating her culinary art. But not one seems to know how to wash dishes, and Davis is developing dishpan hands. Suzy Henderson's second birthday was celebrated at Tullashows. All the youngsters attended but Suzy, who fell asleep just before the festivities.

big biz and is supervising its con- F. J. Vaughn, who visited at Winversion into compartments. Harry chester, has seen every circus in this Rooks is the most versatile man on territory since 1895 and can recall trician, and even donning the boxing say .- DOLLY JACOBS.

Clyde Beatty

the writer picked up at Regina, efforts to unseat him. Sask .: "Time may not heed our injunction to 'turn back in its flight,' again, for at least one day."

home stretch. In clown alley, Kenneth Waite, Lew Walton, Art Cooksey. Tommy Rouse and George Barnaby are talking about winter dates; Mel Remmick is talking about his apartment in Chicago; the De-Waynes are getting their vaudeville act set; our young folks are preparing for their trips back home and school, and some of us are wonderreceived for 22 weeks.

Clyde Beatty will play winter dates at Houston, Fort Worth and New Orleans, after which he will go to Hollywood for a picture for RKO .--DON FRANCISCO.

gloves to amuse the folks who stay for the concert.

Laurence Cross received word from his daughter who re-enlisted in the WACs, that she is now in Germany. Shorty Sylvester is on the sick list. Rocky and Max Miller have been busy entertaining visitors.

It was a mighty pleasant surprise when Frank Walter walked on the lot at Winchester, Tenn., to spend a Col. Stevens has added another few days before going to Mexico.

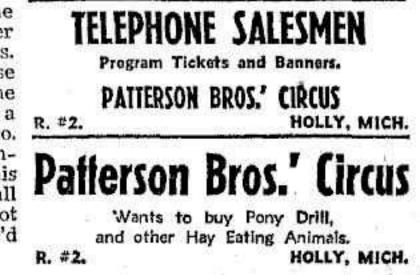
How's your clutch holding out?-NORMAN HANLEY.



Drummer, Cornet and Clarinet in his band. Wire JAMES M. COLE CIRCUS, Tacoma, Wash., Aug. 27-28; Olympia, 29; Longview, 30; Portland, Ore., Aug. 31-Sept. 3.



LONG SEASON ASSURED. LEON BENNETT WOULD LIKE TO HEAR FROM HAPPY AND MARIE LOTER. All others contact: BILL TUMBER, Pecomoke City, Md., Aug. 29; Exmore, Va., 30; Pertsmouth, Va., Sept. 2; then as per route.



Materiale protetta

CIRCUSES 52

The Billboard

August 31, 1946

August waning.

Whitey Harris, clown policeman, visited his mother in Detroit recently.

Iowa State Fair, Des Moines.

Stevens Bros. and Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros. were both canceled out of Britton, S. D., because of polio. Moran, singers.

Just learned that trouping for 50 years brings on baldness.

Ben Holmes closed as contracting agent for Banard Bros.' Circus at Lacon, Ill., July 16 and joined advance of the Triangle Shows at Vandergrift, Pa.

Tex Sherman, until recently press agent for Hunt Bros., visited The Billboard New York offices Tuesday (20), en route south to look over likely rodeo territory.

Representatives of the realm of art and letters on the Ringling-Barnum lot at Madison, Wis., were John Stewart Curry, painter, and Dixie Willson, author of "Where the World Folds Up at Night."

Courage is admirable, but showbiz could use a few who are scared of their tobs.

Frank Kindler, CHS, and Willard Gehrenbeck, CMBOA and CHS, both of St. Cloud, Minn., visited the Big One at Eau Claire, Wis. . . L. T. (Pete) Christian and Jim Stephenson caught Bradley & Benson at Culpeper, Va.

10—

UNDER THE MARQUEE

trombone: Angus Chisholm, trumpet; pepper. T-Bone Jones, sax; Jim Hayden, drums; Stella Chisholm and Rose

Northside Rodeo Association offered a free wedding to the Jerome County couple who would volunteer to be married astride Merry-Go-Round horses at a Wild West Show at Jerome, Idaho, recently. Included in the offer were a ring and a wedding cake.

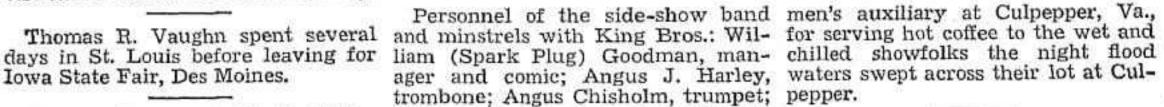
One feature of circusbiz is, a rainy week in August is just as troublesome as one in May.

Rudolph Cox, a youthful workingman with Bradley & Benson, was knocked out when a truck on which he was standing passed under an overhead bridge and his head failed to clear. After treatment at police headquarters at Johnson City, Tenn., Days. he returned to the show.

Charles Sparks was in Chicago for a week, looking fit and cutting it up with the boys in the Ringling-Barnum office and at the Atwell Club. He was en route from a visit with relatives at Butler, Pa., to Hot Springs for his annual sojourn.

Thru Melvin D. Hildreth, CFA, of Washington, the personnel of Bradley & Benson expressed gratitude to Mrs. T. I. Martin, head of the fire-

--10



When Shows day-and-date each other, it turns out to be a day of class reunions of members of the old school.

Keith T. Crowe advises from Calgary, Alta., that he is "ashore for good now" and, having finished with the "A" circuit fairs in Canada, is returning to Victoria, B. C., to organize an indoor circus. He adds that he expects to go under canvas next year and catch up where he left off before going into the navy.

Members of the billing crew of the C. R. Montgomery Circus are Francis and Elsie Kitzman, Ed Sprague and E. N. Cofield. They were visited along the line by Bob Stalkup, show, who flew from Vancouver, B. C., to Cheyenne, Wyo., for Frontier

At Sheldon, Ia., where Bell Bros. and Dailey Bros., appeared five days apart, the former's billing received some rough treatment at the hands of the opposition, according to Dr. F. W. Nelson, commander of the local American Legion post. The Legion sponsored the Bell show, which which Nelson called "the most beautiful on the road."

Maybe there is a secret about how to be a real trouper, but the old-timers aren't letting it out to the First of May's.

Jean Allen Rodeo received a big splash in Parade, newspaper magazine section, Sunday (18). Magazine carried 13 pictures, occupying four full pages. . . . Col. Herman E. Mootz, 80, is asking a Cody, Wyo., court to rule on a will he claims Buffalo Bill Gody wrote 32 years ago giving him sole ownership to the name, Buffalo Bill, as a trademark.

ceived by Robert D. Good, of Allentown, Pa. His father, who was with him on the Big One in the carly '20s, died in 1939 but his mother is still living. Herzog's home and cosmetic factory were destroyed when Dresden was bombed.

No one has so much idle time on his hands as has the lover of circuses who drops around a big top to have an idle chat with the workingmen that are trying to get the big top up to make a 5 p.m. matinee.

When Cole Bros. played Wenatchee, Wash., Otto Griebling tossed in a few extras for the benefit of his friend, Rufus Wood, editor of The World. Six years ago, Wood tried his hand at clowning on the Cole show.

Joseph Meyers has returned home to Auburn, N. Y., from a week's vacation on the James M. Cole show, which he helped ready for the road last winter and spring. During a two-day stand at Long Branch, N. J .. he helped the show's mechanics, lithographer for the Clyde Beatty Dave McIntosh and Raymond Altemase, with a lot of repair work on the rolling stock. He reports Ralph Noble is getting the show up and down in fast time.

> The Flying Melzoras, who recently completed a tour with the Garden Bros.' Circus of Toronto, were featured in pictures and a story on page 1 of The Newark (O.) Advocate. Act is presently appearing at Buckeye Lake. Cast includes Mrs. Jane Melzora, 59, her two sons, Buster and Ray, and her daughter-in-law, Ann. With her husband, Mrs. Melzora started in circus business in 1911 with the Walter L. Main Circus and they later appeared with the Cole and Rice Circus and Ringling-Barnum.

James M. Beach, formerly general agent for Bailey Bros. and other shows, joined the advance of the Sparks show at Macon, Ga., as contracting agent. . . . Paul M. Conway, attorney and The Billboard correspondent at Macon, made a 7,500mile tour to the West Coast and back as delegate to the National Shrine Convention at San Francisco but didn't find a circus anywhere along his route. So immediately upon returning home he set out for another 650 miles to spend the week-end on the Sparks show at Emporia, Va., visiting James Edgar, Arnold Maley and other friends. He reports Virginia was good for the show.

5-FOR SYRIA SHRINE CIRCUS, PITTSBURGH-5 OCTOBER 21ST THRU 26TH 5-FOR BOUMI SHRINE CIRCUS, BALTIMORE-5 **NOVEMBER 19TH THRU 24TH VERNON L. McREAVY, Promotional Director HAMID-MORTON CIRCUS** PITTSBURGH 13, PA. SYRIA MOSOUE

EXPERIENCED

TELEPHONE SOLICITORS

MIDWEST RODEO

EAST MOLINE, ILL. - SEPTEMBER 20, 21 AND 22

WANT Phone Men. 50,000 CIO supporters behind this deal. No boozers. Also want Cowgirls, Cowboys, Western Acts. Phone, write or wire BILLY CROSBY, Midwest Rodeo, CIO Headquarters, 2100 Third Avenue, **Rock Island, Illinois**

FOR SALE

Complete Tent Show, or ideal for small Circus. 70 ft. Round Top, 45 ft. Middle, 20x20 Mar-quee. All canvas is fireproof and complete with Rigging Poles and Stakes. 300 new Folding Chairs, 10 lengths 5 high Star Back Seats, 10 kw. A.C. Light Plant, all Cables, Lights and Tight Tower, etc. One 30-ft. G.M.C. Semi Trailer and One House Trailer. Priced to sell as we have bought a complete Circus. Can be seen 8-miles East of Dallas, Tex., on Highway 80, or write or wire

GENERAL DELIVERY

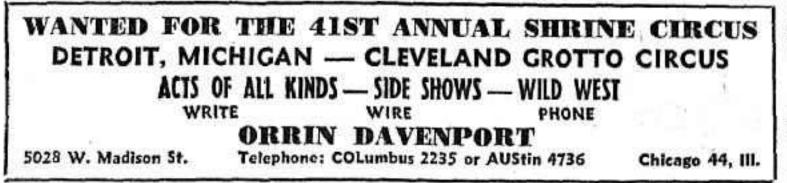
A. C. TENT SHOW

DALLAS, TEXAS

CLYDE BEATTY CIRCUS WANTS FOR SIDE SHOW

A-1 Talker of recognized ability, must deliver. Also one more featured Platform Attraction. Year around work for those who qualify. Address:

PETE KORTES **Clyde Beatty Circus** Winnipeg, Man., Can., Aug. 27-30; Kenora, Ont., 31; Ft. William, Sept. 2.



King Bros. is contracted for Sylacauga, Ala., September 17. according to Bob Sams, of Birmingham. . . . The Advertiser-Democrat of Norway and South Paris, Me., had nothing but praise for King Bros. in a page one review carried after the show played the fairgrounds, midway between the two towns.

The Chapman boys, Henry and William, now back from the wars, got a double-page spread of pictures Sunday (18) the magazine section of The Philadelphia Inquirer. The Chapmans, both of whom toured with circuses and carnivals before the war, have unpacked their equipment and set it up in the roomy back yard of their home in Philadelphia.

If she looks at the equestrian director with anger after coming down from her rigging, its probably because he blew his whistle before she could take six more bows.

On the same front page of The Leader-Post at Regina, Sask., with a three-column arrival photo of the Clyde Beatty Circus was news of a snowfall at Calgary, Alta., where show had played a week before. . . The Beatty show, applying to play London, Ont., September 24-25, was asked by the city council to select other dates because the Bernard & Barry Shows were contracted for that week.

Harry Herzog, former Ringling-Barnum horse trainer, survived the war in Germany and is living in Bamberg, a little town in Northern Bavaria, according to a letter re-

Stands Collapse, 50 Hurt As Round-Up Opens Tour

LIVERPOOL, N. S., Aug. 24.-The Round-Up, booked for a tour of the Maritime provinces under canvas, had an unfavorable start here at a sports field, when about 50 persons were injured, six severely, when a stand collapsed just a few minutes before opening.

Injuries consisted of fractures, cuts, abrasions, scratches and bruises. Doctors, rushed to the scene, treated the injured and sent some to the hospital for further treatment. Despite the mishap the performance went on about an hour late.

Troupe is headed by Hank Show and his horse, Shawnee. Also featured are the Rythm Ranger Riders, billed from Oklahoma, and Roseta, a yodeling cowgirl, billed from Texas. Program includes trick and fancy riding, as well as cowboy singing, dancing and music. Admission here was \$1 for adults and 50 cents for children.

CIRCUS PHOTOS Collectors' Items. Letterheads, Route Cards, White Tops, etc. Parade Photo, 10-horse hitch, and list, 25¢.

H. T. GREEN Hobby Landing, 4046 Greenview Ave. Chicago 13, 111, otatto da copyright

The Billboard

CIRCUSES 53

Rain Causes Dailey To Blow Iowa Town; Ottumwa a Red One

OSCEOLA, Ia., Aug. 24.—After experiencing an upturn in business the first two days of this week, Dailey Bros.' Circus passed up Osceola Wednesday (21) because of adverse weather. A start at unloading was made, but steady rain and condition of the lot made the outlook so discouraging that operations were stopped. After stuff was reloaded, the train proceeded to Red Oak, Ia. Playing to two good houses, show had its biggest day in three weeks at Ottumwa, Ia., Monday (19) and drew a big night house next day at Knoxville, Ia., after a fair matinee. It was the first railer to make Knoxville in 10 years.

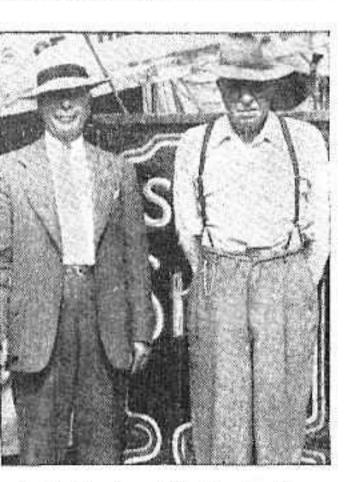
Show had some lean going and lost two days outright as a result of polio in the Dakotas and Minnesota. Alarm over polio also prevailed at Shelton, show's first stand in Iowa, and business was light there Saturday (17), as it had been for Bell Bros., Monday (12).

Dailey faces cancellation of its date at Kirksville, Ia., August 28, as a result of a ban on public assemblies until after Labor Day, because of polio.

Spot Near Washington **Gives Hunt a Red One**

MARLBORO Md., Aug. 24 .-- Hunt Bros.' Circus played to good business on its annual visit to this community Monday (19), several hundred standees being on hand.

The Hunt show first came to Marlboro more than 50 years ago under the ambitious title, Hunt's New Modern Shows. The outfit displays its spirals of red on the center poles. family and pictures of the Ninno Brahmas. Troupe. A large delegation of Washington circus fans attended, headed by Dr. William H. Mann, chairman of the James E. Cooper Top, CFA, and Melvin D. Hildreth, past-president of the CFA. Walter Jennier, now of the Washington Zoo, also visited.



A. C. Bradley, left, legal adjuster, and L. D. Hall, superintendent of King Bros., held still for this picture at Norway, Me. -Photo by Jack Quinn.

Pendleton Round-Up Offers \$2,500 a Day In Prizes Sept. 11-14

PENDELTON, Ore., Aug. 24.-Pendleton Round-Up, September 11-14, is offering \$10,000 or \$2,500 a day in prizes, says E. N. Boylen, arena director. This in addition to the \$5,000 Sam Jackson cup and the \$1,000 Northwest bucking contest.

The \$5,000 Jackson award may be made this year, three cowpokes having won it twice. They are Everett Bowman, Ike Rude and Bill Mc-Macken, all of whom will compete. John Bowman was 1945 winner.

The Eddie McCarty rodeo stock, now under management of Mrs. Mctrend toward modernity this season Carty since death of her husband, with two-way radio and a striking will be used. This includes 40 bucknew big top of blue, with ascending ers and 30 steers and will supplement the 70 head owned by the Local engagement benefitted from Round-Up Association. Also, Tim publicity in The Washington Times- Bernard, of Tonasket, Wash., will Herald, carrying the story of the Hunt bring 70 head of buckers and 25

Some Canada Spots Slump for Beatty, But Only Slightly

BRANDON, Man., Aug. 24. - As compared with the frequent sellouts and turnaways on the Canadian route, business for the Clyde Beatty Circus was somewhat off at Yorkton, Sask., Wednesday (21); Dauphin, Man., Thursday (22), and the first of a two-day stand here yesterday. Yet, by ordinary standards, the attendance even in these towns has been far from discouraging.

The show packed and jammed 'em at both performances at Moose Jaw, Sask., Tuesday (20), which was one of the big days of the season. Weyburn, Sask., was also okay Monday (19), and Regina, Sask., turned in a good two days Friday and Saturday (16-17).

Watts Gets Winner With Buffalo Rodeo

BUFFALO, Aug. 24.-The first annual Buffalo Federation of Labor Rodeo, promoted by Charles Watts, proved a big winner and plans are under way to make it an annual event.

Staged in the Civic Auditorium show used the J. E. Ranch Rodeo, featuring Mary Parks, pint-sized cowgirl; Ann Greely, Beryl Jackson and Junior Eskew, who roped and tied a calf in 13 seconds. Brahma Rogers and John Carruthers did the clowning, and Ted Allen, of horseshoe pitching note, gave exhibitions. The Berosini Troupe and the Great Arturo completed the contract bill.

One of the highlights was the three events put on by the Niagara Frontier Horsemen's Association.

A heavy publicity campaign was used under direction of Tex Sher-

Ask Circus Stamp

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 24. - Congressman Herman P. Koppelmann has urged the Post Office Department at Washington to approve a stamp, suggested by William L. Montague, publicity director of the Circus Fans' Association, commemorating the circus as an American institution. The proposed design includes a picture of P. T. Barnum, an elephant and a calliope, with a big top in the background.

Polack Units Click In Calif. and Colo.

NAPA, Calif., Aug. 24.-Favored by excellent weather, Polack Bros.' Circus, Unit No. 1, played to good business at the fairgrounds here August 16-18, under auspices of the NAPA Shrine Club. Both matinees and all the night shows, but the last one drew capacity crowds.

No. 2 Okay at Grand Junction

GRAND JUNCTION, Colo., Aug. 24.-Four night performances and three matinee drew good crowds here for Polack Bros.' Circus. Unit No. 2, sponsored by El Je West Shrine Club, August 15-18. Show played in the ball park. Rain threatened the opening performance, but quit before starting time.

J. M. Cole in Delaware

MIDDLETOWN, Del., Aug. 24 .---After a Sunday run from Bridgeton, N. J., the James M. Cole Circus played to light crowds at New Castle, Del., Monday (19) and here Tuesday (20). Show is putting in two

52 Rodeo Performances Will Be Staged at Garden

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Tickets go on sale at Madison Square Garden Wednesday (28) for the 21st annual Championship Rodeo which will occupy the Garden from September 25 thru October 27. There will be 19 matinees (Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays) during the 33day run, making a total of 52 performances.

According to Frank Moore, rodeo manager, more than 200 cowboys already have signed up to compete for the more than \$150,000 prize money which will be passed out. Gene Autry will replace Roy Rogers as feature entertainer at this year's rodeo. For the first time, a Canadian girl, Patsy Rogers of Calgary, will participate in the Garden rodeo.

Montgomery Passes Date at Mexico, Mo.

MEXICO, Mo., Aug. 24.-The C. R. Montgomery Circus arrived here Wednesday (21) morning but instead of playing its billing passed on to Thursday's stand at Salem, Mo., 165 miles farther. The date here was close after the fair, and town was heavily billed by Dailey Bros. for August 30.

Montgomery played to capacity business Tuesday (20) at Pittsfield, III.

Notes From Wichita

WICHITA, Kan., Aug. 24.—At the 75th anniversary celebration of Lincoln, Kan., the attractions included the Central States Shows, the Flying Valentines as a free attraction, and Fred K. Leonard's high school horse. We also attended the horse show at Iola, Kan., and visited Tedd Meyers, recently returned from Germany.

The 101 Ranch played Wichita two days to fair business. The temperature stood at 105, and the polio scare helped cut attendance. Many friends were on hand to greet Col. Zack Night Rodeo Gains Favor Miller, who was a familiar figure in Wichita in the heyday of the 101. Show has a pleasing performance. We enjoyed visits with Mr. and Mrs. Luke Anderson. Mr. and Mrs. Bud Anderson came down from Emporia to spend a few days with the show.

Harry W. Mason (The Duchess), former clown on Dailey Bros., is now chief steward on the S. S. Bunker Hill in the merchant marine. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Fay F. Read, of Sioux Falls, S. D., recently visited the Kelly-Miller and Dailey shows. . . . Pete and Evelyn Woods and Blackie are playing free-act dates for the J. C. Michaels Agency out of Kansas City, Mo. Ma is running a picture show in Missouri. . . . Bill Kasiska was disappointed when he was prevented by illness from catching Mills Bros. when it played his home town, Baraboo, Wis. . . . John M. Kelly, former Ringling Bros. lawyer of Baraboo, is writing a circus book called Rain or Shine. . . . The old North Street lot at Madison, Wis., where the Big One played August 21-22, is to become a housing project for veterans. That means in 1947 a new lot will have to be broken in.-BETTY LEONARD.

man.

Title Leaders Set Pace In Pioneer Days Contest

OGDEN, Utah, Aug. 24.-Leaders in national championships in rodeo competition held their own in Ogden's Pioneer Days Rodeo, with \$7,500 added purses.

Results: Bareback Bronk-Howard Baker, Phoenix, first, with Frank Duce, Alberta, Can., and Bill Linderman, Red Lodge, Mont., tied for second. Calf Roping-Toots Mansfield, Rankin, Tex., first, with Chuck Sheppard, Phoenix, second, and Lewis Kinkead, Tucumcari, N. M., third. Saddle Bronk-Bill Mc-Macken, Chandler, Ariz., first, with Jerry Ambler, Wihte Salmon, Wash., second, and Bill Linderman, Red Lodge, Mont., and Frank Finley Phoenix, splitting third and fourth. Steer Wrestling was won by Hank Mills, Pueblo, Colo., with Dave Campbell, Las Vegas, Nev., second, and Steve Heacock, third.

With Success in Tucson

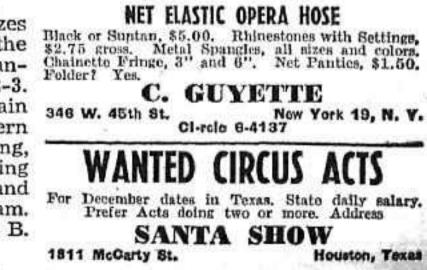
TUCSON, Ariz., Aug. 24.-Plans are being made for a series of night rodeos here as the result of two successful night shows conducted under the management of Tom Clark. Lonnie Allen was arena director and Kermit Lewis secretary. Main event in the first night's show was the team-tying contest, won by Asbury and Eddie Schell and paying them \$585. The second night Charles Whitlow and Pete Grubb won top money in team tying, \$630.

Kelowna Stampede Set

KELOWNA, B. C., Aug. 24.-Prizes totaling \$400 will be awarded in the chuck wagon races at the third annual stampede here September 2-3. Other events will be the mountain race, bronk riding for the Western Canadian Championship, steer riding, wild horse racing, wild cow milking and calf roping. Fireworks and dancing also are on the program. Manager of the show will be Roy B. W. Eden.

weeks on the Del-Mar-Va Penninsula.





CARNIVALS

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Kirkwood Piles Up Record Gross on Lynchburg Stand

LYNCHBURG, Va., Aug. 24.-A tiff over who was going to write the public liability on the show cost the Joseph J. Kirkwood Shows one complete night here but once the issue was settied the org went on from there and piled up the biggest still date gross in its history.

Arriving here in plenty of time and all set to open Monday night (12) under auspices of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, shows were notified by the

city fathers that the Lloyd's policy for public liability was no good. A firm in Richmond, so the story goes, always had written the insurance in the past, but when Curtis Bockus, general agent, contacted the firm Saturday (10) he was told the firm had discontinued the practice.

er, Carson and Bockus contacting Richmond and other cities without wash out the night opening. success. Finally a broker in Staunton, Va., agreed to cover the show with a front policy, written by a Maryland company with Lloyd's re-issuing a policy to the Maryland firm covering it 100 per cent and assuming all liability, and the city fathers okayed it. stories.

It is believed certain interests in mixup, hoping to bar the shows from appearing here, but nothing official could be learned on the why or Presque Isle, Bangor and Gorham. wherefore.

After getting the insurance deal straightened away, shows opened Tuesday (13) to slow business and all hands figured this one would be a flop. Thursday (15), however, the crowds started to come and that day, plus Friday and Saturday were better than good. Friday there were 7,826 paid admissions, while Saturday's gate check showed 9,841. It was necessary to have five ticket boxes to handle the crowds.

Marks and Al Huband.

World of Mirth Tries nounced. Portland, Me., Still PORTLAND, Me., Aug. 24.-World

of Mirth Shows moved in here for When the hunt started, with Deck- a still date, spotted for the first time at Bayside Park, and was ready to various insurance brokers both in go Monday (19) only to have rain

For the first time in the org's history, the Portland newspapers came thru with full coverage. They broke out with daily pictures, one of which was a full length photo of Manager Frank Bergen, and with plenty of

L. Harvey (Doc) Cann, general Richmond were responsible for the agent, signed Showhegan Fair for 1947. This gives the shows four of Maine's top fairs, others being

> Jim McGee, show's blacksmith, who had been on the sick list for an extended period, has resumed his



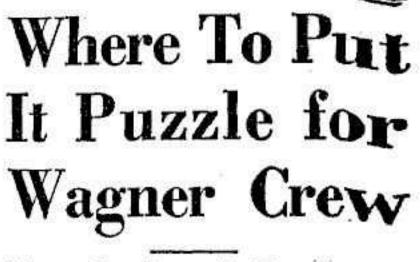
SAN JOSE, Calif., Aug. 24 .-- Carnival biz in general and the Crafts Shows in particular will get tremendous publicity break in the September 9 issue of Life magazine. Full coverage of the Crafts Shows in color photos will be carried, Gene Cook, mag's entertainment editor, has an-

Pics were made by Bradley Smith, who did ice show and night club pix in recent issues. Story covers complete background and working physical plant, including set-up and tear-down.

To eliminate usual air shots from wheel, Smith had a power company erect two 80-foot poles, with a platform atop, to which he had to be hoisted via boatswain's seat on rope pulleys. The entire job took 10 days, with Bradley shooting 600 pix. Free act feature is Great Volero, atop 100-foot swaying pole in his first job since his army discharge.

Considerable difficulty was encountered shooting night scenes because of the excessive neon, but a new process enabled Smith and his assisting cameramen to perfect these shots.

Crafts Shows, it is understood, duties. was selected by Life editorial board in New York as show to be used for the story. Hal F. Eifort, Crafts sec-**Charge of Fists Murder** retary, wrote copy and directed job Upheld by Ionia Justice at this end. Story is not usual type of individual or group tour, but ac-IONIA, Mich., Aug. 24.-Charged tual informal shots of hundreds of with murder because of a fistic enpeople covering all phases and decounter that resulted in the death of partments. Mag will hit stands dur-Clare F. Hodge, non-pro of Portland, ing show's best engagement of the Mich., Cloris Howard, of Tampa, a Visitors here included Ban Edding- concessionaire at Ionia Free Fair, was year in Oakland, and is expected to ton, W. M. (Billy) Breese, Mrs. John ordered held for circuit court after a prove big boon to biz. hearing in justice court here. Dr. Charles E. Black, pathologist, testified that it was unusual for the **Bill Martin, Veteran** injuries disclosed by an autopsy, multiple brain hemorrhages and a **Concessionaire**, Dies neck fracture, to be caused by blows from fists, but he found no evidence DAVENPORT, Ia., Aug. 24 .--- W. C. of another weapon. (Bill) Martin, 52, veteran conces-Howard told police he resented remarks made by Hodge to women emsionaire, died here Thursday (22) in ployed in another concession. his drawing room on the Royal American Shows. A heart attack was Two J. J. Page Employees given as the cause.



Kentucky Grounds Too Small

LOUISVILLE, Aug. 24.-Al Wag-ner, Joe Scholobio and Whitey Weiss did everything except hit themselves on their respective heads with ironing boards as they attempted to put the Cavalcade of Amusements on the Kentucky State Fair Grounds.

Lot is cramped, and there is just enough space, but it took the combined efforts of the trio to locate the inches needed.

Shows and rides operated for nine days at Middletown, O., the first in some 15 years, and judging from the office wagon records, the last that will want to play it for some time. No concessions, even ball games, operated, and none of the ride or show fellows was bent over carrying the cash.

Fate, in the form of fire, took two wallops at the org in Middletown. Bob Edwards's Casino top and equipment burned to the ground, while two drome motors were destroyed. The well caught on but was saved.

No Biz for Krekos In Ore. Ghost Town

1.3

VANPORT, Ore., Aug. 24.-West Coast Shows had an "only fair" four days ending Saturday (17) night here in this ghost town of what formerly was Oregon's second largest city. former war-industry housing center, town now is populated mainly by Negro war workers collecting their Social Security, veterans caught in the housing pinch and unemployed from the now defunct ship-building plants-all of whom constitute a public more inclined to gawk at the Side Shows than to dig down for that two-bits. As General Manager Mike Krekos explained, show was on a stopover between a good seven days at Coos Bay, Ore., during a regatta, and a week at Gresham for the Multnoman County Fair opening Monday (19). Show collected 20 cents admission to lot, throwing in free lion act in middle of evening, but rides generally were higher than those in parks in this area. Also, shows were only stone's throw from Jantzen Beach A. W. Coe, press agent, said Tampa, where funeral services were Fly-o-Plane, new this year, drew the best play, bringing 35 cents a Pa and Ma Streider were on a train ride. Kid rides brought 20 cents; compared with 9 and 14 cents at local parks, while other rides were 25 and Shows ran no newspaper ads and high and both men were pinned be- untimely passing. They immediately thus got no publicity, depending on

Small Lot, Rain Fail To Halt Buck

MALONE, N. Y., Aug. 24.-Because of the small lot, the O. C. Buck Shows were unable to set up in their entirety here for the Franklin County Fair this week, but despite this and one night being rained out, show did a good business.

Arriving here Sunday (18), after closing to only a fair date in Plattsburg, org opened for a prevue and did a surprising business. Rides especially received a big play.

Monday, opening day of the fair, weather was threatening but it was Children's Day and attendance was good. Tuesday (20) biz was only fair and the night was rained out. Veterans' Day, Wednesday, gave everyone a big play.

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Beatty, representing Bucky Allen's concessions, (See Can't Stop Buck on page 99)

Kelley-Best Line-Up

LOUISVILLE, Aug. 24.-Line-up for the T. W. (Slim) Kelley-Dick Best Side Show on Cavalcade of Amusements for the Kentucky State Fair: Betty Lou Williams, double bodied; La Goldie, sword swallower; Neil Neilson, rubber skin; Notty Not, two noses and one eye; Bill Capps, anatomical; Mildred Harlow, mentalist; Eddie Oakie Kuhn, midget; Earl and Tex Brown, tattoo; Lucile Capps, sword box and electric chair; Corrine Hall, alligator girl; Kitty Gordon, armless; Lucky Bishop, human volcano; LeRoy, magic and inside lecturer; Bobby Kork, annex with Fay Kelley, tickets, and Irene Best, nurse; Bob Garner, George Ryan and Georgette Ice, front talkers; Chester Spencer, Jerry Best and Kitty Kelley, front tickets.

Killed in Truck Accident RICHMOND, Ky., Aug. 24 .- Two

employees of J. J. Page Shows, en route from Mount Sterling to London, Ky., were killed Sunday (18) when a truck-trailer overturned on the Winchester Road eight miles from here.

The victims were Jake Morris Brobeck, 28, Washington College, Tenn., and Dewey Charles Woodby, 31, Johnson City, Tenn. Police said they were riding atop the vehicle. en route to Chicago for official visits The wheels sank into a soft shoulder on the road, and the heavily loaded waukee and other annuals thru the 30 cents. vehicle toppled over a bank 10 feet Southwest when advised of Martin's neath it. Two other unidentified changed their reservations and re- posters in Vanport area. passengers escaped injury.

Martin had the midway grab joints on Royal American and operated numerous concessions at the Florida State Fair.

His widow, the former Genevieve Streider, eldest daughter of Pa and Ma (P. T.) Streider, of the Florida park, State Fair, accompanied the body to to be held Monday (26).

to the Wisconsin State Fair in Milturned to Tampa.

Cohen, in Chicago, Preps For ACA December Meet

CHICAGO, Aug. 24 .- Max Cohen, general counsel and secretary-treasurer, was here today arranging for the 13th annual American Carnival Association meeting to be held at the Hotel Sherman December 2-5.

The program will be drastically different from heretofore, when all sessions were held at night, Cohen pointed out. A meeting of counsel will be held early Monday afternoon of the four-day gathering, after which the board of directors and officers will meet, with a general men bership meeting Tuesday afternoon while the International Association of Fairs are in their meeting.



SHOWFOLKS AT THE ILLINOIS-INDIANA EXPOSITION, Danville, III., took time off to pay their respects at the grave of C. A. Wortham. Left to right: Mike Conti, Sid Roman, Dolly and Freddie Reed, Ernie A. Young, Sunny Bernet, Harry W. Hennies, Al Sweeney, T. F. Shouse, Fred (Mississippi) Baker, J. C. McCaffery, Charles Sheesley and Van Van Ture.



CARNIVALS 56

August 31, 1946



124-128 W. Lake St. CHICAGO, ILL.

ASTRO FORECASTS AND ANALYSES

All Readings Complete for 1946

Samples of the 4 Readings, Four for 254. No. 1, 35 Pages, Assorted Color Covers35

NEW DREAM BOOK

120 Pages, 2 Sets Numbers, Clearing and Polloy.

Signa Cards, Illustrated. Pack of 36 154 Graphology Charts, 9x17. Bam. 54, Per 1000 \$6.00 MENTAL TELEPATHY. Booklet, 21 P. ... 254 "WHAT IS WRITTEN IN THE STARS." Folding

Booklet, 12 P., 3x5. Contains all 12 Analyses. Very Woll Written, \$5.00 per 100; Sample 10¢. Shipments Made to Your Customers Under Your Label. No checks accepted. C. O. D. 25% Deposit. Our name or ads do not appear in any morchandise. Samples postpaid prices. Orders or P. P. Extra.

SIMMONS & CO. 19 West Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO 4, ILL. Send for Wholesale Prices.

GUARANTEED TO POP

THE VERY BEST QUALITY

P

MIDWAY CONFAB

Labor Day near.

Fred Owens and James Kirby rejoined Wilber Young's cookhouse on the Crescent Amusement Company after an absence of several weeks.

After seven weeks with J. J. Page Shows in Virginia and Kentucky, W. E. Franks returned to Macon, Ga., to supervise harvesting of his peanut

Sheepskin you get from the old trouping school isn't the kind that will keep you warm all winter.

Lieut. John O'Hare visited the Florida Amusement Company during its engagement in Opelika, Ala., his cousin, Cleo Renee, being a member of Doral Deshon's Girl Show.

Mrs. Shirley Lawrence left for her home last week to make arrangements for the unveiling of a tombstone for the late Sam Lawrence September 8.

When prizes are given out to the great- latter as pleasure. est noise maker, probably the guy with the four-horn loudspeaker set will put in his bid.

Winchester Amusement Company has signed for the midway at the Capitol Heights, Md., Volunteer Fire Department's Celebration week of September 2.

> WILLIAM P. and manager of

Amusements Sunday (25) at Louisville.

Rainy weeks spares show secretaries the fatigue that comes from carrying heavy bags of rolled silver to fair managers' offices.

Gerald Snellens, contracting agent, World of Mirth Shows, infoes his org got plenty of publicity breaks during its stand at Portland, Me. Flash White, drome rider, a native of Norway, Me., rated numerous press notices.

Duke Del Rio is back on the road, having the side show on the Sunflower State Shows. His line-up includes Dorothy Evans, ticket seller; James Murphy, front man; Duke and Margie Del Rio, whips and knife throwing; the latter also doing fire eating, and Gilbert Latimer, magician.

Difference between show train travel and regular train travel is, the first comes under the head of amusement, and the

"Selina, the Seal Woman" with the John R. Ward World's Fair Shows, and Mary Taylor Sims, wife of a Burlington, Ia., newspaperman, had a reunion when Ward org played Burlington. They were friends and schoolmates in the Lyons, Kan., public schools.

Lola Conklin opened with Mr. and LYNCH, owner Mrs. Fred Bancroft's Side Show at East Rainelle, W. Va., after closing the Bill Lynch with Lawrence Greater Shows at Shows, has en- Sunbury, Pa. It took four days and joyed a big sea- two reroutings to get a little less son in Canada's than 400 miles by bus and train. maritime prov- Buddy Hudson is now ticket seller inces - New on the Bancroft show and also grinds Brunswick, Nova between ballys.





ALL SIZES OF BAGS SALT AND SEASONING Distributors-**CRETORS** Popcorn Machines

Immediate Delivery-F. O. B. Chicago



FLOSS MACHINE RHEOSTATS

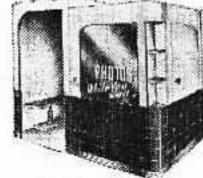


To adjust spinnerhead heat, makes for finer floss, and sugar will go further. Easily installed on all makes of ma-

from ribbon wire. Engineered for floss machines. from ribbon wire. Engineered for floss machines. May be used for single or double head. \$22.50. VOLTAGE BOOSTERS. A necessity on those low voltage spots. Adjustable from 85 to 130 volts, AC 50 or 60 cycle. 3000 watt capacity. Users recommend them. Complete with volt-meter and automatic protector. \$110.00. A bargain. Single Bands or Ribbons, \$5.00 Ea. Double Bands, \$13.00 Ea. Coloring, flavoring. Also now available — Cone Papers, 70#, un-limited quantities while they last. Orders shipped on 25% deposit.

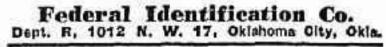
Concession Supply Co. 1857 Ottawa Drive TOLEDO 6, OHIO

PHOTOMACHINES



Quick Delivery. Single, double, triple. 10 sizes, bust to full length. Cameras only or cabinets complete. KD or 1 piece.

Write-phone-wire.





Hot Dog Sellers, it's new, different, better. Will revolutionize the Hot Dog as you never dreamed it could be done. Looks, tastes better, costs no more. Sells nickel extra. Formula, dollar money order or cash.

M. F. TAMMANY Miami 9, Fia. P. O. Box 1574



Scotia and Prince Edward Island. leave this territory.

and J. W. Byers received a new Ferris Wheel in time for the opening front for the Creole show. at Bancroft, Ia,. and the Byers Bros. are now booking via airplane with Jimmie Byers at the controls.

Showmen aren't excited over the economist's words: "This country should have a 35-week work year." We're lucky to get in 30.

Adron E. Bell, concessionaire on Wallace Bros.' Shows, is now a fullfledged pilot, having passed the test recently. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Bell, also on the Wallace org, received their new house trailer recently.

Mr. and Mrs. R. J. McCaskill are back on their Midwest route after a two-week trip thru the South filling in their fall route, which is booked solid thru October. They purchased a new Schult Luxury Liner in St. Louis.

William I. (Bill) LaRue, magician, mentalist and hypnotist, who recently sold his theatrical agency in Memphis, will take his new magic show on the road, joining Cavalcade of Sisters; Gus Schulz, organist; Fielden

OR

C K TICKETS

5 ROLLS@ 60c 10 ROLLS@...... 50c

FOLDED

STO

Luke and Ann Lee King have en-Org does not larged their Harlem Swing Revue with George Clyde Smith Shows. Chorus line now has seven girls, featuring Mary Lee Riddill. Ann Lee will open her Creoles in Oil show, Robert E. Jacobs infos that C. W. featuring Dorothy King. New canvas has been bought, also a new

> John L. Porter, "father" in Karn's Fat Family on Hennies Bros.' Shows, suffered a heart attack while playing Danville, Ill., and is in St. Élizabeth Hospital. . . After having stayed off the road for six years, itchy feet got the better of Bootsie Harrington, who has purchased a new car and will tour from Banning, Calif., east and join some outfit.

Cecil, Frog Boy, gave a watermelon party for personnel of Billy Logsdon's Side Show on J. F. Sparks Shows at Carmi, Ill. Guests included. Linda Lopez and Jimmy Farmer. . . Sid Crane was guest of honor at a surprise party, given by personnel of his Side Show, when Crescent Amusement Shows played Kingsport, Tenn. It was Sid's 50th birthday.

Personnel of Jerry Carmen's Follies on Johnny J. Jones Exposition includes Sigrid Sorenson, the Cooper

WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK

FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS

Tickets Subject to Fed. Tax Must Show Name of Place, Established price, Tax and Total. Must be Consecutively Numbered from 1 up or from your Last Number

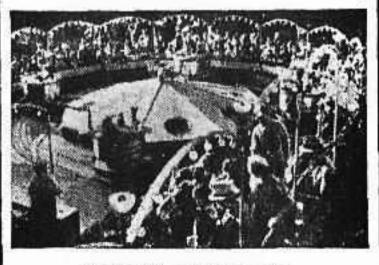
DAY & NIGHT SERVICE

SPECIALLY PRINTED

Advertising in the Billboard Since 1905

CASH WITH ORDER PRICES --- 10M, \$8.80 --- ADDITIONAL 10M'S AT SAME ORDER, \$1.80

Above prices for any wording desired. For each change of wording and color add \$3.25. For change of color only, add 55c. No order for less than 10,000 tickets of a kind or color,



REPEATER - THRILLER - UNLIMITED CAPACITY

Write for Catalogue, etc. U. S. RIDING DEVICES CORP. 298 Junius St., Brooklyn, N. Y .- Harry Witt

REBUILT POPCORN MACHINES POPCORN BOXES-BAGS-SEASONINGS **Consolidated** Confections 1314 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.



Dest for Carnivals and Side Shows, Packed ready to show, postpaid \$15. M a n y OTHERS, SHRUNKEN HEADS, WOLF BOY, FISH GIRL, DEVIL CHILD, MUMMIFIED RODIES, WE ALSO MAKE TO ORDER, WRITE, TATE'S CURIOSITY SHOP

Rt. 9, Box 365 Phoenix, Arizona

SELL

FARMER BOY

POPCORN

CARNIVALS 57

CO.

DALLAS 1, TEXAS

•

Phone: ES-planade 2-4383

per 100 lb.

bag in

lots of 500 lbs.

or more. Smaller

amounts, \$9.80 cwt.

m Built on Extra Value

bna Satislaction

SAM

GARBER

Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

WANTED

Materials protettertie

CONEY ISLAND 24, N. Y.



Dealer Inquiry Invited

CONSOLIDATED CONFECTIONS

1314 S. Wabash Ave.



14

NEW FORTUNE Buddha Papers on NEW WHITE Paper S. BOWER Belle Mead, N. J.

Chicago 5, III.

Balls, Razzles, Wood Skillos nor Swingers, . . . No Catalogs. Keep This Ad. 2907 W. Warren, Ph. TY5-0334, Defroit SARATOGA KETTLE POPPERS 12 Qt. Capacity, \$18.00 Each. Terms: 25% With Order, Balance on Delivery, 12at F.O.B. Toledo. POPPER. CONCESSION SUPPLY CO. 1857 Ottawa Drive Toledo 6, Ohic

can pitch Astrology. Also want a good Advance Man; must know Southwest and have own car. This show stays out all winter. Will play New Mexico, Nevada and California, Wire

for

OF ODDITIES

Factories

DOC HAGAAR

c/o WADE SHOWS #1, Bad Axe, Mich., this week, or per route.



ROMEO, MICH., ANNUAL PEACH FESTIVAL

GREAT DAYS-Aug. 31-Sept. 1-2

BIGGEST LABOR DAY EVENT IN MICHIGAN

Right on the Main Street of Romeo Only 40 Miles From DETROIT OVER 100,000 PEOPLE EXPECTED

3-GREAT PARADES-3

First Revival of This Great Annual Since the War

CONCESSIONS WANTED

All Types of Legitimate Concessions Welcome. No Exclusives Except Corn Game.

COME ON IN-WE'LL TAKE CARE OF YOU

Can Also Use 1 or 2 Small Grind Shows

Don't Forget the MICHIGAN SHOWMEN'S ASSOCIATION BENEFIT SHOW AND CARNIVAL AT Fraser, Mich., Sept. 11-15

New 4-Door Chevrolet Sedan To Be Given Away the Last Night.

ROSCOE T. WADE, Joyland Midway Attractions 16845 Lindsay Ave. Detroit 27, Mich.

FROM THE LOTS

Florida Amusement

OPELIKA, Ala., Aug. 24 .- This is shows' first spot in Alabama after a tour of Georgia. Final Georgia stand was at Moultrie, where shows played under American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars posts auspices. Money appeared plentiful, but customers were careful of their spending. Ride business at Moultrie was light.

C. S. Poole is doing an excellent job as business manager and all concession boys are happy. Larry Davis, Thursday and the gross was high. formerly with Sparks Circus, joined as biller. Celo Rennie joined Doral Deshon's House of Mooch. Mrs. Richardson, Alice the Alligator Girl, joined at Moultrie and enjoyed a good week.

Walter B. Fox joined here. Mr. and Mrs. Bert Nebor left to play Virginia fairs. They will return to the shows in the fall to play winter dates. Red Cole, former trainmaster for the old Sparks Circus, has charge of the front gate,

Bill Murray's stand has taken on a new line of stock. Owner Ingram was seen inspecting some rail coaches, and everyone is wondering if he is contemplating going on rails. Two new show tops arrived from Dize Tent Company.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee, of Lee's Amusements, showing in Dadesville, were over for a visit. Jodine Bailey leaves for a much needed rest. George Kelley, former lot superintendent of the L. J. Heth Shows and former trainmaster for other shows, visited, coming here from Birmingham. He brought word that Charlie Strickler, who has been with the Heth shows for so many years, is taking a rest.-JODINE BAILEY and J. J. BARK-LEY.

Majestic Greater

MILFORD, Mich., Aug. 24 .- Week ended August 10; auspices, Milford fair; weather, spotty; business, good.

This was our first fair of the season and proved okay, in spite of rain Thursday (8), which was children's day, and cold weather Saturday (10). Opening day the midway was packed and customers were in a spending mood. Owner Sam Goldstein reported the day's gross was far ahead of last year. Rain couldn't keep them away

Grace and Eddie LaMay, formerly in the carnival business and now owners of the Hut in Gibsonton, Fia., were welcome visitors, as were Doc Howard, oldtime trouper who lives in Milford; many members of the Michigan Showmen's Club and friends and relatives of Owner Goldstein. The writer visited Mrs. Sam Goldstein in Detroit and the Happyland Shows in Wayne, Mich.

Owner Golstein made several trips to Detroit. William G. McKee, Loop owner, celebrated his 52nd birthday Wednesday (7). Charles Harbaugh is planning many fishing trips .-HARRY E. WILSON.

Golden West Shows

VACAVILLE, Calif., Aug. 24.-Org closed here Sunday (11) after a week of top biz in all departments. All concessions reported big grosses, with Chuck Haggler's enterprises capturing top money.

Spotted in the center of town with plenty of advance publicity, show was the first to play here in several years.

Annette and Chuck Haggler have added another concession, giving them three, and have also bought a new living trailer. Dave Kagan, who operates the nylon and candy concession since joining at Jackson, Calif., reported a big play. General Manager Polish and Rose Fisher have left on a tour of Quincy, Anderson and Red Bluff to complete arrangements for the playing of these fairs.

August 31, 1946

WANTED WANTED WANTED **REGENT SHOWS**

For Labor Day week at Hopkinsville, Ky .--- Soldiers' Reunion and Labor Day Celebration. Three automobiles given away. Over 100,000 soldiers will be there. Largest celebration below the Ohio River. Governor to make speech.

Can place for this engagement and 12 Fairs in Alabama and Georgia to follow: Girl Show (operators of Girl Shows know what this spot is). Want Ride Help who can drive semis, \$65.00 per week.

CONCESSIONS: Bingo, Penny Arcade, Cookhouse. Will place Line-Up Stores, Skillos, Roll Down, Razzle Dazzle, Bucket Store or any legitimate Concessions. Can also place capable Agents. Earl Livingston, Pat McCarthy, Otis Hall and Kid Bruce, contact.

> C. L. HILLMAN, Business Manager All Replies to **REGENT SHOWS**

Office, Marengo, Indiana, this week.

PINE STATE SHOWS

WANT FOR BIG LABOR DAY SPOT

Opening Wednesday, August 28, through Monday, September 2, Juka, Miss, All Concessions open. Due to disappointment will sell X on Bingo; also Photos, Pop Corn, Diggers, Cookhouse or Sit Down Grab.

FRANK BYNUM, MAC McCLARY, BILL ROBERTS, J. D. STEPHENS AND W. SHORTY, WIRE BOB BULLOCK ACAIN AND COME ON; YOUR WIRES DELAYED TILL TOO LATE TO ANSWER. BOB RAY AND JIMMIE REED, COME ON. Need Percentage and Coupon Agents. Will book Nail Store or Frame for capable Man. All who have worked for us before wire or come on. Complete Girl Show open. Charles Dwinle, wire. Will book any Ride not conflicting. Can use dependable Ride Help who drive semis. All address:

R. T. (Bob) Bullock, Bus. Mgr.; J. J. Caruso, Owner

WANTED-JOHNSON SHOWS-WANTED

Rides, Shows and Concessions for East Jordan, Sept. 3-4-5-6, and two Michigan Fairs to follow: then South for the winter. Show will positively work all winter. Have good proposition for Merry-Go-Round. Will book any Ride we do not have. All Concessions open except Bingo and Pea Pool. Book Rides and Shows with own transportation, 25 per cent. This is a new show and watch us grow. Want Foraman for Chairplane. Wire or call

C. E. "SLEEPY" JOHNSON, Jackson, Mich., this week; East Jordan next week.

O. C. Buck

PLATTSBURG, N. Y., Aug. 24 .---Despite the fact two other shows and a circus preceded us here. crowds here have been okay. Show opened to good attendance. Wednesday (14) was Children's Day and was well attended. Show sent a Wheel over to Hogansburg, Ind., for a church festival and business was beyond expectations. Attendance was announced at 6,000.

Owner O. C. Buck left Tuesday (13) for New York to arrange delivery of a new Whip and kiddle Hoosier State auto rides at Malone for the opening of the Franklin County Fair Sunday (18).

Shows' first fair at Gouverneur, N. Y., was a decided success, with opening-day attendance announced as 10,000. Visits were exchanged with the King Reid Shows which were playing at near-by Carthage. James A. Carey, State auditor of county fairs, was a visitor Friday (9) at Gouverneur.-ROY F. PEUGH.

Keyman's Amusement

per week to satisfactory business. EVANS. Since July 4, we have played Minnesota and Iowa towns but will move Lone Star back into South Dakota for September.

Staff includes Henry Keyman, owner-manager; Mrs. Keyman, secretary; Ole Olson, advance.

Concessionaires are Mr. and Mrs. George Marks, mitt camp and scales; Mr. and Mrs. G. G. Wiggins, clothes pin, cork gallery and slum spindle; George Karst, slat rack; George Manz, hit and miss; Ben Martin, pan game, beat the dealer, over and under and penny pitch; R. Peters, jingle board and pea ball; Roy Harvey, kiddie autos, striker and cage. Office has string game, dart balloon, milk bottles, novelties, popcorn, add-'em-up darts and photos.

Biz so far this season, reports secretary-treasurer Harold H. Shapiro, is 95 per cent ahead of the grosses of last year to date.

SHERIDAN, IND., Aug. 24 .- Opening night, Monday (5), was washed out, but Tuesday was okay, and crowds were good and business fair the rest of the week.

The writer, The Billboard sales agent, returned from the Comer Sanitarium, Mooresville, Ind., Wednesday (7), following a major operation, and is recuperating. Mrs. Vivian Parmelee is acting as nurse.

Walter Jones is back as second man on the Ferris Wheel after spend-BRICELYN, Minn., Aug. 24 .- After ing a week in a hospital with an inopening May 13 in Sioux Falls, S. D., fected hand. One of Jack Galligan's org has played three and four spots binge stands joined here .- THELMA

GREENUP, Ill., Aug. 24 .- Show opened here Sunday (18) to a big crowd, and shows, rides and concessions did bang-up business all week. Previous week, at the Mount Carmel (Ill.) Fair, rain was plentiful, but business held surprisingly well.

Show made record time to Mount Camel from Benton and opened Sunday night (11) to a big crowd. Folks ar still talking about the big stand at the Franklin County Fair at Bento, where business was almost unbilievable. Midway was packed from horning until night every day.

New faces around the lot include (See From the Lots on page 66)

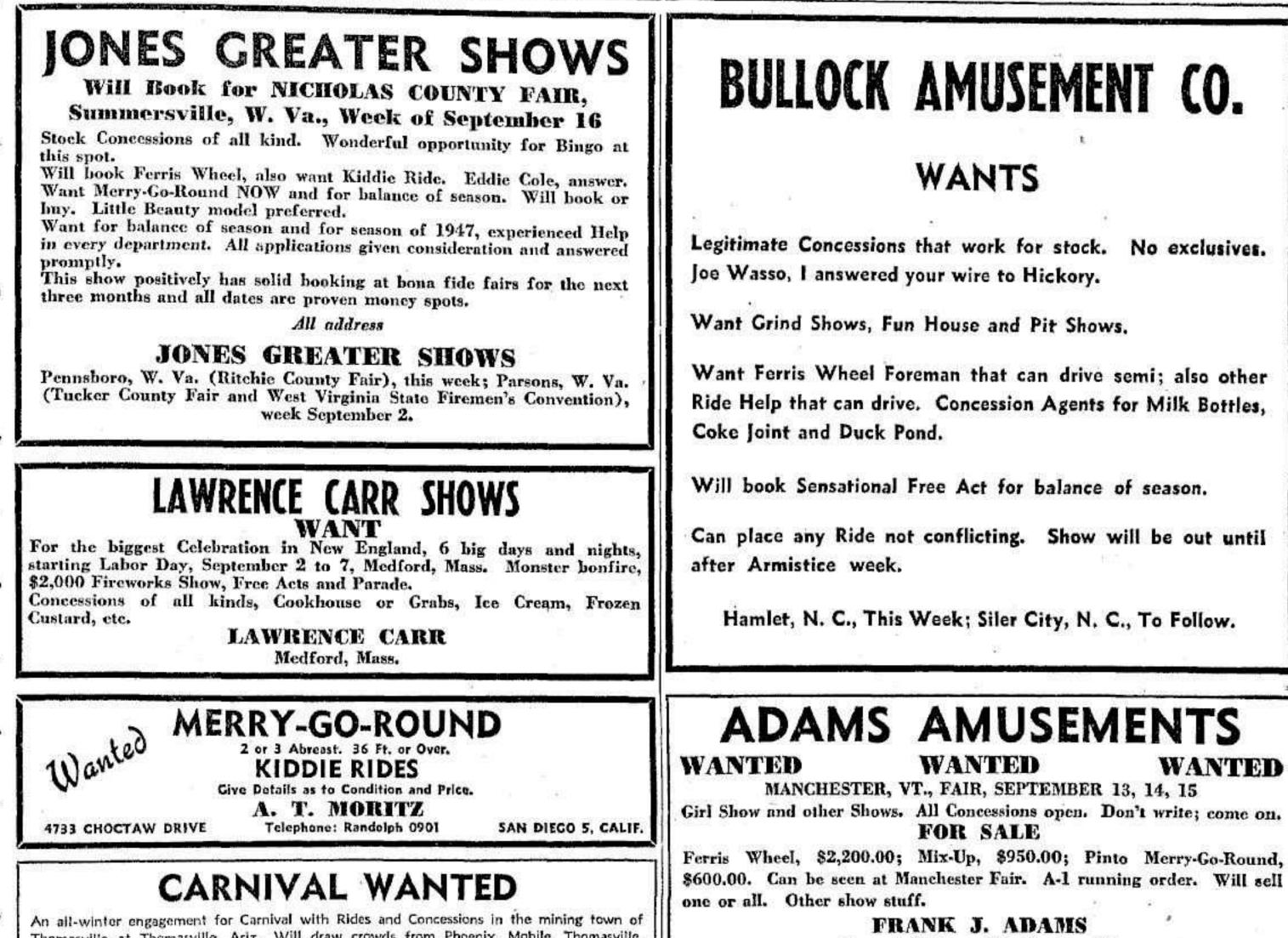
da copyright

The Billboard

CARNIVALS 59

Waynesburg, Pa.

HICKORY, N. C.



Thomasville at Thomasville, Ariz, Will draw crowds from Phoenix, Mobile, Thomasville, General Delivery, Manchester, Vt. Buckeye, Tombstone, Mesa, Tempe, Glendale, Coldwater and many others surrounding this territory. Any show wishing for further information write or wire to DR. P. W. HOXWORTH, Gen. Manager, Thomasville Mining Co., P. O. Box 936, Phoenix, Ariz. WAYNESBURG FAIR September 11-14 FAST BINGO COUNTERMEN WANTED WANTED CONCESSIONS, SHOWS Bingo, Cook Houses, French Fries, Ice Cream. All Eats open except Popcorn. Wanted-Capable Man to handle grandstand Eats and Drinks. Grind Stores, Ball Games or any legitimate Concessions. Shows-10-in-1, Monkey, Funhouse, Wild Life, any Show of merit. No Geek **Contact JACK MILLER** c/o W. C. KAUS SHOWS or Girl Shows. Wire or write Roanoke Rapids, N. C., This Week; Dunn, N. C., Next Week. Wind Ridge, Pa. (Jacktown Fair), Aug. 27-29; Stoneboro, Pa., Aug. 29-Sept. 2; Findlay, Ohio, Sept. 4-7. (Ambrose Bradley, Secy., Waynesburg, Pa.) COOK HOUSE FOR SALE COMPLETE 16-30. Will sell cheap. Can book same with show, Reason for selling, owner going to hospital. This Cook House is booked with Wolfe Amusements. All wires to FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS JOHN ROBERTS Capable, sober Secretary; join on wire. Want Side Show with own outfit. WOLFE AMUSEMENTS, Clarksville, Ga., this week; Walhalta, S. C., next week. Foreman and Second Man for Octopus, take over Labor Day. Want to hear from Texas Smith. Mrs. Sky Putman, wire me. **RIDES FOR SALE HOWARD INGRAM** One 40-Ft. Parker Merry-Go-Round (has new Top), \$4,250.00. One Eight-Car Whip, has East Tallassee, Ala., this week; Arab follows. Ell Power Unit, \$4,000.00, or \$8,000.00 for both Rides. See them operate in park here. Both are in good condition and well lighted. One 20 horse power, three phase, late model, electric motor. With Starter Switch-\$175.00. Address: **HARRY H. ZIMDARS** WANT TO LEASE COMPLETE SET RIDES (PHONE 3530-W) BOX 69, HOT SPRINCS, ARK. With or without transportation. Will give good proposition with guarantee on each Ride each week. Have strong route of Fairs and Celebrations BERRYHILL UNITED SHOWS running into Florida. Disappointment cause of this ad. Wire, giving GROWING EVERY DAY full details quick. Want Shows of all kinds, especially 10-in-1. Best proposition in U. S. for Shows. BOX 2424 Wants all types of Concessions-no ex. Bob Miller wants Ball Game and Bucket Store Agents. Dave Phillips and Ruby Wheat, come on. Tompkinsville this week, then as per route. Phone, write or wire LEO BERRYHILL, Mgr. WANT FOR THE **TWIN-COUNTY FAIR** WILL BOOK Kiddie Rides, also a few more independent Shows.

NORTHAMPTON, PA., SEPTEMBER 4, 5, 6, 7 Schaghticoke, N. Y., Fair, Labor Day week; followed by Morris, N. Y., Fair, and the Great Cobleskill, N. Y., Fair. Address all correspondence to

Exhibits, Fireworks and Bands each day. Want Shows and Concessions. TED BARKEY, Care Postmaster, Secretary, Northampton, Pa.

KING REID SHOWS BALLSTON SPA, N. Y.

t 3 đ n

9

3

B

-

i

t

The Billboard

August 31, 1946

27, Mich. Phone: VErmont 5-5232,

9

۰.

.

۰.



For good tobacco market dates, real moneymaking spots. Rides: Good opening for two or three Rides not conflicting. Concessions: Few more Grind Stores. Shows: One or two good Grind Shows contact. Dealers and Agents. Address:

Can be seen in operation Aug. 26 to Sept. 6, Bogalusa, La. For information contact

\$55,00 per week. Salary guaranteed by office, Experienced or inexperienced. We pay transportation. Join next week; wire this week to

Tivoli Exposition Shows

CAN USE 3 MORE GOOD SHOWS for long string of Fairs until November, closing in Southern Arkansas. Write or wire

c/o Happyland Shows

WANTED BINGO HELP

Experienced Countermen, Top salary, No drunks. Fairs start in September. Wire

c/o Rosen Amusement, Jackson, Ga., this week.

P.S.: Ed Delbert no longer connected with this show. Bingo Game open.

.

Ð.

CARNIVALS 61

SOUTHEASTERN WORLD'S FAIR

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

SEPTEMBER 27 THROUGH OCTOBER 6, 1946

TEN DAYS - TEN NIGHTS

NOW BOOKING CONCESSIONS

(SCIENCE AND SKILL ONLY)

Address all communications JOE REDDING, P. O. Box 1006,

Atlanta 1, Georgia

DON FRANKLIN SHOWS

Free Gate. No Grift. Five Rides. Newest and Best Equipped Truck Show in Texas.

Our Texas Fair Route: Wharton District Fair, Sept. 25 to 29; La Grange, Oct. 4-5-6; Richmond-Rosenberg, Oct. 10 to 13; Harris Co., Tomball, Oct. 17 to 20; Waller Co., Hempstoad, Oct. 23-26.

WANT SHOWS-Ten-in-One, Snake, Animal, Monkey, Glass House or any well-framed Grind Show. (No Girl Shows.)

WANT TO BOOK RIDES .--- Tilt, Octopus, Roll-o-Plane, Kiddie Train. Want Dodgem and Flying Scooter for Wharton.

HAVE IMMEDIATE OPENING FOR STOCK CONCESSIONS---Clothes Pins, Bumper, Bowling Alley. Have Platform Scales, transportation and privilege, \$35 per week for same.

DON FRANKLIN, Owner-Mgr.

Cameron, this week; Rockdale, next week; both Texas.

CARNIVAL WANTED for Childross State Fair, Sept. 24 to 26. Contact PAUL ORD, Chamber of Commerce, Childress, Tex., or DON FRANKLIN.

Wants--MEDICINE LECTURER--Wants

Good proposition. Salary or Percentage or both.

Medicine Performers doubling Orchestra and Band. Platform Show until winter, then under

GREAT READING FAIR

Reading, Pa., September 8 to 14 Inclusive

HAGERSTOWN INTER-STATE FAIR

Hagerstown, Md., September 16 to 21 Inclusive

N. J. STATE FAIR

Trenton, N. J., September 22 to 28 Inclusive

WE HAVE SOME CHOICE SPACE LEFT FOR ALL LEGITIMATE MER-CHANDISE CONCESSIONS AND EATING AND DRINKING STANDS AT THESE AND ALL FAIRS WE PLAY UNTIL THE LATTER PART OF NOVEMBER.

CAN PLACE two good Show Carpenters for all-year employment. WANT-Second Man for Chair-o-Planc. WANT-Help for Merry-Go-Round.

WE CAN PLACE experienced Carnival Help in all departments. Come on and we will find a place for you.

All address .



Sunbury, Pa., this week

WANT MAN TO JOIN IMMEDIATELY TO TAKE FULL CHARGE OF LIGHT TOWERS.

BISTANY'S GREATER SHOWS WANT

For Labor Day Celebration and Home Coming, SOUTH HILL, VIRGINIA. First show in five years in the heart of the city, with three Fairs and two Celebrations to follow in the Carolinas: then the Florida winter tour. We positively hold contracts for the best spots in Florida for all winter. This show never closes.

Can place Shows with or without equipment. Snake Show (Happy, wire me). Side Show, Monkey Show, Fun House. Will furnish complete outfit for organized Minstrel Show. All winter's work. Rides-Can place Tilt-a-Whirl, Roll-o-Plane, Kiddie Autos, Miniature Train, Pony Ride.

Concessions-Place all kinds legitimate Ten-Cent Concessions, Guess Your Age, Scales, Hoop-La, Ball Games, High Striker, Pitch Till You Win, no Roll Downs or Coupon Stores. Place couple choice Wheels that will work according to orders. Will sell ex, on Photos. Can place Sound Truck; Al Devine, come on. One more High Free Act; Miss Smith, wire me at ouce. Tester Sister, get in touch with me. Wire, no time to write, as per route.

LEO M. BISTANY, Owner

Week Aug. 26, Clarksville, Va.; Aug. 31 to Sept. 7, SOUTH HILL, VIRGINIA.



CARNIVALS $\mathbf{62}$

August 31, 1946

MEYERSDALE FAIR

SEPTEMBER 2, 3, 4, 5 AND 6

WANTED-Ball Games, Grab, Scales, Novelties, Fish Pond, Duck Pond, Pitch-Till-U-Win, Penny Pitch, Swinger, Hoop-La, Photos, Pop-Corn, Peanuts, Candy Apples, Cigarette Shooting Gallery, American Palmistry. WANTED-Wild Life, Girl Show, Penny Arcade, Half and Half, Unborn. WANTED-Truck Drivers and Ride Help.

Kid Sparrow, Anna Lee King, will give you \$35.00 per week and 25% of Candy. Come at once. R. (Red) Wright wants Agents for Balloon Darts and Basket Ball. All communications to

GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS

Hooversville, Pa., this week; Meyersdale, Pa. (Fair), next week.

Wanted—PENN-PREMIER SHOWS—Wanted PARKERSBURG, W. VA., LIONS' CLUB NIGHT FAIR AND LABOR DAY CELEBRATION

LARGEST OF ITS KIND IN WEST VIRGINIA

Can place Photo Gallery, Ball Games, Fish Pond, Hoop-La, High Striker. Pea Pool and other Concessions. No exclusive. Want Acts for Side Show: Sword Swallower, Mental Act, Fire Eater. Want strong Annex Feature. All join on wire. (Inman, come on.) Can use Workingmen in all departments. Address all mail and wires to

LLOYD D. SERFASS, General Manager, PENN-PREMIER SHOWS, Moundsville, W. Va., this week.

RICHMAN AND CARPENTER Present BYERS BROS.' SHOWS

Want for long season in Southwest. Grady and Mickey, contact at once-Jim. Will sell X on Popcorn, Candy Apples, Floss, Custard, Photos. Good proposition for Cook House or Grab. Will book a few more Stock Concessions.

Butch Goff wants Bucket, Coke Bottle,

For Sale-Novelty Joint with plenty Balloons Stock Trunks, new Fly. and other Stock

Carnival Routes Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

A-1 Am. Co.: (Flesta) Devine, Tex., 28-Sept. 7. Alamo Expo.: Lamar, Colo.

- American Beauty: (Fair) Postville, Ia., 30-Sept. 2; Waukon 3-6.
- American United: Boise, Idaho.
- A. M. P.: (Fair) Fincastle, Va. Anderson Greater: (Fair) Belleville, Kan.;
- (Fair) St. Paul, Neb., Sept. 2-7. Atomic: Bowdle, S. D., 29-31; Ellendale, N. D.,
- Sept. 5-7. Baker United: Monticello, Ind.; Cromwell Sept. 2: (Fair) Akron 4-7.
- Barkoot Bros.: Chelsea, Mich., 26-Sept. 2; Eagle 4-7.
- B. & C. Expo.: (Fair) Rochester, N. Y.
- B. & H.: Latta, S. C.
- B. & V.: (Fair) Angelica, N. Y.; (Fair) Brookfield Sept. 1-5.
- Beam's Attrs.: Jenners, Pa. Bee's Old Reliable: Franklin, Ky.; (Fair) Waverly, Tenn., Sept. 2-7. Beeson's, Tex, Am.: Blockton, Ia., 29-31. Bernard & Barry: Bedford, Que., Can., 27-29; Brome Sept. 2-4; Granby 5-7. Berryhill United: Tompkinsville, Ky.

- Belton: (Fair) Galax, Va.
- Bill's Rides: Hackleburg, Ala. Bistany Greater: Clarksville, Va.; South Hill 31-Sept. 7.
- Blue Grass State: Leitchfield, Ky.; (Fair) Hartford Sept. 2-7.
- Blue Ribbon: Gallatin, Tenn.
- Brewer's United: Nacogdoches, Tex. Bright Lights Expo.: (Fair) Indiana, Pa.; (Fair) Ford City Sept. 2-7.
- Brownie Am. Co.: (Fair) Lewellen, Neb., 26-28, Brown's Family Rides: Eastman, Ga. Buck, O. C.: (Fair) Rhinebeck, N. Y.; (Fair) Fonda Sept. 2-7. Bullock Am. Co.: Hamlet, N. C.; Siler City
- Sept. 2-7.
- Burdick's Greater: Johnson City, Tex. Bunting: Tiskilwa, Ill., 26-29; Depue 31-Sept. 2; (Fair) Sandwich Sept. 3-8.
- (See Carnival Routes on page 99)



Bailey Bros.: Cleveland, Tenn., 29; Murphy, N. C., 30; Sylva 31; Asheville Sept. 1-2. Beatty, Clyde: Winnipeg, Man., Can., 27-30; Kenora, Ont., 31; Fort William Sept. 2; North Bay 4; New Liskeard 5; Kirkland Lake 6; Timmins 7; Pembroke 8. Cole Bros.: Tacoma, Wash., 27-28; Olympia 29; Longview 30; Portland, Ore., 31-Sept. 3; Corvallis 4. Cole, James M.: Salisbury, Md., 28; Crisfield 29; Pocomoke City 30; Portsmouth, Va., Sept. 1-2; Suffolk 3, Dailey Bros.: Centerville, Iowa., 27; Kirksville, Mo., 28; Moberly 29; Mexico 30; Marshall 31, Escalante: Madera, Calif., 28-29; Merced 30-31; Sacramento Sept. 1-2; Livingston 3; Planada 4.

Hanneford, George, Family (Pair) Cresco, Iowa, 27-29; (Fair) Mason City 30-Sept. 1; (Fair) Spencer 2-7. Henry, Gien & Ethel (Fair) Angelica, N. Y.,

128-31; (Fair) Fonda Sept. 1-4.
128-31; (Fair) Fonda Sept. 1-4.
128-31; (Fair) Fonda Sept. 1-4.
128-31; (Fair) Bedford, Iowa, 29-30.
128-31; (Fair) Bedford, Iowa

McKennon, Marian, Players; Tyler, Tex.,

26-31. Plunkett's Stage Show: Lubbock, Tex., 26-31, Rellim, Blondin (State Fair) Des Moines, Iowa, 26-31; (State Fair) Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 2-7.

- Renfro Valley Folks: Dowagiac, Mich., 27; Buchanan 28; Niles 29; Elkhart, Ind., 30-31; Mishawaka Sept. 1-2; Plymouth 3; Warsaw
- 4; Peru 5; Kokomo 6; Tipton 7. Romas, Flying (Fair) Elkhorn, Wis., 26-31. Spiller's Scals: (Fair) Du Quoin, Ill., 26-31; (Fair) Dunkirk, N. Y., Sept. 2-7. Steele's Horses: Columbus, Neb., 28-30; Monte-video, Minn., Sept. 2-4; Luverne 5-7. Ward-Bell Flyers (Grimwood Am. Co.) New-port P. J. 26-31; (Fair) Northampton.
- port, R. I., 26-31; (Fair) Northampton, Mass., Sept. 1-7. Webb, Capt. George (Fair) Seward, Neb., 29-30; (Fair) Slayton, Minn., 31-Sept. 1; (Fair) Wheaton 6.

POPCORN

"Rush Hour" Mammoth Yellow Popcorn is dependable. It can be relied upon during rush periods. Packed in 100 pound moisture-proof bags at \$9.25 per 100 pounds.

PEANUTS

Roasted Peanuts in the shell @ \$21.00 per 100 pounds. Packed in 90-pound bags. Fancy Raw Peanuts in the shell @ \$18.00 per 100 pounds. Packed in 100-pound bags. Our Booklet Price List covers our full line of popcorn supplies. Sent upon request.

Prunty Seed & Grain Lo. -POPCORN PROCESSORS-620 NORTH 2ND ST. ST. LOUIS 2, MO. "In our 72ND year"



Snow Cone, Scale and Age Agents.

Will book X on Show.

Will book one Flat Ride. Can also use capable Ride Hands that drive. Need Octopus Foreman and Second Men; top wages. Want capable Girl Show Operator with talent. We have com-plete frameup. Mickey McDonald, answer. Will book any good show with own outfit.

Wire, Write or Call RICHMAN-CARPENTER, Hastings, Neb. (Fair), until Aug. 31.

SMITH'S GREATER SHOWS WANT

Foremen and Second Men for Allan Herschell Merry-Go-Round and Single Loop-o-Plane, also Second Man on Eli Wheel. Semi drivers given preference. Red Norman, wire Tex Dabny. Will place Photo Gallery, High Striker, Duck Pond, Corn Game, Glass Spindle or any Grind Concession not conflicting. We are showing the very best tobacco markets in the U.S.A. Fairmont, N. C., this week; Lumberton, N. C., next week, with plenty of the best to follow.

K. F. (BROWNIE) SMITH

GREAT SOUTHERN EXPOSITION WANTS

Concessions, Ride Help, String Show. Will build Bingo for capable party. Can use Swinger Agents. Useful people in all departments. Will book or buy Jinny. Now organizing for winter tour in Florida. Lake City, Fla., Aug. 26-31.

WANTED

Colored Performers, Girl Musicians, Specialty Acts for all winter's work. Medicine Show, good pay; payday on the dot; best of treatment. Vidalia, Ga., this week; Savannah, Ga., next; then Florida all winter. Tickets? Yes; money if I know you. Pay your own wires.

LONE STAR SHOWS

WANT

Foremen for Octopus, Tilt-a-Whirl and Merry-Go-Round. Top salary. Can always place legitimate Concessions. Newton, Ill., all this week; Salem, Ill., week September 2-7, with six more Fairs to follow. Address all mail to

J. R. McSPADDEN

WANTED

VAN ROY MINSTRELS

Billers and Lithographers. Long season, top sal-aries. Work guaranteed until middle of Decem-ber. Information seekers, save your time and mine. W. W. Clark, E. C. Vetter, answer as per route.

BUCK OWENS CIRCUS Oharlotto, N. C., Aug. 27; Kannapolis, 28; Sal-isbury, 29; Lexington, 30; Asheboro, 31; High Point, Sept. 2.

JOHN MCKEE SHOWS WANT

Shows with own transportation. Ride Help on all Rides that drive semis. Slim Moore wants Concession Agent, also Bingo Callers. Ft. Madison, Iowa, this week; East Alton, Illinois, Home Coming; Piggott, Arkansas, Fair, and others to follow.

Gainesville Community: (Fair) Gainesville, Tex., 2-3; Fort Worth 5-7.

Hunt Bros.: Durham, N. C., 30. Jones, Al-Sellers Bros.' Circus & Rodeo: (Fair)

- Rensselaer, Ind., 27-30.
- Kelly, Al G.-Miller Bros.: Elk Point, S. D., 27; Lyons, Neb., 26; Oakland 29; 'lekamah 30; Blair 31.
- King Bros.: Warrenton, Va.; 27; Culpepper 26; Charlottesville 29; Waynesboro 30; Harrisonburg 31; Radford Sept. 2.

Monroe Bros.: Nickerson, Kan., 27; Haven 28; Sedgwick 29; Valley Center 30; Andale 31, Montgomery, C. R.: Eureka Springs, Ark., 27;

Huntsville 28; Rogers 29; Aurora, Mo., 30; Ava 31.

Owens, Buck: Charlotte, N. C., 27; Kannapo-lis 28; Salisbury 29; Iexington 30; Asheboro 31; High Point Sept. 2. Polack Bros., No. 1: Longview (Kelso) Wash.,

27-28; (Civic Auditorium) Seattle 30-Sept. 8. Polack Bros., No. 2: (Ball Park) Idaho Falls,

Idaho, 26-28; (Auditorium) Helena, Mont., 30-Sept. 1; (Civic Center Arena) Great Falls 5-7.

Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: Iowa City. Ia., 27; Cedar Rapids 28; Marshalltown 29; Waterloo 30; Fort Dodge 31; Sioux City

29; Waterloo 30; Fort Dodge 31; Sloux City Sept. 2; Norfolk, Neb., 3; Omaha 4-5; St. Joseph Mo., 6; Lawrence, Kan., 7.
S.M.S. Ranch Rodeo: Thompson, Conn., Sept. 1-2; (Fair) Keene, N. H., 5-7.
Sparks: Reidsville, N. C., 27; Winston-Salem 28; Statesville 29; Gastonia 30; Gaffney, S. C., 31; Greenville Sept. 2.

Stevens Bros.: (Afton, Iowa, 27; Mount Ayr 28; Leon 29; Mystic 30; Moulton 31; Lan-caster, Mo., Sept. 2; La Plata 3; Clarence 4. 101 Ranch Wild West: Wewoka, Okla., 27; Holdenville 28; Okmulgee 29; Muskogce 30;

McAlester 31; Ada Sept. 1.

Misc. Routes Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

Barrett, Roy (Polack Circus) Helena, Mont., 31-Sept. 2: Great Falls 5-7. Becker, William F.: Galesburg, III., 26-31. Cogswell, James (Fair) Imperial, Neb., 27-28;

(Fair) Beaver City 29-31.

Couden, Doug & Lola: School assemblies, McMinnville, Tenn. D'Arcy, Ethel (State Fair) Louisville, Ky.,

26-31. DeCleo, Doc H. (Slout Show) Owosso, Mich.,

26-31. Francis, Leo (Olty Park) Marion, Ind., 30-Sept. 2.

Concessions, Shows, Man to handle new Octopus. McCuen wants Agents for Slum Stores, Ball Games and Grab Joint. R. L. Jobe and Harry Cook want Skill and Rolldown Agents. Fair, Mountain Grove, Mo., this week; Labor Day, September 2; Ellington Fair, Salem Fair, Ava Fair to follow.

WANTED FOR HARRY CRAIG'S HEART OF TEXAS SHOWS

Ridemen, Show People and Concession Agents who are unemployed or who desire a change, contact us at once. Can also place Bill Posters. Need Blower Agents. Notice, Sam Lyons, contact Bill Short,

Address: Lindsay, Okla., this week; Enid and Chickasha to follow.

JOHN R. WARD SHOWS

Drome Riders, men or women; also all experi-enced Drome Help, two Ticket Sellers that are not afraid to work, experienced Cage Boy to care for six lions. John Hardiman, wire. Johnny Martin, wire me; very important. Join on wire. All paid wires answered.

CAPT. BOB PERRY Ottumwa, Iowa, this week; then per route.

AGENTS WANTED

For Count Store, Bowling Alley, Clothes Pins and Skillo. Also one good Wheel Man. Contact

EARL DIXON

Sparks Bros.' Shows, Earlington, Ky., this week; Paris, Tenn., next week, 21/2 blocks from Court House,

SPEEDY MCNISH WANTS

Rider for Motordrome.

Address: c/o Cetlin & Wilson Showsito da copulright Williamsport, Pa., this week, or per route-



64 CARNIVALS

The Billboard

August 31, 1946

SHAN BROS.'SHOWS

Can Place Legitimate Concessions for

12 SOLID WEEKS OF FAIRS

Beginning LEE COUNTY FAIR, Pennington Gap, Va., With BIG LABOR DAY CELEBRATION, Sept. 2; Followed by Maryville and Sevierville, Tenn.; Cartersville, Canton, Winder, Sandersville, Monroe, Eastman, Fitzgerald and Valdosta, Ga.

Want Talker for front of Minstrel Show. Have wagon front, new canvas and 20 people.

Want Capable Man to take complete charge of Wild Animal Exhibit. Want Ticket Seller that will grind for front of Cannibal Village, all new show. Trader Don, answer or come on.

SHAN WILCOX, Mgr.

Harlan, Ky., this week.

GEM CITY SHOWS

WANT FOR THE FOLLOWING ROUTE MASON CITY, IOWA (FAIR), AUGUST 30-SEPT. 3, AND FOR 15 WEEKS DOWN SOUTH, INCLUDING PINE BLUFF, ARK. McGEHEE, ARK. (FAIR); ELDORADO, ARK. (FAIR); MONROE, LA. (FAIR); ALEXANDRIA, LA. (FAIR); LA FAYEITE, LA. (FAIR); LAKE CHARLES, LA., AND OTHERS TO FOLLOW.

RIDES: Will book Octopus, Caterpillar, Whip, Chair-O-Plane and Flying Scooter. Earl Bunting: Everything O. K. Am writing you.

SHOWS: Can place Side Show (Jack Korie, come on), Fun House, Glass House, Minstrel Show, Snake Show, Fat Show or any worth-while Attractions with their own transportation.

CONCESSIONS: Will book any Concessions not conflicting. Snow Cone, Candy Floss, Pop Corn, etc. Have other Stores that we will frame to suit capable Agents. Betty Downs wants Agents for Bucket Stores, Fish Pond, Rat Game, Pitch-Till-You-Win. Will place two Wheel Agents, one for Tire Wheel and one for Nylon Wheel. Rocco can use two or three Agents for Grind Stores.

R. W. (BILL) HOLT IS NO LONGER WITH THIS SHOW.

Address all replies:

GEM CITY SHOWS Mason City, Ia., until Sept 3; then per route.

SHOW CARPENTER WANTED

To join at once.

Now Playing Aledo, Ill., Fair. Kentland, Ind., Fair to follow.

7 WEEKS OF FAIRS, AND ALL WINTER'S WORK IN QUARTERS

War-time Salary will be paid to a man who can produce and do a day's work. No "Wino" or "Cookhouse" trouper wanted. If you can cut it,

WIRE AT ONCE TO:

GOLD MEDAL SHOWS

Alcdo, Ill., this week.

WANTED

Rides, Concessions and Hillbillies, Eight Big Days and Nights.

Open September 1, Rudd's Beach, Albany-Schencetady, N. Y. Road. Bus Stop 7 and 11.

> M. E. EDWARDS Schenectady 6-9663

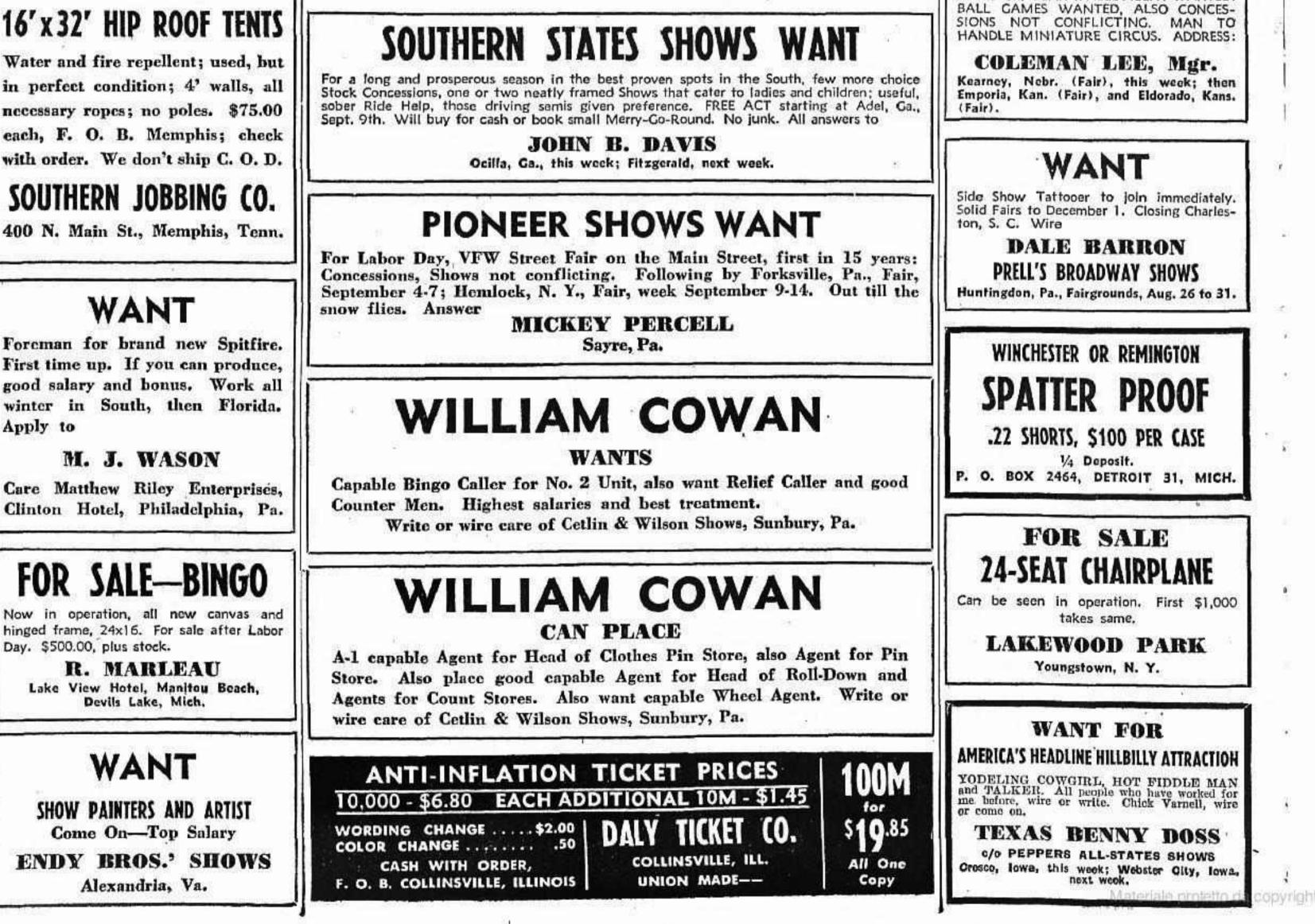
International Shows

RIDE HELP OF ALL KINDS who can drive semis. Top salary, "MA" POTTER WANTS SIDE SHOW ACTS to feature, also Annex Attraction, BEAR WHEEL AGENT WANTED.

0. HENRY TENT & AWNING CO. 4862 N. Clark St. Chicago 40, III.

ELECTRIC BILLS SHOCK YOU?





唐

7

3

7

=

2

CARNIVALS 65

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA FREE FAIR CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA, AUGUST 31 TO SEPTEMBER 8 INCLUSIVE. NINE DAYS AND NIGHTS, TWO SATURDAYS AND TWO SUNDAYS. TEN MORE WEEKS CLASS A SOUTHERN FAIRS TO FOLLOW. Will place legitimate Merchandise Concessions at Fair. No exclusives. Also Eating and Drinking Stands. Want Grind Shows with or without equipment or transportation. Good opening for Glass House and Fun House. Will book one more flat ride. Also Kiddie Ride. Talkers, Grinders. Also Carnival Workers in all departments.

Wanted Man Drome Riders, trick or straight. Colored Musicians. Trombone and one more Trumpet Player. All address

JOHN H. MARKS SHOWS

Charleston, W. Va., This Week; Then as Per Route.



JOHNNY J. DENTON SHOWS WANT

WANT WANT For Choice Spots and Fairs

HAZARD, KY., this week, followed by downtown CORBIN, KY.; then All Fairs in North and South Carolina.

Cherokee Co. Fair, Murphy, N. C., September 15 to 23, followed by the Big Cherokce Indian Fair, Cherokee, N. C., September 28 to October 1; over 75,000 attendance at last fair.

Western North Carolina Agricultural and Industrial Fair, Hendersonville, N. C., October 3 to 9.

American Legion Fair, Lenoir, N. C., October 11 to 17. Two more South Carolina Fairs to follow.

Can place all CONCESSIONS. No ex except Bingo, P. C. and Diggers. Good opening for Custard, Lead Shooting Gallery, Scales, Popcorn, Carmel Corn, Mug Joint and Jewelry Hoopla.

Can Place RIDES-Moon Rocket, Whip, Live Ponies. Will give good proposition to MOTORDROME.

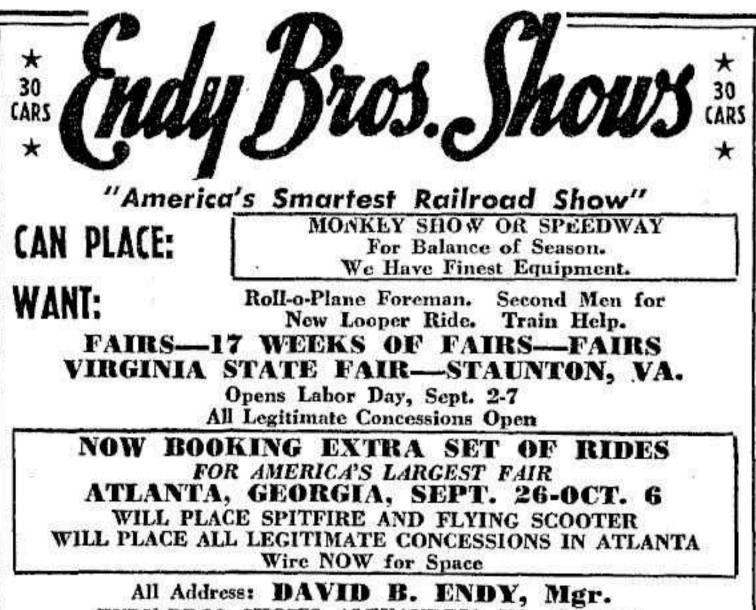
This Show carries 10 office-owned Rides and 8 Shows.

RIDE FOREMAN wanted for Twin Wheels. Must be able to get them up and down. Will pay \$75 per week. If you drink please don't waste my time.

SHOWS-Have opening for Fun House Man to take full charge of beautiful Fun House built on trailer with 60-foot front. Can place any shows with own outfits. 25% to office. Have 20x30 Top and Banners



CARNIVALS



ENDY BROS. SHOWS, ALEXANDRIA, VA., this week. P.S.-Billy Garber can place Mitt Readers.

WANT **EXPOSITION AT HOME SHOWS**

ROX GATTO, Owner-Manager

For all winter's season, have complete Girls Show for sober people. Want good Manager and Acts for 120-foot complete Side Show. Want good Minstrel Show, have complete outfit and transportation for same. Will book Monkey Show, Unborn, Penny Arcade on small percentage.

Concessions: Will book Ball Game, Cat Rack, Hoop-La, Pitch-Til-You-Win, Fish Pond, String Game, Balloon Joint, Devils Bowling Alley or any tencent game. Will give exclusive on Photo Gallery. Will book two Mitt Camps. Want Couple for complete cookhouse. All winter's work. Want

From the Lots

(Continued from page 58) Leslie Pritchard, who joined to operate bingo; Jack Jaeger, Monkey Show and several concessions; J. E. Warren, Funhouse; Paul Johnson, Glider and the Gay Paree Revue; Mr. and Mrs. Steinfield, five concessions, and Mr. and Mrs. W. E. West, five concessions.

Oscar Stanfield's new show, Under the Sun, is enjoying nice business. Uncle Ezra's Farm topped the shows here.

Mr. and Mrs. Dick McSpaden, owners, marked their 26th wedding anniversary Saturday (10) .- DICK McSPADEN JR.

Regal Exposition

COOKEVILLE, Tenn., Aug. 24 .--Opening here was slow. There were plenty of people but folding money was short.

The first fair was played at Carthage. Business was slow the first of the week, but final night the largest Gross for the week, however, was off year. from last year.

Jeep Milan, gradually recovering from injuries suffered last winter, joined the Flying La Vals here. Other members of the act are Carl Leake, Bill Valentine Sr. and Bill Jr. Henry H. Hughes, brother of Mrs. L. H. Hardin, is out of the marines after two years overseas and is a concessionaire on the show, C. A. Brown joined with his Animal Show. -NORMA CHAMBERS.

Alamo Exposition

GARDEN CITY, Kan., Aug. 24.-

August 31, 1946

Crescent Amusement

JOHNSON CITY, Tenn., Aug. 24 .---This is our 20th week and business has shown a considerable increase in almost every town. VFW is the auspices here and business is good. Lot is located only three blocks from the center of the business district and the co-operation of the committee has been good.

Several concessions joined here, including Tommie Booth, formerly with this org, who was recently discharged from the Marine Corps and who has the guess-your-age-andweight. The office-owned corn game is clicking. Mrs. Frank Long, wife of the secretary, is proud of her neatly framed popcorn and candied apple concession.

Everyone sorry to hear that Syl Boswell, with this org as a concessionaire for three years, is in critical condition.

Recent visitors included J. T. Tate, of the American Legion Rides, and Shan Wilcox, owner of Shan Bros.' Shows. Dickie Porter left Saturday (17) for California to enter school.

Shows move from here to Asheville, N. C., for a week under auspices of the VFW. Everyone is hopcrowd in its history was on hand. ing the stand will be as good as last

Fast move was made to Kings-. port, Tenn., from Morristown, where org enjoyed its third best still date of the season. Everything was up and ready for the Monday (12) opening, with business fair. Lot was located a considerable distance from town.

E. H. Brewer and Al Runion joined with coke bottles and guessyour-age. Willis Haghart joined. with his cow with the human skin. Eddie Wetzel has his new pitch-tillyou-win in action and Harry Lottridge added a blanket concession.

Harry Vlado reports a good season with his palmist booth and photos. Shows opened here Monday (12) to Banks Thomas is in charge of Mr. a good play. Wednesday (14), which and Mrs. Syl Boswell's concessions during Syl's illness. Additions to Sid Crane's Side Show a luncheon for his many friends are Billy Wingert, known as Lena Ginster; George DeSelva, talker, and Frank and Bobbie Gerry, mentalist and tattoo, respectively. Many visits were exchanged between personnel of this show and those of the Bradley & Benson Circus, which day and dated here Monday (12). Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Mc-Henry, David and Rolfe Mahaffey, grandchildren of the McHenrys, and the writer visited the Shan Bros. Shows at Abingdon, Va., Tuesday (13).-LOUIS BRIGHT.

Scenic Painter. Want a good Southern Agent, also Billposter with own transportation. Wire or call

ROX GATTO, Manager

Chase City, Virginia, August 26th to 31st

FALL FAIRS

STARTING LAST WEEK IN SEPTEMBER, NEW IBERIA.

Want Stock Joints, Bowling Alley, Fish Pond, Blowers, Cook House; Cliff Coleman and Hoagland's Cook House. No gypsies or flaties. Write all in all inquiries.

HARRY BURKE SHOW

BOX 95, BATON ROUGE, LA.

Mighty Monarch Show

WANTS

One Flat Ride and Kiddie Ride for Georgia and Florida all-winter choice spots. Place legitimate Concessions of all kind. Merle Gratist, can place you. Want sober and reliable Ride Help; top salary. Ernest Leving, wire me or come on at once. Address:

> N. P. ROLAND DONALSONVILLE, CA., THIS WEEK.

KILGORE SHOWS

CAN PLACE

Grease joint, Candy Floss, Peanuts and Popcorn and Mug Joint. Stock Joints that do not conflict. Can place reliable Agents. Want Man to take charge of Mixup. Grand Saline, Tex., Aug. 26-31; Wolf City, Tex., Sept. 2-7; Richardson, Tex., Fair, 10-14; Mesquite, Tex., Fair, 16-21. No drunks or chasers allowed.



was V-J Day, was big, Albert Wright, shows' assistant manager, was host at here.

Joe Rosen, who, with Jack Ruback, is struggling to prove he's the show's best pool player, reports his son, Billy, who has a zoo in Nevada, is doing a big business and plans to build several more in Arizona. Little Johnnie Menter is assisting his mother.

The baby chimp, featured in the Monkey Circus, gets plenty of space in the papers. Connie Anne Gallager, featured in the Circus Side Show as America's smallest daredevil, continues to draw crowds.-H. B. ROWE.

Bright Lights

REEDSVILLE, Pa., Aug. 24.-Long trek from New Kensington, Pa., was made in good time and shows were up and ready for Monday's (12) opening here to a large crowd. Weather conditions were ideal until Friday (16) when shows were rained out. Tuesday (13), Children's Day, was big and the new Merry-Go-Round collected top money, with Bruno Zacchini's Octopus placing second. Doc Tumb's Side Show paced shows.

William Cowan sent 10 of his conmidway. Joe Decker was here with his grab joint, and Pete Manos moved in with his bear stand. Bob Parker's diggers were on hand, managed by Laura Manos, who with Claudia Donnini and Mary Salsberg are still on the bee .- MARY SALSBERG.

Ferris Greater

POMONA, Calif., Aug. 24.—Playing under auspices of the VFW, show big winner. Saturday (4) was report- drivers preferred. Write, wire: ed the biggest of the season. Weather was excellent all week. Org signed for this spot again next year.

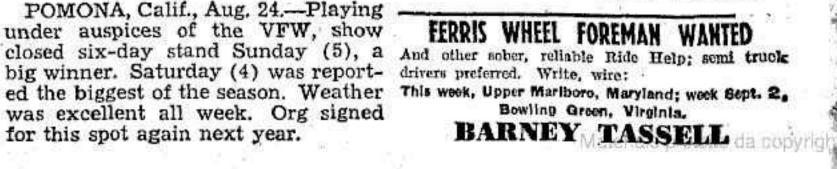
Pearlene Shows

DAVIS, Okla., Aug. 24.-After a good week in Tishomingo, Okla., show opened here Monday (13) and drew another red one.

M. and Mrs. W. R. Rupe joined. with five new concessions, and Sam Nusz joined with two new rides. Buck Jones came on with a Wheel, and Mr. Rupe added a new Side Show. Other concessions include Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Wilson, snow cone and popcorn, and Frank Cowgill, beehive. This show plays spots in Oklahoma and Texas exclusively .--E. F. UNDERWOOD.

Vivona Bros.

IRVINGTON, N. J., Aug. 24 .--cessions here to help fill out the Morris Vivona, general manager, recently visited the Allan Herschell Company plant, North Tonawanda, N. Y., where he purchased a new Kiddie Ride. He was hosted by Bill Wendler. Curley Boneberg is foreman of the new Octopus ride, which is transported on a new tractortrailer. Fluorescent lighting and a revolving ball outlined in neon, illuminate the ride.-ANN VIVONA.



August 31, 1946 .

CARNIVALS 67

W. C. Kaus

NEW BERN, N. C., Aug. 24.—The 42-mile move here from Beaufort, N. C., was made without mishap and show was up Sunday night (11). Four night ball games during the week cut into business and Saturday (17) a severe storm caught the show between the matinee and night turnouts and did some damage to concession tops. The lot was in a muddy condition but business was good.

This being the winter quarters of the show, we always play the spot twice. Visitors were plentiful, including, Cy Aurielo, Curtis L. Bockus, who was booking the J. J. Kirkwood Shows in a near-by territory, and several friends of Pappy Barnum.

Manager Owens had the ride boys out to quarters the last three days putting the buildings in shape for the winter storage. Mrs. Kause had Bill and Rose Hamilton tidying up her home, lawn and garden having opened her home here temporarily before Billy and Kathy start school again.

Lil Elkins bought Jack Perry's popcorn stand and will operate it the remainder of the season. Jack Korie came on from Rochester, Minn., with a 120-foot Side Show. He made the trip in four days. Aggie Trout celebrated her birthday and admitted to 42 years. Irene and Ruth Strunk, daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Strunk returned to their home in Kulpmont, Pa.

Eddie Poppin went on a painting spree and really has everything looking brand new. The teen-agers will soon be leaving for school. Stanley Maddish left at the close of this engagement to enter the University of West Virginia.—HERB SHIVE.

Marks

BLUEFIELD, W. Va., Aug. 24.-

B & C Exposition

WATERLOO, N. Y., Aug. 24.—All previous attendance records for this fair were broken and needless to say shows did okay. Shows put on a prevue Tuesday (13) and shows and rides received a big play. Fair opened Wednesday (14) to the largest opening-day crowd in its history, according to President George Collins.

The grandstand show, with Louie Goulier as emsee and headlined by Rita & Dunn, featuring Jumbo, along with five other acts, did turnaway business at each show.

Co-Owners Barnes and Colgrove were all smiles after this stand.— WINGIE SCHAFER.

B&V SHOWS WANT

FOR BROOKFIELD FAIR, SEPT. 1-5 CONCESSIONS, SHOWS AND KIDDIE RIDES, RIDE HELP Also for Balance of Season and HUGHESVILLE, PA., FAIR, OCTOBER 1-5

CHAIRPLANE, KIDDIE AIRPLANE SWING

Place Your Order Now for 1947

SMITH & SMITH

Springville, N.Y.



without any trouble. The Municipal Stadium lot here was ideal and The Bluefield Daily Times and The Sunset News were more than generous with publicity. The American Legion committee co-operated all the way.

The weatherman was in good humor until Saturday (17) when we had rain in the afternoon and again about 9:30 p.m., but despite this business was good.

Wednesday (14) Mr. Marks was host to 60 newsboys. The American Legion Drum and Bugle Corps paraded on the downtown streets and returned to the lot where they enterthained.

GARY, W. Va., Aug. 24.—Week ended August 10, auspices of the American Legion; business, good.

Show had an uneventful move here from Beckley, W. Va., and opened Monday (5) to fair business, which picked up as the week progressed. Stand proved very satisfactory.

Ben and Charlie Rogers, brothers of John, our billposter, joined and were put to work by Hymie Cooper, cookhouse operator. Nick Steppe, secretary, had quite a few visitors from his home in Asheville, N. C.— EDDIE EGER.

Page Bros.

MURFREESBORO, Tenn., Aug. 24. —Tennessee State Colored Fair here was our first annual of the season. Fair drew 20,000 persons and business, especially on Friday and Saturday (16-17), was good. Dr. Thomas' Minstrel Show topped shows, with Eddie Woods's Side Show, second. Ferris Wheel led rides, followed by the Big Apple.

Shannon Rose joined here with two concessions. E. Z. (Dad) Reading is back after being on the sick list. -C. C. LEASURE.

Add any or all of these units in a SINGLE cabinet!

Now available for **IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT**, the new, original and revolutionary Concord line of Multiamp Add-A-Unit Amplifiers and complete systems. Sets new high standards of flexibility, fidelity, performance, beauty and economy! 30 to 45 watt amplification increased, in a single cabinet, to 60, 75, or 90 watts *in minutes* with plugin Add-A-Unit output stages—at minimum cost! Add two more input channels to total six channels if needed! Separate bass and treble tone-controls open a new world of tonal beauty and fidelity! Add a phono player, record changer, output indicator—any or all on the same Multiamp amplifier cabinet—eliminating extra space requirements and additional cabinet cost!

For every sound amplifier requirement, permanent installations or portable, the revolutionary, exclusive features of Concord Multiamp Add-A-Unit Amplifiers, in complete systems or single units, offer the utmost in flexibility, perfection of performance and low cost.

Immediate Shipment from CHICAGO or ATLANTA

Mail Coupon for New Complete Catalog - FREE: Your copy is ready now-featuring the exciting new Concord line of Multiamp Add-A-Unit Amplifiers and Accessories-plus Radio Sets, Phono-Radio Combinations-the latest, greatest complete selection of RADIO PARTS, ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, AMA-TEUR GEAR, KITS and SUPPLIES-every requirement for all radio and electronic use. Thousands of itemsincluding nationally-known standard top-quality linesmoney-saving prices. Mail coupon for your copy now!

Materiale protetto da or

CONCORD		CONCORD RADIO CORPORATION 901 W. Jackson Blvd. DeptB-00, Chicago 7, 111.
CONCORD	C.	Yes, rush FREE CORY of the comprehensive new Concord Radio Catalog.
RADIO CORPORATION	No.	Name
LAFAYETTE RADIO CORP.	The surger of the	Addréss
CHICAGO 7 ATLANTA 3 901 W. Jackson Blvd. 265 Peachtree Street		CityStateState

CARNIVALS 68

August 31, 1946



ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, INC. WILL CONTINUE TO BUILD AND SERVICE ALL RIDES AND EQUIPMENT THAT HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED BY BOTH ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY INC., AND SPILLMAN ENGINEERING CORPORATION,

ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, INC. NORTH TONAWANDA. NEW YORK

WANT TRUCK MECHANIC AND ELECTRICIAN

Mechanic must be A-1, have tools to work with. Must have had carnival experience. Capable of taking care of 20 trucks, 6 ride motors. No drinking tolerated. Give references and salary expected.

Electrician-Must be carnival electrician with tools and references. We have own transformers and truck. Must be capable of wiring show of ten rides, ten shows, fifty concessions. Drunks stay where you are. Must be in position to join at once.

All Replies to

E. L. YOUNG, Mgr., Blue Ribbon Shows GALLATIN, TENN., This Week

FOR SALE

Virginia Greater

SALISBURY, Md., Aug. 24 .-- Week ended August 10; auspices, VFW; weather, fair; business, fair.

Shows pulled in here from Cambridge, Md., after losing Saturday night (3) there because of a heavy downpour. Shows tore down early and had to use a winch tractor to get the trucks off the lot.

Shows lost part of Monday night (5) here due to a breakdown of the town's power and midway was dark for more than an hour.

Louis Augustino's Wild Animal Show is now under its new 85-foot top, recently purchased from O. Henry Tent & Awning Company. George Berman, of Berman Motors, Pennsburg, Pa., delivered the new tractor.

Arthur Gibson rebuilt and repainted the shows' three kiddie rides and added new electrical effects. He was assisted by Leo Matina. Raleigh Gibson, ride superintendent, has the rides in top working condition. Bill Hartman, mechanic, went to Baltimore to get the tractor which was stolen from the shows a few weeks back and which was recovered by Maryland State Police.

Personnel of the shows and the Harrison Greater Shows, which were playing at the other end of town, exchanged visits. Other visitors were Mr. and Mrs. Buck Tilghman, Buck being an ex-circus trouper, and Noel Bass' son and daughter-in-law.

The writer has taken over as mailman and The Billboard sales agent, replacing H. W. (Happy) Arnold, and also is assistant electrician to Whitie Goodrich.

Bill Hartman Jr. is operating the hoop-la to good results. Alice Penny is operating her dad's cigarette pitch. Rags Henderson, of the Minstrel Show and his fast-stepping dance routine goes over big with the natives. Cotton Club Revue has a lineup of seven girls and two comedians, Sidewall. Smiddy and Spicer Copeland. Boss Williams is at the piano. Daybreak Nelson, Pistol Pete and wife and Pee-Wee and wife are no longer with the revue. Norman and Eddie Stevens are back on the ride staff. Doc Hall, operator of the Funhouse, keeps busy checking loud speakers .-- RONALD PRUE.



No. 1 Cards, heavy white, 5x7. No duplicate No. 1 Cards, heavy white, 5x1. No duplicate rards. 35 cards, \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4.00; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50; 150 cards, \$8.25; 200 cards, \$11; 250 cards, \$13.75; 300 cards, \$16.50. Remaining 2700 cards \$5 per 100 for cards only—markers or tally omitted. No. 3 cards—Heavy, Green, Yellow, Red—Any set of 50 or 100 cards, per card 6f.

3000 KENO

Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played in 3 rows across the cards-not up and down. Light weight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally card,

calling markers, \$3.50. LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS White, Green, Yellow, Black on White, postal card thickness. Can be retained or discarded. 3,000, size 5x7, per 100, \$1.25. In lots of 1,000, \$1 per 100. Calling markers, extra, 50¢. Ping Pong Balls, printed 2 sides\$30.00 Ping Pong Balls (for blowers). Dz. ... 1.50 Replacements, Numbered Balls. Ea. 3,000 Jack Pet Silps (strips of 7 num-.50 M. W. Cards, 5x7; White, Green, Red, \$ 1.25 Yellow, per 100 3,000 Small Thin "Brownle" Bingo 2,00 Sheets, 7 colors, pads of 25. Size 4-5, per 1.000 3.000 Featherweight Bingo Sheets, 1,25 and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted. Immediate delivery. J. M. SIMMONS & CO.

19 W. JACKSON Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

WOULD CONSIDER BOOKING EITHER

OF THE FOLLOWING RIDES

FLY-O-PLANE **ROLL-O-PLANE** OCTOPUS or TILT

With a good reliable show that has a good route of fairs. Suitcase promoters lay off.

> WM. T. COLLINS 406 Erie Street St. Paul, Minnesota

SPILLMAN AUTO SPEEDWAY RIDE

50'x107' with 8 Autos. Complete with Steel Understructure, Platforms, Jack Stands, Iron Fence, Runways and Canopy. Suitable for permanent location or portable use. Track can be shortened to fit location. Can be seen in operation until Labor, Day.

FOREST PARK HIGHLANDS

5600 OAKLAND

ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

WILSON'S UNITED SHOWS CAN PLACE AT ONCE

For our Fairs and Celebrations. Stock Stores, come on; privilege reasonable. Sell ex. on Floss, Diggers and Penny Arcade. Want High Free Act for our Fair dates. Will pay cash for Flat Ride, prefer Tilt. Will book Roll-o-Plane, Octopus and Kiddie Rides. Will book Shows with own transportation. Can use Ride Men and Stock Store Agents. Will pay cash for Tripod Scales. Our midway is full every night. We have no gate.

Rutledge, Tenn., Aug. 26-31; then per route.

DICK WILSON, Mgr.; HERMAN Q. SMITH, Gen. Agent

B. & D. AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS FOR FALL TOBACCO DATES

SHOWS—With own outfits. Will give good proposition to complete Side Show with flash, Fun House, Geek. Will furnish Top for organized Hillbilly and Hawaiian Show that tan bally. Iron Lung that played with me in Spring date, come on. Pit Show, Girl Show that can work without heat. CONCESSIONS—Any 10¢ Stores, everything open. We book not over two of any similar Con-cessions and not over twenty. First come, first preference. P.C. work with office. Good opening for Pea Pool, Pan Game, Under and Over, Penny Pitch, Prefer Stock Store owners to operate P.C. Want Free Act with flash, Flying, Diving or Hanging. Show opens Chadbourn, N. C., Sept. 9, last week of the Markets, with Fairmont, Fair Bluff and two other tobacco dates on closing weeks. Then Concord, N. C., Veterans' Home-Coming and Victory Celebration under the American Legion. Town been closed all year. First In. Make all contacts to C. E. DAVIS, Mgr. P. O. Box 186, or wire care Paradise Park

FOR SALE

P. O. Box 166, or wire care Paradise Park

Bee's Old Reliable

RUSSELL SPRINGS, Ky., Aug. 24. -This small town, deep in the Kentucky hills and 20 miles from a railroad, gave us plenty of business at the county fair. Final tabulation showed it the best week in the history.

Show moved here from Harrodsburg, Ky., and was ready to go Monday night (5). Opening crowd was small due to rain but Tuesday was very good. Fair opened Wednesday morning with Kid's Day and there were 500 kids waiting to get in. From then on until midnight, rides, shows and concessions got fat. Business continued good Thursday. Friday night the rains came and chased the crowd home. Saturday the midway was jammed and spending was easy.

Show, which has a new Merry-Go-Round and Octopus, contracted for this date in 1947 .- DAVID J. HULS.

Ohio Valley

FORT WAYNE, Ind., Aug. 24.-Shows did satisfactory business at Allen County 4-H Club Fair here. Fair officials and the local press cooperated.

Manager Roxie Harris celebrated his 49th birthday here Friday (16) and was honored at a surprise party. -BILL HARRIS.

SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS CONCESSIONS

For Jefferson, Iowa, Fair, Sept. 2 to 6: Marshalltown, Iowa, Fair follows.

Can use Helpers on Rides; no experience if you can drive and lift. Seward, Neb., Aug. 28 to 31.

FOR SALE G. M. C. BUS

Equipped with Popcorn and Carmel Corn New Giant Popper. Bottled gas. Nearly new tires. Everything in first-class shape. Hauls trailer with eleven Sky Fighter Machine Guus, with new blue awnings, neon lighting. This equip-ment is booked on W. G. Wade #1 Show. Huyer can have immediate passession and remain on show balance of season for seven fairs. Enough show balance of season for seven fairs. Enough stock to gross better than \$2,000.00. Price \$4,000.00. Address: HARRY BEACH, c/o W. G. WADE #1 SHOW

Bad Axe, Mich., August 27 to 31; then per route.

ROGERS & POWELL SHOWS WANT

Rides, Shows and Concessions of all kinds, Bingo (good proposition), Fish Pond, all legitimate. Place Roll Downs, Wheels, Line-Up Storea. Sebastopol Fair, Sept. 2nd; Forest Scott County, Canton; Madison County, Clarksdale, and Rosedale, Carthage and Rolingfork to follow. Jackson, Miss., this week. All replies to

J. R. ROGERS



In A-1 condition, with new spare tire and wheel. \$1000.00 CASH.

DEE LANG St. Louis 2, Mo. 101 North Broadway

Seven Car Till-A-Whirl\$4500.00	Chevrolet Tractor and 22 Foot
12 Car Ridee-0	Semi Trailer
Eight Car Octopus 5500.00	18 Foot Van Type Semi-Trailer 700.00
Prices all cash. This equipment is all in exce be inspected at any time. Address:	ellent condition, is now in operation and can

BOX D-292, THE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI 1, OHIO.

OCEAN DRIVE, S. C.

The Billboard

115

CARNIVALS 69

auland

is back in the

business

ELECTRONIC SOUND

TENTS

CIRCUS, CARNIVAL CONCESSION

Builders for Good TENTS for Over 75 Years.

Hooper's Flameproofing Compound Khaki, Forest Green, Blue, Olive Green and White.

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO. CHICAGO 12 2315-21 W. Huron Chicago's Big Tent House Since 1870

TENTS MERRY-GO-ROUND TOPS **CONCESSION TENTS Central Canvas Goods Co.** 121 West 8th St. KANSAS CITY 6, MO. Forest Gill Harry Sommerville CANVAS GOODS MANUFACTURING CO. CONCESSION TENTS CANVAS COVERS SIDEWALLS rt Ave. Philadelphia 25, Pa. Phone: NEB 7120 1361 Frankfort Ave. WANT FOR

Mighty Page

HUNTSVILLE, Ala., Aug. 24 .---Week ended August 10; location. Seminole Drive; business, satisfactory; weather, fair.

Following a blank near Columbia, Tenn., shows moved in here for good business. Opening, Monday (5) was fair and each night saw an increase. Week was climaxed Saturday (10) with a red one. Minstrel Show had its biggest gross of the season. The Tilt-a-Whirl topped rides, followed by the Octopus and Ferris Wheel.

Since the last report from Clarksville, Tenn., shows have taken the bad along with the good. Greenville, Ky., was a disappointment due to weather. Mount Vernon, Ind., was an equal disappointment, altho ideal weather prevailed. Princeton, Ind., was just fair with Vincennes okay. Paris, Ill., was the prize blank. Clinton, Ia., gave shows a good week's business, but it was below expectations.

Moving from Clinton to Nashville, Tenn., for a 10-day engagement at First and Spring Streets, returns were disappointing. Week's engagement at 40th and Charlotte was a shade better. Moving into Columbia, Tenn., with Cumberland Shows, day and dating, spot was a blank for both orgs. Twelve miles away, in Mount Pleasant, Page Bros. won a little money.

Shin Songer, free act, joined in Columbia, coming on from J. F. Sparks Shows. Mr. and Mrs. Mack House closed, returning to their home in Attalla, Ala. Roland Page, son of the show's owners, and recent navy dischargee, joined.

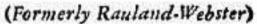
Show's staff includes W. O. Page, manager; Robert L. Overstreet, assistant manager and secretary; Robert Kline, general agent; Gypsy Bob Myers, concession manager; Earl D. Backer, special agent.-ROBERT L. OVERSTREET.

Mobile Electronic Sound Systems

Illustrated: RAULAND Model 841 30 Watt Mobile Amplifier, Operates on 117 volt A. C. or 6 volt D. C. Has phono player, provision for 3 microphones. Will cover 10,000 people indoors, or 35,000 sq. ft. outdoors. Finest mobile equipment made.

RAULAND . . . the preferred name in Sound Amplification in the entertainment world . . . is back again with a remarkable new line of advanced Sound equipment, Again, RAULAND is the first choice of old users and is winning new friends among leading bands, ballrooms, theaters, circuses, carnivals and shows. Long famous for superb tone quality, abundant coverage, and day-in and day-out dependable, trouble-free performance, RAULAND Sound is today better than ever . . . the quality Sound equipment for those in the show business who want the best.

> Write for details and for the name of your nearest **RAULAND** distributor.





20-STOCK CONCESSIONS-20 Ball Game, Cat Rack, String Game, Cotton Candy, Snow Ball, Scales, Cigarette Gallery, Grind Stores of all kinds, Can use Girl Shows and other Shows with own transportation. Will book Octopus or Spitfire. ROXIE HARRIS Farmland, Ind.

Business Men's Annual Fall Street Festival, Markle, Ind., Sept. 4-7, and other Celebrations

General Delivery

to follow.

×

12

4

Ŀ,

11

Ch.

2

WANTED

Concessions and Shows for North Dakota Celebrations. Come on at once. Ellandale, N. D., Sept. 5-6-7; Wishek, N. D., Sept. 9-10-11; Lamoure, N. D., Sept. 12-13-14; Oaks, N. D., Sept. 18-19.

> ATOMIC SHOWS ERVIN SKIE, Mgr.

PEARLENE SHOWS

Waurika, Okla., Aug. 28-31.

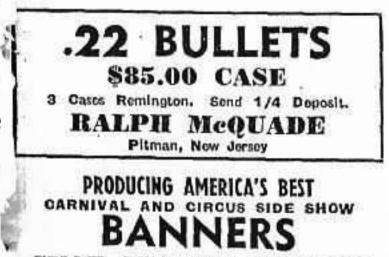
Rides that don't couffict. Show-Any kind. Concessions-Bingo, Mug Joint, Stock Stores, Mitt Camp, Scales, Hoop-La, Grind Stores, Agents all kind. Fairs in Western Oklahoma, then West Texas cotion.

E. F. Underwood, Mgr.

WANTED

Girls for Posing and Strip, Girl for Ball Game. Man to operate Kiddle Ride and drive Truck. Wire or write

FRED B. PERKINS Windsor, Me., Fair till Aug. 31; Plymouth, N. H., Fair, Sept. 5 to 16.



SNAP WYATT STUDIOS

1608 Franklin St. Phone: M-63562. Tampa, Fla.

Majestic Greater

STANDISH, Mich., Aug. 24.-Week ended Saturday (17); Arenac County Fair: weather, fair; business, good.

Altho the fair itself did not open until Wednesday (14), shows opened Monday night (12) to only fair business. Things picked up Tuesday and held for the rest of the week. Charles and Bob Harbaugh report it was one of the biggest weeks with their concessions.

Douglas (Big Six) Rigsby celebrated his 34th birthday and Pat O'Brien marked his 43d here Saturday (17).

New Chevrolet truck, recently purchased by Owner-Manager Sam Goldstein, arrived. Meanest man in the world operated here, stealing the purse of Bob, one-armed bingo worker, while he was asleep.

Johnny Webb is holding up okay. Shorty Madden, the kid from Harlem, is doing a nice job on the Jinny. Betty Cook has returned, Dick Hyland, Gali-Gali op, reports business in Milwaukee was so-so. He returned this week.

Mrs. Goldstein, mother of the owner, keeps busy relieving on ticket. boxes, etc. Mrs. Pat O'Brien injured Ler leg here when she fell down the steps of her trailer. The Tampa boys on this show were disappointed at the showing made by Tommy Gomez recently in Madison Square Garden and many of them, including the writer, took it on the chin for plenty.

Pat McFrisby, in addition to doing the second man's work on the Ferris Wheel, did most of the equipment painting. Joe Martin is helping Lloyd Soules with the mechanical work.

The Kansas City Ramblers furnished the grandstand show here. George Cornish, fair president, cooperated in every way.

Two weeks more in Michigan and then we head South.-HARRY E. WILSON.



You'll be amazed at the comfort and convenience built into the Schult Luxury Liner for living or travel. In this modern mobile home, built to quality standards, you get every facility of a 2bedroom house at modest cost. Comfort wherever you go, summer or winter ... it is fully insulated.

COMPLETELY FURNISHED Complete kitchen includes oven range, refrigerstor, double sink, ample food storage space . . . Separate bedroom has permanent bed with luxu-rious mattress, wardrobe, hi-boy, and toilet room or built-in lavatory ... Large closets, drawers, wardrobes for clothes, etc. . . . Davenport in living room converts to sztra double bed ... Sliding doors give 3-room privacyl

> See your Schult dealer or send today for latest catalog featuring 1946 Luxury Liner. SCHULT CORP., Dept. 208 Elkhart, Ind. MEMBER: TOMA In Canada, John Inglis Co., Ltd., Toronto



CLUB ACTIVITIES

National Showmen's Association 1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Mrs. Eding. At Phillipsburg, N. J., he visited the Morris Hannum Shows, where he Oliver, Albert Gerand, Reid McDonald, J. H. Reever, Harry Elliot, A. Keefer and Tom Evans. Hannum ordered a table for the annual banquet. Visiting Dick's Paramount Shows at Washington, N. J., Sibley met Mr. and Mrs. Dick Gilsdorf, Solly Weintraub, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Lux, Harry Sturgis, James Tierman, Dell Barfield, Blinky Bernstein, Jerry Gerard and A. L. Miller. He also met Max Gruberg, whose shows were playing in South Philadelphia, and other personnel, including Jack Essemer, Bill Price and Sy Dubrow. At Bridgeton, N. J., he visited Matthew J. (Squire) Riley.

Recent visitors here included Jack Hornfeld, Eddie Karn, Irving Mosias, Louie Candee, Louie Ulrich, Patrick Shilly, Jack Alfred, Joe Green and forms she is still at the rest home, Ralph Goldstone.

Banquet table reservations are in from William Jones, Bill Rabkin, Alfred Blendow, The Billboard, George

A. Hamid and Dorothy Packtman. thing in readiness for the chicken Letters received from True Perkins, dinner Monday (26). Bingo will be Henry Cogert, William Bayless, Philip played in the evening. Dinner will Faber, Henry Harris, Edward W. start at 4:30 p.m. and as many will Wassman, Max Schaffer, Cyril J. have guests it will be guest night Babka, Leo Brenner, Eddie Elkins, at the meeting at 8 p.m. Murray Fitterman, Art Eldredge and Clinton Sinclair.



Pacific Coast Showmen's Association 6231/2 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 24.—Past wina Grauso, office secretary, re- President S. L. Cronin presided at turned from her vacation, allowing the Monday (19) meeting in the ab-Walter K. Sibley, executive secretary, sence of President Mel Smith, who to get in another round of show visit- is in Las Vegas, Nev. Ed Mann, secretary, was also on the rostrum. New members inducted included met Hannum, Simon Krause, James Julius Wolf, A. D. White, Ezie Sherman and Leonard Lundquist.

Larry Coe was in from Pismo Grantonio, O. L. Devel, George Beach, Calif., and brought two membership applications.

> Sick list includes George Hines, reported improving, and Charles Mc-Clelland, patient in South Sierra Sanitarium, Banning.

> Weekly drawing was conducted by Dan Stover. Door prize was won by C. Allton.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Third Vice-President Bertha Cohen presided at Monday's (19) meeting in the absence of First Vice-President Mabelle Bennett, who is in Yakima, Wash., visiting her son and daughter-in-law, Harry and Marge Chipman.

A letter from Wilma White inbut getting along nicely. Mimi Garneau wrote from New Mexico, enclosing her dues.

Edith Hargraves announces every-

A pair of nylon hose, brought in by Bertha Cohen, was won by Liliabelle Williams. Trudy DiSanti and Mary Taylor won door prizes. A display of hand-made articles from members in San Francisco was shown, Past President Marie Tait, Fay Prosser, Ethel Denis, Marie Forrest and Delores Cornado, making them for the bazaar in December. Bird Brainerd, from the Heart of America Showmen's Club Ladies' Auxiliary in Kansas City, was present, as was Past President Nell Ziv. Martha Reilly and Leta Johns were



Essex Junction, Vt., this week: Rutland, Vt., next week.

UNITED CONCILES

WHOLESALE **NEON TUBING**

Shipped Anywhere in the U.S. Place Orders Now for 1947 Season. Volume Orders Quoted on Request.

Write for Price List.

D. L. COTTON Box 679, Roswell, New Mexico

CARNIVAL MEN

Board your attraction at

Tropical Hobbyland

at no cost to you. We will care for and feed them this winter.

1525 N.W. 27th Av.

Miaml, Fla.

FOR SALE

Flying Jenny Merry-Go-Round, the best in business, built on trailer; one Alligator Show complete; one Ball Game Balloon joint; one Office Truck; one 11/2 ton stake body Truck; one Marquee; Switch Boxes and Wiring for small Show. Equipment all in good shape.

JAMES BARBER Monroe, Wash. Box 481

SWEDE

Everything O. K. if you come home now. Your job still open. Contact me some way immediately.

MARGARET

Showfolks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 24.-Regular meeting was held Monday (12) with Sammy Corenson presiding.

Corresponding Secretary Albert T. Roche, who marked his 79th birthday Thursday (8), read letters written to Leon Lielding, William Scott, V. Taube, Mrs. M. Grimm, Mrs. Wilma Bates and Long Greater Shows. President Corenson read a card from present after an absence. Mrs. Viola Warden.

New members are Leo Goleb, Bill Allman and Ed McDougall. Members absent for some time who were introduced included A. C. Stickle, Paul J. Kauffman, Nick Kachus, monthly meeting was held in the Dave Long, Mickey Hogan, Sol Grant, Louis Pillow, Ralph Deering, Cora Gaynoe, Dolores Coronada and Morton Schaeffer presiding. Enter-Mrs. Helene DeCenzie. Ted Starr, tainment consisted of movies taken guest of Mrs. DeCenzie, also was in- at Banff and Lake Louise. troduced.

hand-made doily and a pair of pot (See S OF A on opposite page)

Michigan Showmen's Association 3153 Cass Avenue, Detroit

DETROIT, Aug. 24.-Attendance at Wednesday's (14) meeting was excellent, many members playing fairs in this vicinity. Membership has taken a jump and at this meeting 24 new ones were sent cards.

been arranging jamborees at the various fairs to raise money for the game and recreation rooms has been started. *

Mr. and Mrs. Mark Rilley, of Miami, visited recently. They were in Oak Park, Ill. Detroit purchasing new equipment. around the rooms, having returned after a visit to the Northwest.

Showfolk of America 1839 W. Monroe St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Aug. 24 .- The regular Hollywood Room of the Morrison Hotel Tuesday (20) with President

Florence Reiselt, chairman of the Mrs. Billie Anderson presented a home's board of governors who is in charge of the rehabilitation work at the Anny Lynch Home, reports the work is complete, except for installation of the new furniture. The next meeting will be held in the home.

Jack Lamey, chairman of the board of directors and general chairman of the barn dance committee, reports Guy Colby and His Band of Funsters will be on hand. Event will be held October 31 in the Midland Hotel Ballroom.

The seeing-eye dog fund for Secretary Benhard Robbins has Kathleen May (Carmen Egypt) was augmented at Tuesday's meeting by \$25, the gift of Wade Booth, former building fund. Work of altering the SFA president Contributions should be sent Mrs. Violet Lamey, 2444 Leland Avenue, Chicago. Kathleen is resting at the home of a friend in

Florence Benton is in University Sam Soloff is again a familiar figure Hospital and Lucien (Jack) Dawson, member of the San Francisco Chaphere recently after many months in ter. SFA, is resting at Show Folks the South. Jack Raterink is back Home, 1839 West Monroe Street, Chicago 12.

For Guess Your Age, Guess Your Weight Scales, and for Novelty Stands for the following Fairs: Charleston, W. Va.; Trenton, N. J., State Fair; Rocky Mount, N. C.; Danville, Va., and Greensboro, N. C. Also for Shrine Indoor Circus, Philadelphia, Pa.; Pittsburgh; Baltimore, Md., and for Portland, Me. Apply

A. HYMES

General Dollvery, Charleston, W. Va. Fair Grounds, Charleston, W. Va.





:4

1.2

£.

10 14

34

. .

÷ •

10

ï

1 .

.

1

11

.

w

-1

2

翻

i *

2

3

.

3

The Billboard

CARNIVALS 71



SNOW CONE-JUICE JOINT & ROOT BEER BARREL OPERATORS

We have all flavored Syrups, including Raspberry, Cherry, Strawberry, Pineapple, Orange and Root Beer. NO SUGAR NEEDED -NOTHING TO ADD.

All Syrups come in 15-Gallon Wooden Drums to prevent breakage and \$1.90 in 4 Glass Gallons to a Carton at the pre-war O.P.A. price of Gallon Gallon

NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON DRUMS

OR GALLONS

Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Orders Shipped Same Day Received!

Taffy Candy Operators! We have a special mix. NO SUGAR OR GLUCOSE NEEDED! \$2.50 gal. in 15 gal. itigs. ice Cream and Candy Apple Operators! We have skewers in all sizes, round and flat.

Write-Wire-Phone

UNIVERSAL FLAVOR & SYRUP CO. 148 So. Western Ave. Chicago 12, Illinois Phone: MONroe 4655



American Carnivals Association, Inc. By Max Cohen

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Aug. 24 .- Receipt of a \$25 contribution to the public relations fund from Holman's Rides is acknowledged.

Visits included Smith Shows Tuesday (13) at Fairport, N. Y., under fire department auspices; James E. Strates Shows, Batavia, N. Y., Fair, Wednesday (14), where we conferred with Owner James E. Strates and George A. Hamid, who was presenting the grandstand show, and Holman's Rides at Spencerport, N. Y., Thursday (15).

Walter Schafer, of B. & C. Exposition Shows, has been a frequent visitor at the association's offices.

S OF A

(Continued from opposite page) holders with the request they be auctioned for the benefit for the cemetery fund. President Corenson and Adam McBride and Ralph Deering bought them and then presented them to Nellie Baker for the ladies' bazaar November 18.

Harry Leslie announced the death of Mrs. Lillian Connell, known professionally as Bonnie Collins. Sick and relief report showed Mrs. Boehem visiting Mrs. Vera Espinosa and Rose Labell and Mrs. Ethyl Weidmann visiting Harry Reynolds at San Francisco Hospital. Dr. Mannheim reported Jane Albright and okay. Mrs. Weidmann said Reynolds expected to be in the hospital a year. It was voted to send him The Bulletin each month and the club will

PARK AMUSEMENT CO., INC.

WANTS AT ONCE NOW PLAYING ALEDO, ILL., FAIR

FOLLOWED BY

KENTLAND, IND., FAIR, Labor Day; OLNEY, ILL., FAIR, week Sept. 9; TRENTON, TENN., FAIR, week Sept. 16; COLUMBUS, MISS., FAIR, week Sept. 23

Then the BEST IN THE WEST

GREAT STATE FAIR OF TEXAS, Dallas, 16 Days, Oct. 5-20

CAN USE NOW-A-1 Talkers, Grinders, Workingmen, Bosses. Want Boss Tender for a gable end 4-pole off-center top, 30x140; all new.

WANT Man experienced in the handling, feeding and care of big reps. Have 5 now, 10 to 16 ft.; all good feeders.

NOW HAVE 9 Midgets. Want 2 or 3 more. Small ladies preferred. If you entertain, so much the better, but not required.

WANT experienced Man for Monkeys. Break, dress and handle.

FEATURE FREAK

For world's largest and finest side show. Working Acts, Bally Girls, Turkish Musicians, Scotch Pipers and Drummers. McLeod Family, Wire.

ALL WINTER'S WORK, 2 units, one to the Coast, the other to Mexico City.

ASIDE TO FAIR MANAGERS

We have never been sloughed and rousted off a fair ground because of a slip-shod rag bag or for any other reason.

ALL REPLY AS PER ROUTE

RAY MARSH BRYDON, Contact Agent, Gen. Rep.

CONSISTENTLY BETTER EACH YEAR



llboard for him.		
on appointed Fred	"ALL THAT THE TITLE IMPLIE	5-AMERICA'S BEST MIDWAY"
orraine and Jack	OUR ROUTE OF FAIR	RS AND CELEBRATIONS
g and Cora Gay-	Corfland, N. Y., Aug. 26-31	Danville, Va., Oct. 1-5
the East Bay vis-		Spartanburg, S. C., Oct. 7-12
won by Joe Alter-	Bath, N. Y., Sept. 3.7	Anderson, S. C., Oct. 14-19
lliams. They re-	York, Pa., Sept. 9-14	Gastonia, N. C., Oct. 22-26
ance going to the	Williamsport, Pa., Sept. 16-21	Orangeburg, S. C., Oct. 28-Nov. 2
Joe and Milt do- ngs to the ceme-	Bloomsburg, Pa., Sept. 23-28	Charleston, S. C., Nov. 4-9
for the evening,		Jacksonville, Fla., Nov. 11-23
amounting to \$26. dded \$3.12.	AND A CONTRACT OF CONTRACT STATES OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPANTA DESCRIPANTA DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION	PLACE
	F and attraction the theorem and the start	nkey Show, Talker, capable of assisting in man-
PICTORIAL	aging show, good proposition; also Lady to and two good Grinders for Ticket Boxes. guaranteed by office. Want A-1 Merry-Go	o work Menage and Liberty Horse Act, Groom, Address: Josh Kitchen's Society Circus. Salaries o-Round Foreman, capable of handling 3-abreast and Ticket Sellers for Hollywood Midget Revue,
LUN		ATES, Gen. Mgr.
IDDAL	CORTE	AND, N. Y.
AKUS		
		UONIC WANT
n. Exclu- for your 24	NOLAN S	HOWS QUICK
S. Write SERVICE	good Poll Down Agent Dealers for Pan Inin	lum Skillo and Razzle Dazzle. Stock joints. One at and Beat the Dealer. Girls for Ball Games. Sec-
	ond Man on Super Roll-O-Plane, Man and W	life for two Kid Rides. Any Show with own equip- ble privilege (Tommy' Mooney, Red Gilmore, can
N PRINTING CO.	place all your Joints. Wire quick).	- 2004 IN LT 1920 NO. 10 IN 1920 NO. 10
REET . PHILA . PA	Out until Nov. 11th. Fairs and Stree	ct Festivals in Colorado and New Mexico.
		W AND GO PLACES IN 1947
RIDES	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Wire: NOLAN, Mgr.
	5 (STATE STATE AT A STATE AT	Sharon Springs, Kan., Aug. 31 to Sept. 7.
Garden Park		
RAKE	FAIR-PERU, INDIAL	NA-August 27th to 31st
t. San Antonio, Tex.		
the second second	GEREN'S UN	NITED SHOWS
CATE		
SALE		COUNTY, FAIR-SEPTEMBER 2 fo 7
LL-O-PLANE		Soft Drinks, Photo Gallery, Stock Concessions that pen. Shows for committee, 20 per cent. Rides—
Condition. heel, Chain, Lift Motor.	Will book two good Kiddie Rides, 30 per	cent. Have North Judson American Legion Jubilee
nal Tractor and Semi- new Battery, Spare Tire		Greensburg American Legion Fall Festival, around 21st. This is the show that knows and plays
	LOUIS HOUSE SUGGE, SEDIERIDER LAIR ID	ALTER IN IN THE STORE CLIER FILLEN IN THE DIDY'S

Indiana's best, All replies WIRE.

W. R. Geren, Peru, Indiana, Fair Grounds

Materiala dra

CARNIVALS 72

August 31, 1946

CENTRAL AMUSEMENT CO.

WANTS FOR FOLLOWING TWELVE FAIRS

MURFREESBORD, ROBERSONVILLE, WHITAKERS, HERTFORD, JACKSON, WASHINGTON, AHOSKIE, SCOTLAND NECK, MT. OLIVE, TABOR CITY-ALL NORTH CAROLINA ANDREWS, S. C.; SUMMERVILLE, S. C.; WITH TWO MORE PENDING. CLOSING NOV. 30

- WANT-Stock and P. C. Concessions. No grift, no gypsics. Want Bingo, Photos, Ball Games, Penny Pitch, Penny Arcade, Diggers, Rat Game, Pan Game, Pea Pool, Beat Dealer, any Concessions that can grind and stand prosperity.
- WANT-Shows with or without own outfits. Have tops for 10-in-1, Girl, Minstrel or any worth-while Shows. Have bus for Minstrel Show. Will give extra good proposition to organized Minstrel Show.

WANT-Free Acts.

WANT TO BOOK-Octopus, Tilt or any Flat Ride, also can place Kiddie Rides or Pony Rides. Want Ride Help on Merry-Go-Round, Twin Wheels, Loop and Chairplane. Want to hear from the following people as you know what this circuit of fairs is: Farlie Sound System Man, Mrs. Cole, Red Gerber, Rudy, Mr. Green, Mr. Melphert, Mr. and Mrs. Harrington, Mr. Nugent, Mr. and Mrs. Donnini, Jack Huffines, Geo. Barton, Charlie Sanders, Mr. and Mrs. Logan, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Swain. All mail and wires to

SHERMAN HUSTED, Mgr.

Ahoskie, N. C., This Week; Then Murfreesboro, N. C., Week of September 2; Then as Per Route.

SPONSORED EVENTS

Veteran, Lodge and Other Organization Festivities

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Knox's Fall Festival To Be Resumed Sept. 23

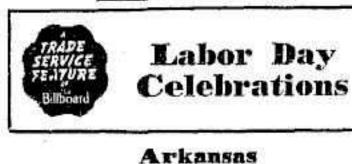
Lenoir, N. C. Homecoming

KNOX, Ind., Aug. 24 .--- For the first time since the war, Knox will stage a Fall Festival on the streets near the courthouse September 23-28. Event is sponsored by the Knox Fire Department, with the co-operation of local clubs and civic groups. Charles Schafer is general chairman of amusements and concessions.

Fireworks, Rodeo, Regatta At Morro Bay, Calif., Event

MORRO BAY, Calif., Aug. 24 .--The first annual Morro Bay Jubilee is slated to be held here August 31 to September 2 and will feature fireworks, a barbecue, regatta and rodeo.

Plans are under way to accommodate more than 5,000 visitors.



Mabelvale-American Legion. Charles G. Holland. Rector-A. L. Gibbs. Illinois East Moline-Veterans of Foreign Wars. Don Sweet. Fairfield-Veterans of Foreign Wars. Ted Pappas,

Harrisburg-County Fair Assn. Kewanee-Labor Unions. Don Sweet, E. Moline. Mount Vernon-Sept. 1-2. Central Trades & Labor Council, Roy Rash.

Pana-Sept. 1-2. Mervin O. Denton.

LENOIR, N. C., Aug. 24 .- Caldwell County Homecoming Celebration, seven-day event sponsored by a local American Legion Post, will be staged here late in September. A pageant, Drums of Dixie, produced by the John B. Rogers Producing Company, Fostoria, O., will be the feature. Fireworks will be offered nightly.





WISCONSIN MODEL MAJOR EXPO **Polio Wallops**

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, 111.

Sedalia's Bid ForNewMarks

Night Show, Autos Strong

SEDALIA, Mo., Aug. 24.-With-. standing a jolting polio scare-blow, the 44th Missouri State Fair, which · opened here Sunday (18), was running more than 12,000 ahead of last year's attendance up thru Friday (23) morning, with attendance to that point placed at 145,000 by Roy S. Kemper, secretary-manager.

Polio scare kept gate from mount-ing, slashing Kid Day attendance 11 by 70 per cent, and dealt a blow to the World of Today Shows on the midway. Annual felt full impact of polio threat, as the State Department of Health had singled event "out-of all the fairs now in operation or about to go-in publicity on • polio preventative measures.

Gross of the World of Today Shows on the midway was \$2,500 off from the rides' and shows' take

A of last year. Radio stations of the area had gone all-out in urging adults western Ohio's fair season got off to to attend, but had asked parents to a good start Sunday (18), when larger keep the children at home. Illus- crowds turned out than for the cortrating the effect of this, Kemper responding day last year. pointed out Friday that of the more

ticipate, not more than 14, accord- 96th Marion County Fair at Marion, ing to indications, would show by both opened on that day to excellent the time annual closes.



DR. A. H. FLEMING, left, secretary, and William M. Oliver, president, of the North Carolina Association of Agricultural Fairs, are pictured at the former's summer cottage near Louisburg, N. C. They met recently to discuss plans for the 1947 convention scheduled for January.

N. W. Ohio Annuals Off To Good Start records for New York's oldest fair.

TOLEDO, O., Aug. 24 .- North-

Two annuals, the 69th Defiance Aunt Matilda and their funny Ford;

Ammon Builds Entertaining, Edifying Org With Purpose

Crash-proof gates bring revenue necessity to present tops in entertainment-exhibits arranged to provide outlet and instruction-exploitation hits every angle

By Herb Dotten

MILWAUKEE, Aug. 24 .- Viewed from any angle, Wisconsin State Fair, which closes Sunday (25), towers as a model of how a major expo-particularly a State-operated event-can be conducted as a purposeful exhibition, a source of education and fountain of worthwhile entertainment. And, what's more, it makes money for itself and for others concerned financially. To be sure, it is no discovery that Wisconsin State Fair is one of the best operated of the nation's expositions. But the current edition surpasses in purposefulness, educational value and entertainment those which have

preceded it.

The event, which had been kicked around politically, took a sharp turn for the better when in 1931 Ralph Ammon, with a background as a newspaperman and successful county MIDDLETOWN, N. Y., Aug. 24.— fair secretary, stepped in as man-Final figures on the 106th annual ager. Ammon's first step was to declare himself. He wanted a free hand and would brook no interference from the politicians. He told them so, and was given the green light.

The Billboard

73

Politics Submerged

Naturally there were some irksome incidents at first, politicians being die-hards. But these incidents are no more. Ammon's quick action killed them. On one occasion, for than 50 school bands skedded to par- County event at Hicksville, and the Henry Robinson's Elephants; Califor- instance, he had a politician arrested nia Queens, aerialists; Ripleys; Sel- for distributing campaign material den, the Stratosphere Man; Bobby on the grounds. This year, a five-Whaling and Yvette; Terry Tolman, minute talk by the octogenarian governor, Walter S. Goodland, gave dignity to the fair, and few, indeed, could read political implications into his appearance. The pass situation is tight; the gates airtight. Your correspondent can testify to this.' He was politely but firmly told at the outside gates, where turnstiles operate, that a press pass, normally honored at most fairs, would not be accepted; that he would have to obtain credentials from the press office. Later, your correspondent again saw tight gates in action. Walked thru the grandstand gates by energetic and able Gordon Crump, publicity director, he encountered no difficulty then, and on leaving the stand temporarily, unaccompanied by Crump, he was handed a pass-out check. But when he returned and tendered the check, he was refused permission to re-enter. The tickettaker pointed out that the original check, was needed. Thus, it was evident that all dodges to crash are rebuffed.

Night Crowds Big

Event, however, not only is doing brisk business at the outside gates, despite the dent of polio, but is racking up record-breaking grandstand night crowds for the Ernie A. Young Revue and acts. Amphithe-4 1 ater and bleachers, which offer seating capacity of 11,000, have been nightly sell-outs, with folks filling

the aisles. Besides Young's State Fair Revue, acts include Selden, the Strato-

- sphere Man; the Paroffs, the Flying La Forms, the Two Sensational

- Kays, Mel Hall, Johnnie Laddie and Company, Charles Dixon and Seal, and Ernie Wiswell and his Funny
- Ford.

Young show, which is drawing raves, teed off Tuesday night. Grandstand feature first two nights was a horse show which, while it drew well, did not jam folks in as stageshow is doing. Horse show shifted to Coliseum Tuesday and continued there thru last night, playing to capacity. 28

Auto Races Get It

Auto races, under John Sloan, opening day lured a huge crowd. Including folks who moved into the infield, it is estimated that 12,500 saw the events. Auto races are skedded as the afternoon feature today, with Frank Winkley's All-American Thrill Drivers in tomorrow. Harness horse races, which had \$7,300 in purses, drew well, Monday thru Friday.

Governor's Day, Thursday (22), brought out a crowd of 41,000, and provided an excellent grandstand Friday night was about 60,000 ahead crowd. J. W. Meredith, superin- of the total of 438,929 for the full tendent of concessions, reported that nine days in 1944, when the event was it had been necessary to turn away last held. many concessionaires, all available space having been exhausted. En- cause of the polio scare, which is tries of horses and livestock were causing a sharp reduction in the about 20 to 25 per cent over last year,

crowds. More than 4,500 thronged to the Hicksville opening, where B. Ward Beam's Congress of Daredevils were the night grandstand attraction. Monday's and Tuesday's attendance were both placed at 5,000, and the mercial exhibits were more plentiful event appeared headed for new than at any time during the war attendance records. The W. S. Curl Shows were on the midway. Closing day (24) all county ex-servicemen from Quonset huts, indicated farmers and women were admitted free.

the first three days at Marion. Fair tended primarily for the armed execs were hopeful that attendance forces. would hit 70.000.

day of the 104th Seneca County Fair and Saturday to heavy attendance. at Tiffin. Allen County's 26th Free Coleman Bros.' Shows did good busi-Fair opened Sunday (25) in down- ness on the midway. town Delphos. One of the few remaining free fairs supported by the State, the midway takes up nine city blocks.

emsee, and Joe Basile and His Band.

Middletown, N. Y.,

Annual Scores Big

Orange County Fair, which wound

up six days of operation here Satur-

day (17), are expected to show a

number of new attendance and gross

grandstand show, booked thru George

A. Hamid, Inc. Acts included Loyal-

Repensky Riding Act; Seven Bran-

nocks, tumblers; Uncle Hiram and

New records were set by the night

Interest in the 19 exhibit departments, some of which had more than 500 classifications, was high. Comyears. Some of the farm equipment, including chicken coops fashioned may gain from the research that went More than 30,000 persons attended into the designing of equipment in-

Jack Kochman and His Hell Driv-About 7,500 attended the opening ers provided the thrill show Friday

> Ray Bozo Cosmo and Happy Cromwell booked as strolling clowns for the Mineola (L. I.) Fair, Sept. 10-14.

Wisconsin Grosses Soar; New Record Set in 6 Days

MILWAUKEE, Aug. 24 .- With three days still to go, the Wisconsin State Fair, which opened here Saturday (17), in six days had piled up an all-time high gross from gate, grandstand and parking that surpassed the previous record for a full nine-day run. Thru Thursday (22) the annual had grossed \$266,000 for six days as against \$205,000, the previous high for nine days, registered in 1941, when attendance of 672,288 was chalked up for a gate record which still stands. Thru Friday (23) night attendance was placed at 497,976, and Manager Ralph Ammon said there is little likelihood

that the turnouts today and tomorrow will be sufficient to break the '41 gate record. However, attendance thru

Attendance this year is hurt be-(See Polio Hits Sedalia on page 77) number of children who attend. (See New Wis. Mark on page 85)

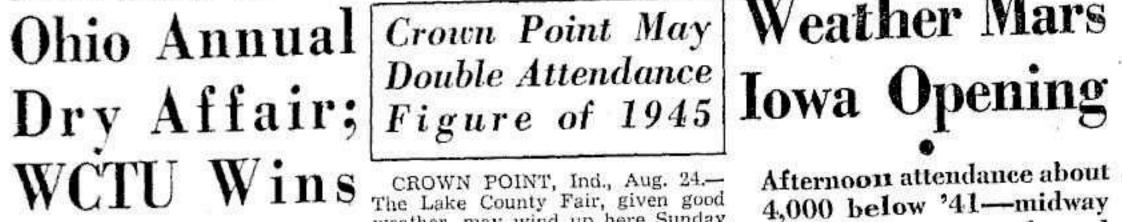
Roughly, 31,000 kids went thru the turnstiles the first six days, whereas in previous years attendance of the youngsters for the corresponding period ran between 70,000 and 80,000.

Take on the midway rides, while up

Gets Cash To Buy

By causing the customers to pay reasonable prices the event, under Ammon, has progressively brought forth better attractions. Stand, which seats about 14,000, was a sell-out both afternoon and night, a testimonial, indeed, to the show and its advance build-up, Sunday (18), the day your correspondent experienced the tight-gate situation.

And the show was superb, both afternoon and night. Matinee offered Grand Circuit harness races (\$50,000 over-all for purses), together with circus acts, booked thru Barnes-Carruthers, Chicago. At night there was a lavish, well-executed B-C revue, World of Stars, augmented by acts and capped by an excellent fireworks show, presented (See Wisconsin Outdoes on page 79)



No Liquor Sold Near Fair

COLUMBUS, O., Aug. 24 .- The first Ohio State Fair since the war opened here today amid dry surroundings as the Women's Christian Temperance Union won its legal battle for enforcement of a 58-year- persons is not out of sight. old law banning the sale of alcoholic beverages by the glass within two miles of a county or State fair.

Judge Dana W. Reynolds, in Common Pleas Court, Friday (23) refused to grant a restraining order sought by 10 tavern keepers barring Sheriff Jacob Sandusky, of Franklin County, from enforcing the law. Following Judge Reynolds' decision, Sheriff Sandusky announced he would see to it that no liquor was sold within two miles of the fair.

The tavern keepers, in asking Judge Reynolds for the restraining order, held the statute, passed in 1888 and dug up by the WCTU, was unconstitutional and was in conflict with the 1932 laws setting up the State Department of Liquor Control.

Won One Restrainer

A week ago the barmen had obtained from another judge a restrainer against the State Liquor Department and the Columbus Police Department, but a second court test headed up in the announcement of Richard W. Gordon, Columbus City Attorney, that he would file a petition in reply to the restrainer against the M. Clifford.

CROWN POINT, Ind., Aug. 24 .-The Lake County Fair, given good weather, may wind up here Sunday (25) by doubling last year's paid attendance of 60,000, when the annual netted an \$11,000 profit.

Event opened here Tuesday (20) and paid attendance thru Friday (23) was almost equal to that of last year. With two big days to go-today and Sunday-an attendance of 120,000

Good weather has prevailed since the outset and the grandstand has been a sell-out every night since Tuesday. Wednesday afternoon was a sell-out and there were near sellouts the other afternoons.

Night show was booked thru the Boyle Woolfolk office, Chicago. Bill included the Roseland Hupp (16) Girls, Beebe's Bear's, Smith's Dizzie Lizzie; Taylor Kids, acrobats; Malone Sisters, singing duo; Hubert Dyer and Company, comedy act; Bob and Mac Morris, balancing and roping, and the Dawn Sisters, comedy dancers.

B. Ward Beam's Congress of Dare- tightly to their money." devils are skedded for the track taking over Sunday afternoon. Outadults, with grandstand adult price Crowd was estimated at 14,000. pegged at 60 cents.

the Joyland Amusement Company operates. A total of 27,000 ride and show tickets were sold that day, with the carnival gross running be- "Everybody Pays," instituted this city handed down by Judge Joseph tween \$5,000 and \$6,000. Midway year by Secretary Lloyd Cunning-This means Sandusky is the only if weather holds, fair execs believe, grounds and working newspaperment provements since last year, and Secdown since the State Liquor Depart- retary George H. Neises, said the out \$4.80 for the fair's run. ment and the Columbus Police De- fair already had gotten its invest-

Ohio Annual Crown Point May Weather Mars

Afternoon attendance about 4,000 below '41-midway play Friday reported good

DES MOINES, Aug. 24 .- An intermittent drizzle at Iowa State Fair here Friday (23) marred what was to be the first big afternoon of the event, returned after a four-year wartime lapse, but despite the weather, attendance for the afternoon was estimated at 55,000. Gate for the corresponding day in '41 was 59,163.

There were two preliminary opening days, which are regarded more as "make ready" days. Wednesday (21) brought out 6,254, despite rain, and the following day netted 8,255. These figures are slightly below those for the 1941 corresponding days.

Rain Stops Hennies

Hennies Bros.' Shows, because of Wednesday's rain, did not go into action until Thursday night (22). Midway play Friday was regarded as good, altho one carnival official, by Harness horse races were featured way of explaining that business was Wednesday thru Friday afternoon. not extraordinary, said "Iowans hold

Auto races, staged Friday afterthis afternoon, with a horse show noon, under John Sloan's banner, were credited with a packed grandside gate admission is 75 cents for stand and an overflow in the infield.

First night grandstand show, fea-Tuesday, Kid's Day, accounted for turing a revue and acts booked thru big business on the midway, where the Barnes-Carruthers office, Chicago, was presented Friday. A sellout was reported.

Holding rigidly to its policy of gross will double that of last year, ham, even employees working on the Annual had spent \$10,000 in im- had to pay. There was grumbling from the employees who had to shell



TWO OLD-TIMERS, A. E. Selden, the Stratosphere Man, left, and the immortal Barney Oldfield exchanged notes during the recent All-lowa Fair at Cedar Rapids. Selden performed atop his high pole, while Oldfield was guest referee of the auto races for AI Sweeney and Gaylord White.

Chiawassee County Annual Tops 1945

CORRUNA, Mich., Aug. 24.----An estimated 49,000 persons attended the six-day Chiawassee County Free Fair here, a large increase over last year. There were 9,000 on the grounds opening night, the largest opening-day crowd in history. Successive days drew 6,000, 8,000, 11,000, 9,000 and 6,000 the final day when weather was cold and threatening.

Annual day and dated Ionia Free Fair.

Opening night featured the WLS Barn Dance, which played two grandstand shows to a capacity 1,200 persons and drew a gross of \$2,000. The remaining five days, Cherokee Hammond's Rodeo was the feature, drawing full houses at night, but only fair matinees. W. G. Wade Shows, on the midway, reported a 12 per cent increase over last year's gross. Half of the percentage rise, it was said, came opening night. Major new attraction this year was the dog show, staged one afternoon. Exhibits were heavy, with livestock up to capacity. Farm machinery exhibits were so heavy it was necessary to provide an extra 60x200 tent for them. Fair was under a new administration this year, with Ernest R. Hancock, county agent, in as secretary, and George Gettman, president.

law enforcement officer in the Columbus area capable of cracking partment have been restrained, at ment back. least temporarily, from doing anything about the law. Sandusky said he planned to augment his force of deputies by swearing in members of the Columbus Police Department,

Things were dry around the Marion, O., County Fair Sunday (18) thru Friday (23). The State liquor store decided to close during the fair to avoid any trouble. Attorney General Hugh S. Jenkins held the sale of liquor by the glass was not permissable, but said the State could continue to operate its liquor stores within the two-mile zone. However, Common Pleas Judge Paul D. Smith held the store should remain closed during the fair, altho the liquor department had said the store would remain open because of Jenkins' ruling. Later it was decided to close the store rather than risk further trouble.

Rhodes Gets Letter

Mayor James A. Rhodes, of Columbus, was the butt of an attack by the WCTU in a letter dispatched by Milton L. Farber, WCTU attorney. Farber wrote the mayor that he had been instructed to point out that the restraining order against the city police had been handed down Monday (19) and "with the Ohio State Fair scheduled to begin this Saturday, no attempt has yet been made by you to force its dissolution."

Rhodes had said a week ago, before the first court restrainer was handed down, that he would call upon the police department to enforce the law.

Sam J. Levy Jr., son of the presi-, dent of Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Agency, Chicago, has been discharged from the navy and it took event were discussed. Edward J. him virtually nothing flat to get back Carroll, president and general maninto civvies.

Morgantown, Pa., Firemen Get It With Western Bill

MORGANTOWN, Pa., Aug. 24 .--Annual Morgantown Firemen's Fair opened Saturday (10), to a capacity crowd, with a heavy array of Western talent on tap. Event is scheduled for the evenings of August 10, 17, 24, 31 and September 2 and 7.

Opening bill included Paul Howard and His WSM Grand Ole Opry Gang from Nashville; the Arkansas Cotton Pickers, and Clyde Moody. Admission is 35 cents for all nights, with children under 12 admitted free, Final night will include an auto giveaway.

106-Year-Old Urbana, O., **Annual Tops All Records**

URBANA, O., Aug. 24 .- Champaign County's annual-its 106threcords, Secretary Howard Goddard reported. Total receipts for the week tendance records. had eclipsed last year's figure at the end of Thursday's events, with Frinoon races and the Fisher Circus in the evening. Grand Ol Opry drew 4,000 Friday night.

Great Barrington Re-Elects

GREAT BARRINGTON, Mass., Aug. 24.-All Great Barrington Fair Association directors were re-elected at a dinner meeting at Berkshire Inn last week and plans for the 105th ager, presided.

235 Buy Space

Number of independent concessionaires hit an all-time high, 235 having bought space. Many of them came here as a result of the cancellation of the Minnesota State Fair.

Polio scare has had its effect here, but it is too early to determine how much fair will be affected. Several county 4-H groups, which were to exhibit, canceled. The fair management, as a safeguard, did a widespread DDT spray job on the grounds, giving the 4-H area a particularly strong going over.

Commercial exhibits exceeded in number any since the boom year of 1929. Every foot of space in the varied industries building was taken, with a total of 205 commercial exhibitors represented at the fair.

Record Attendance Seen For Vigo County Annual

TERRE HAUTE, Ind., Aug. 24 .-From all indications the 11th annual broke all attendance and receipt Vigo County Fair, which closes here tonight, smashed all previous at-

Event got off with a bang Tuesday (20) when 12,000 persons were on day still to go. Biggest crowd, 30,- the grounds. Wednesday the weather 000, turned out Thursday, and 6,800 was cloudy and cool yet attendance crowded the grandstand for after- was big. Weather warmed up Thursday, but Friday was cloudy again.

Vancouver Has No Cash For Annual Until 1947

VANCOUVER, B. C., Aug. 24.-Finance committee of city council turned down a request from the Vancouver Exhibition Association for resumption of the pre-war grant, which aldermen thought ran around \$14,000. year.

Reading, Pa., Ready; **Buys Top for Stage**

READING, Pa., Aug. 24.-In the event of rain, grandstand stageshow at the Reading Fair, September 8-15, will go under cover. A newly purchased tarpaulin, 40 by 45 feet, will be erected over the stage in the case of inclement weather, Secretary Charles W. Swoyer has announced.

Grandstand and track attractions include the Roxyettes Revue; an ice show, Derby on Ice; Grand Circuit horse races, Jack Kochman and His Hell Drivers, Joie Chitwood and His Hell Drivers, AAA big car auto races, a "Miss Reading Fair" contest, and the Army Air Corps Band. Latter will make coast-to-coast broadcast over Mutual network Monday, September 9.

Nix Track at Punte, Calif.

PUNTE, Calif., Aug. 24 .- County Regional Planning Commission has denied a petition by the local Vet-City has not budgeted for it and the erans of Foreign Wars to operate a exhibition will have to wait till next midget race track at the Skyranch Airport here.

The Billboard

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

75

Rain Hits Gate, **Auto Races Hurt** Davenport Event of help was the No. 1 problem at the nois," does notable job of presenting Illinois State Fair. Four days after functions of many State agencies.

DAVENPORT, Ia., Aug. 24.-Plagued by four days of bad weather and beset by disappointments attributed to John Sloan, auto race pro-Valley Fair and Exposition drew 48,263 in six days ending Sunday (18). Tho not up to expectations, attendance was considered sufficient net a small profit.

Blow to fair's efforts to rebuild and to now." strengthen its prestige came over auto races, two days of which had been skedded. The Wednesday (14) speed events were not run. A crowd of 2.000 waited four hours in the grandstand and then was disappointed for ice cream venders proved most when efforts to iron out the track *were abandoned.

Track had been wet down by *Sloan's* representative during the night and attempts to iron it out the afternoon of race day were delayed. Fair execs did not point the finger at 'Sloan then, but some of the patrons did, holding that the work had been "delayed purposely to force cancellation and thus save promoter some noney.

On Sunday (18) Sloan came up with only eight cars as 5,000 persons jammed the grandstand. Fair execs were quoted in the press as saying that Sloan had broken his contract and that his drivers, headed by Jimmy Wilburn, performed instead at Sedalia, Mo.

What saved the afternoon for the fair was Frank Winkley's Thrill Show. Altho not skedded to perform are notable for their scope and effecthen, thrillers went on to salvage the program, as the auto racing, due to whe shortage of cars, was confined to a few short races. Exhibits at the event were off from previous years. Frank Harris, secretary-manager, attributed this to the fact that in past years the fair operated in the week between the Illinois State Fair and the Iowa State Fair and drew many of the exhibits going between those two major events. This year, Harris pointed out, the 'Fair's dates conflicted with the Illinois event, which offered much higher premium awards.

Illinois State Highlights

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Aug. 24.-Lack tiveness. Tented exhibit, "Your Illiof help was the No. 1 problem at the nois," does notable job of presenting the opening Friday (9), signs "help Also outstanding are exhibits and wanted" were still up on some of the on-the-spot services of State public eating joints. At noontime that day, health department. the grounds were still far from free X-rays are provided at two mobile of the previous day's debris, and units, which do big business. Novel motor, the renewal of the Mississippi William V. (Jake) Ward, manager, feature of indoor public health expointed out that of the 30 paper- hibit is a knowledge test on health pickers skedded to work, only seven and sickness. Each visitor is given a had showed that morning. "And," sheet to check questions and answers, scored closing day when 9,273 paid Jake added, "I was going to have 60 On-the-spot quick tabulation by IBM and at least 2,000 were turned away. to get event off the nut and perhaps ticket takers this morning, and my machine gives score. Quiz gets big In their eagerness to see the afterguess is that only 30 have shown up play, taxing the machine. It serves noon show, grandstand turnaways

> of concessionaires were hurdled, according to Claude Price, in charge of about health. space rentals. Shortage of cabinets difficult of all the problems, he said. Headaches, too, were posed by the fact that many of the concessionaires are newcomers to the biz. The number of concessionaires was down from '41, but the total take from space rentals far surpassed that year, he said.

William V. (Jake) Ward played deep in the background—but he was effective. He had done a job of bringing back the annual to record proportions despite all kinds of handicaps. And one thing that is particularly noteworthy: He had apparently instilled a refreshing courtesy into his staff because the staffers give out willingly and courteously with help to those who sought information or assistance.

Exhibits of various State agencies

Free chest public's knowledge of health, sympt- track. Most of the merchandise problems oms of illness, causes, etc., and of jarring the individual into thinking

> Display of army and air force equipment proved extremely popular. Infield was used for air force display, which highlighted German and Jap, as well as U. S. war planes; a rocket in releasing figures, said the annual's bomb, and a buzz bomb. Tents also housed exhibits, showing workings of various mechanisms. Army display count. also took much space a short distance from entrance from the grandstand, and it drew plenty of folks who Plans for Colored Park wanted to look at guns and other war . material. An army band was also on hand and gave out with concerts, one of which was broadcast.

> One of the few new features Ward succeeded in building was a play area filing of a suit in Circuit Court to reants, and parents were free to leave homes. their kiddies there. A miniature train runs outside the wire fencing of the park but has not been regularly ophabilitated hospital.

Ionia's Stand Lures 78,286 Paid; Parking **Also Takes Big Jump**

IONIA, Mich., Aug. 24.-Grandstand attendance at Ionia Free Fair which closed here Saturday (10), totaled 78,286, a sharp increase over the 1945 total of 60,423, when the annual wound up with a profit of \$15,000. Total attendance this year was estimated at 300,000.

Biggest afternoon attendance was its purpose of ascertaining level of ripped off many panels around the

> Cars which paid for parking aggregated 22,988, more than double that for the previous year, when 10,245 were parked on a paid basis. In addition to the paid parking area, the annual had a free lot which, it is estimated, accommodated 20,000 cars.

> Rose Sarlow, secretary-manager, profit will exceed last year's, but it is too early to ascertain the final

Near Detroit Hit Snag

DETROIT, Aug. 24 .-- Plans for development of a colored amusement park at Sugar Island, 20 miles down the Detroit River, hit a snag with the for kiddles adjacent to the grand- strain such construction. Suit was stand. Equipped with see-saws, filed on behalf of Grosse Ile Town-Jungle-Jim, Roman rings and sand ship, which includes the island, on boxes, and with sand underfoot, the the ground the island property is area was supervised by paid attend- zoned for construction of single

Spot was formerly an amusement

John R. Ward's World's Fair Shows were on the midway.

Butler, Pa., Second **Best in 106 Years**

skies and cool weather did not deter the 106th annual Butler Fair, which Tommy Hinnershitz, drew 21,000 paid closed here Friday (16), from piling admissions. Sam Nunis was the pro-"up attendance surpassed only by last moter. year's event, which had the benefit of a huge turnout V-J Day.

but closing afternoon card rained Tiebor's Seals, Slivers Johnson, the out. More than 150 horses were on hand, while the cattle and draft horse entries were the best in years. Junior livestock judging contests, exhibits by and his band and organ furnished the 4-H clubs and Dairy Calf clubs fea- music. tured the four-day event.

Cetlin & Wilson Shows were on the midway. Grandstand show was supplied by George A. Hamid, Inc., New York.

Berea, O., Draws 71,448; 22,000 on Closing Day

BEREA, O., Aug. 24 .-- Cuyahoga County Fair here closed its five-day run Sunday (18) with a total attendance of 71,488, an increase of 1,621 over last year, when the event Stone Age exhibit which displays Spanned four days.

A record crowd of more than 22,000 attended the final Sunday session.

Bedford, Pa., Annual **Beats 1945 Records**

BEDFORD, Pa., Aug. 24.—Despite a rainout Tuesday (6), the Bedford Fair broke all attendance records and receipts were far greater than last year, which was the best in history, according to Secretary A. C. (Buddy) Brice.

Fair opened Monday night (5) with Joie Chitwood's Thrill Show and both grandstand and bleachers were sold out. Wednesday night Jack Kochman's Thrill Show played to a crowd, surpassing Monday night. Thursday (8) was another big one, with horse races the feature. Fair had 107 horses on the grounds. Friday's race crowd, while not as big as Thursday, beat last year. Saturday's BUTLER, Pa., Aug. 24 .- Cloudy automobile races, featuring such drivers as Ted Horn, Bill Holland and

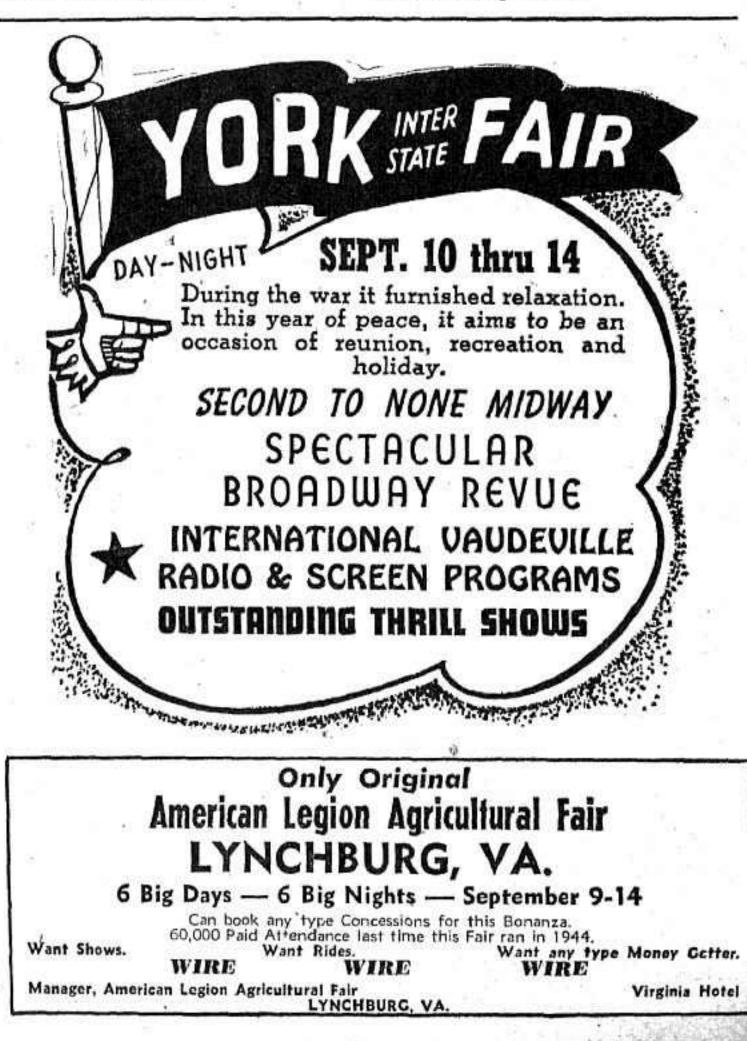
Grandstand show consisted of Hamid's Grandstand Follies with 20 Horse racing was again a feature, Roxyettes and two dance teams, Glen Grey Duo, the Skating Earls and the Flying Siegrists. Fireworks were featured four nights. Frank Cervone

> On the midway were the Cetlin & Wilson Shows. Carnival gross was up from a year ago, and was the best in the seven years the show has played here.

Postpone Loveland, Colo.

LOVELAND, Colo., Aug. 24-Due to the increase in polio, the Larimer County Junior Fair and Horse Show has been postponed until September 11-13. Feature will again be the Indian and pre-Indian artifacts which have been discovered in the area.

play area. Separating the play area erated in 15 years, and would reand the grandstand is a newly re- quire largely new structures if actively developed now.



Minnesota Loses 100 Grand As Result of Cancellation

ST. PAUL, Aug. 24. - Cancellation Wednesday (14) of Minnesota State Fair, originally due to open its 10-day run today, will cost "in excess of \$100,000 in voiding contracts with entertainment units and concessions," Raymond A. Lee, State Fair Board secretary said following plant and vastly reduced operations the action taken because of the polio epidemic in Minnesota.

"This loss," he emphasized, "would be a small price to pay if it will down to 600 employees from 22,000,

save the life of one person who might otherwise be stricken by infantile paralysis because of his visit Seymour, Wis., Big to the fair."

The cancellation was ordered by Dr. A. J. Chesney, executive officer of the Minnesota Department of Health, following a conference with fair board officials and other State officers in the office of Gov. Edward J. Thye in the State capital.

This is the first time in the fair's long history that it has been canceled because of an epidemic. The 1945 fair also was canceled because of the war, thus making it two years running that Minnesota's big one has been inoperative.

Chesley, the only person in the State with authority to place a ban on public gatherings, made his decision to close the fair after the Wednesday meeting attended by Lee; Sheriff Earle Brown, of Minneapolis, and Norris K. Carnes, of St. Paul, fair board vice-presidents, and Andrew Hanson, of Albert Lea, Minn., member of the fair board of governors. Others there were Gover- Kellems clowned the grandstand and nor Thye, Attorney General J. A. A. emseed the night show. Burnquist; Dr. Dean Fleming, direcable Diseases: Commissioner of Edu-Berning, his assistant.

partments recommended that the Friday. schools of the State be opened two

Despite Off-Weather

SEYMOUR, Wis., Aug. 24.-Despite one night of rain and another of cool weather, the Outagamie County Fair registered new records in virtually every department, during four-day run ending Sunday (18).

Final figures are not yet available. However, Michael Burns, secretary, estimated the outside gate was up at least 20 per cent over '45 and the grandstand and midway take ran between 25 and 30 per cent over last year.

Fidler's United Shows were on the midway. Grandstand show, presented last two nights, was booked thru the Ernie Young office, Chicago. Acts included the Zavatta Troupe, the Carletons, Strong Trio, Ambassadorettes, Rolleriteers, Chick Thomas, Eddie Kezak, and Tripp & Fall, Happy

Afternoon programs the closing two tor of the State Division of Prevent- days featured three harness races. Saturday's card was delayed until cation Dean Schweickhart and T. J. 4:30 p.m., due to the condition of the track following Friday night's rain. Coincident with the closing of the Frank Winkley's midget auto races fair the health and education de- drew an excellent afternoon crowd

La Porte Will Win Despite Slump in Strike - Bound Biz

LA PORTE, Ind., Aug. 24 .- A strike at the local Allis-Chalmers at the Kingsbury Ordnance plant hit the 101st annual La Porte County Fair, which opened here Tuesday (13), but biz, while off from '45's peak, will still enable the annual to finish a winner.

Thru yesterday the grandstand had been packed three times in the afternoon and as many times at night. Harness horse racing is the afternoon feature. A Barnes-Carruthers show, which offers a revue with a 12-gal line and the songsters, and acts, among them Malikova and the Jig Saws, was presented four nights, Tuesday thru Friday, with the WLS National Barn Dance unit skedded for tonight.

Johnny J. Jones Exposition, on the midway for the fifth straight year, experienced a drop in biz which was in keeping with the fair's fall-off in attendance from last year.

Herbert J. Link, serving his first year as secretary, expressed particular pride in the size of the 4-H stock show. The farm machinery exhibit was made possible, Link pointed out, only because dealers, lacking new equipment for display purposes, were fortunate in borrowing equipment which they had sold new to farmers only recently.

Cardston, Alta., Winners

CARDSTON, Alta., Aug. 24 .- Finalists at the Cardston, Alta., Stampede were:

Saddle bronk, Waldo Ross, Jack Ellison, Lee Oregon Retains '45 Prices;

All-Iowa Seen as Breaking Even

CEDAR RAPIDS, Ia., Aug. 24 .- + All-Iowa Fair, which closed here Friday (16), was off in attendance. due to weather and inadequate publicity (see Billboard, August 24), but annual stood a chance of breaking even.

Closing day brought out 7,000 for the third afternoon of auto races under National Speedways and about 2.000 for the night show. Thursday's (15) night grandstand turnout totaled about 1,500. Off-weather hurt early part of six-day run, but it cleared off near the finish. Friday was clear until after the night show, when rain fell.

Barry County Annual Attendance Tops '45

HASTINGS, Mich, Aug 24 .- Attendance at Barry County Fair here exceeded last year. Being a free fair no actual gate count was available but W. G. Wade Shows on the midway reported business up 50 per cent.

Major special attraction was the Army Caravan, staged by units from Fort Custer and Selfridge Field, Mich., designed as an army air recruiting show.

Cherokee Hammond's Rodeo played the midway for the week, with races in the afternoon. Jack Raum's Thrill Drivers played matinee and night shows Saturday only, drawing an overflow crowd of 3,000.

Net figure on the grandstand show Saturday night was \$615.

Exhibits were up 50 per cent over last year. Machinery exhibits were few.

Orcuit, Rex French; calf roping, Frank weeks later than usual.

Eye Other Annuals

canceling the State Fair, said it did not affect any of the county fairs which have not yet run. However, if any complaint is made to his office concerning the operation of any county fairs in areas where polio is in evidence, he will give proper consideration to ordering such expos halted. He said reason why the State annual was stopped was that it was in the Twin Cities area, where more than half of the State's infantile paralysis cases are located.

The State Fair has completed its and had received word from Lt. Gen. Jonathan M. Wainwright and Brig. Gen. Lewis C. Beebe, military heroes of Bataan and Corregidor at the time of their fall, that the two would be present.





CARNIVAL WANTED FOR BOONE COUNTY FAIR Albion, Neb., September 17 to 20 FLOYD GILMER, Secy. LORETTO, NEB.

Acts presented at the Afton (N. Y.) Fair included Kay and Karol, Dr. Chesley, in making his order Phil's Riding School; Dr. Roy Pickard, xylophonist; Roberta's Comedy Circus, the Cart-o-Mobile and the Sensational Keenans, Show was

booked by Frank Wirth.

Manyfingers, Eddie Ivens, Ken Feathers, Fred Gladstone; steer decorating, Fred Marchand, Pat Wolf, Tom Duce, Eddie Connoll; bareback bronk, Bob Duce, George Allidoff, Jack Ellison, H. Peelgreen.

The two-day show, which attracted more than 10,000 spectators, was under the direction of Herman Linder.

III. Machinery Row Strong But There Are Few Machines

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Aug. 24 .- Farm machinery itself is conspicuous by schedule of events for its opening its absence on the whole, but the companies which make and sell tractors, combines, plows, seeders, etc., are well represented at Illinois State Fair, which closed here Sunday (18). Only one major outfit-John Deerehad more than a token display of equipment. Stealing a march on other manufacturers, Deere came up with a representative line, and, what's more, has its display dressed up in an extremely eye-catching and attention-holding manner. Using a tent, 60 by 140 feet, and an open-air area of

almost the same size, the Deere exhibit is by far the most arresting on machinery row-not that farmers, sorely in need of new equipment and with their pockets or strong boxes loaded, this year need much of a lure to stop in at the machinery exhibits.

Well-Dressed Show

plenty arresting. Inside the tent, crushed rock and with simulated grass, made of paper, used as matting under many of the machinery units. Addings to the flash, all of which is mounted on a turntable and another tractor in action on a raised platform, with speaker explaining workings of mechanism. Spotted in center of the tent is a modernistic office, which also serves as information desk.

display is the suggestion of same, tractors and New Idea.

However, the company's exhibit does plenty of good-will building. Featured is radio (Station WDZ, Tuscola, Ill.) and stage set-up, with talent from that station giving out with broadcasters from the stage as well as strictly audience shows. All of which serves to draw the folks in. However, the Deere Exhibit is Other features of the tent, 80 by 200 feet and the biggest on machinery flooring is of tanbark, with exhibit row, include an illuminated founspace flooring of quarter-inch white tain, throwing out refreshing coolness and adding much to the general picture, and a section of an International service department.

Most of the other companies condone in good taste, is a tractor fined their exhibits to tented resting places for visitors. Allis-Chalmers tossed in free post cards, showing a tractor, and postage to all who came to its new tent. The Oliver Corporation showed movies in its tent; Massey-Harris had some equipment International Harvester, always at its display, and Minneapolis-Moone of the big exhibitors, has a big line used umbrellas rather than a tent layout, but so far as machinery is for its area. Other manufacturers concerned practically all it has on represented included Ford-Ferguson

Will Absorb Federal Taxes

SALEM, Ore., Aug. 24 .-- Oregon State Fair will retain 1945 admission prices, 50 cents for adults and children under 14 free, Manager Leo Spitzbart announced after a conference with E. L. Peterson, State director of agriculture. Price also will include the 20 per cent federal tax.

Skowhegan Honors Vets

SKOWHEGAN, Me., Aug. 24 .---Skowhegan Fair Association designated Wednesday (14) as V-J Day, and all veterans in uniform were admitted free. Major General Frank Lowe, veteran of both wars, headed the list of Legion dignitaries in attendance.

	rand n		— sation j	RILLING! for your
	HE SKA KY	ING MI SK	LLERS PI	NG
	Joaquin	ENTLY H Co. Fair Sept. 2 Fair, My Sept. 11	, Stockt -8. rtle Point	on, Calif.,
935	Book Market S	ed by Ec	기업 가슴 것	(B Isco, Calif.
v	Hanover,	Park Pa., Sept ws, Conces Materi	. 2-3-4-5-	8-7-8.

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS 77

Some Iowa Fair Execs Air Beefs With Bookers, Agents

DES MOINES, Aug. 24 .- It's not all gold in the fair business this sum- heads the bill of acts at Montgomery ... mer like most every one expected, but instead Iowa fair men have discovered plenty of headaches and repercussions are expected to follow later. In the 2-5. beginning it looked like a crackerjack year, with the odds all in favor of a bumper crop. The war was over, men were back from service, the farmers - were headed for top crops at heavy prices, many of the fairs were on full scale for the first time in years and people had the cash.

With the county and district fair season just hitting its peak and the town (Pa.) Fair, where they ap-+ +

State fair coming on, the picture has . changed and fairmen in this State are not so happy over it all.

Centennial Little Help

State is playing up the Iowa cen-• tennial angle plenty but so far this has failed to bring in any large divi--dends. A check of the first batch of county fairs showed attendance about t . on par or slightly better. Rains, however, hurt business plenty at Daven-port and Cedar Rapids.

The county fair secretary who knows his business is reporting profits this year, but many of the fairs (about 20) have new secretaries and they have run into plenty of trouble, with bookings particularly.

Some of them say they have been getting "taken" worse than a country bumpkin playing his first con game, and the repercussions can be heard around the grounds.

Claim Contracts Broken

Main difficulties seem to be that man. contracts are not being carried out; * shows canceled when not necessary such as promoters facing a loss, and a shortage of acts and equipment. Instances have been reported where . a carnival showed up with only one ride while it had signed as having eight, a booker delivered only two grandstand acts which is far short of "a full program, and an entire show canceled with an excuse of rain but it did not rain until almost closing

Children's Village **A Brockton Feature**

BROCKTON, Mass., Aug. 24. - A Children's Village which will offer, among other things, a Mother Goose Shoe, 35 feet high, will be one of the new attractions of the Brockton Fair.

The village, which in reality will comprise a fair within a fair, will also offer a miniature zoo, with 150 small animals, miniature rides, slides, swings, steam train, little cottages, day nurseries, pony rides, donkey carts and miniature circus.

Still another attraction of the village will be a fish pond, from which the future Izaak Waltons may take home all the fish they can catch. Plan for the village was worked out by Secretary Frank King-

A style show, offering the latest in fall fashions of coats, dresses, furs, lingerie, hats, shoes and jewelry, will be resumed after a lapse of five years. It is being advertised as a million-dollar show.

Stage program, booked by Al Martin, Boston, will include Milt Britton and His Mad Maniacs, Borrah Minevitch and His Harmonica Rascals, Ada and Her Pals, Tien Tsi Lui Troupe, Reg Kehoe and His Marimba Band, a Ben Yost chorus, Ward-Bell Flyers, the Five Eltons and the Six Marvelettes. Jimmie Lynch and His Death Dodgers will be on opening day afternoon and fireworks will be presented. Pari-mutuel running races will be strong afternoon feature. The World of Mirth Shows will be on the midway. Annual's 12 exhibition halls are receiving a double coat of paint, all pastel shades, both inside and out. A senic artist has been at work redecorating and rebuilding the interiors for the past five months.



Selden, the Stratosphere Man,

Uncle Jack, Mary Lou and the Minex gang from WEEU, Reading, Pa., received top billing at Kutzpeared Wednesday (14).

September issue of Holiday mag has an article titled Fair Days Are Here Again, tracing the history of and Athens.

Leo Spitzbart, manager, Oregon State Fair, has appointed Kenneth I. Jennings, Salem, superintendent of the poultry division. Ben F. Ricketts, Zanesville, will judge.

C. W. Taylor, manager of the Kentucky State Fair had Doc Waddell officially open the annual, Sunday (25), with a prayer.

Clevadore, escape artist, has top billing for the Orange, Conn., 4-H Fair for one night, being replaced the second day by a horse-pulling contest.

Mrs. Robert Coleman, Puyallup, Wash., has been named superintendent of the Hobby Hall exhibit of the Western Washington Fair, according to John H. McMurray, manager.

Middle Georgia Fair, Milledgeville, has changed its dates from the week of September 16 to the week of October 7, F. Paisley Davis, manager, infoes.

Showhegan (Me.) Fair attendance hit new highs. Pari-mutuel betting topped that of any other meeting in the State. A George A. Hamid revue and acts were presented with Joe Hughes representing the Hamid office. Francis Friend is manager of the annual.

16 line girls; the Malinoffs, adagio team; Dona Delores, Spanish dancer; Kay and Karol, with Tommy Kay, emsee; Phil's Riding School; Selden, the Stratosphere Man; Roberta's Comedy Circus; Memory Lane Trio, singers; Dr. Roy Prichard, xylophon-County Fair, Dayton, O., September ist; Tien Tsi Liu Troupe, acrobats, the Cart-o-Mobile and Spring Garden Band, Martin Keller, conductor. Revue was presented on a new 75 by 55-foot, stage.

How to get into the movie business via the hamburger route was demonstrated by a group of 4-H boys and girls at the recent Appanoose County Fair, Centerville, Ia. The youths sold 250 pounds of hamburger placed the annuals from the days of Babylon between 260 dozen buns, and the customers washed them down with 153 cases of pop. This brought in \$370, and a similar amount was donated by the farm bureau to purchase a sound projector and films for meetings and parties.



time.

)

4

2.00

Comival business is reported as running 25 per cent down since July 4 while concessions are still more gloomy.

Fair men are talking about what they will do at their winter meeting to avoid some of these troubles, but 1. whether they actually will do anything remains to be seen.

One of the more popular cures being talked about is a bond from all bookers, carnivals, promoters and others doing business with the fairs. This would be handled by the State association or some central office. This has been talked about before and probably will be talked about again this winter, and some of the secretaries are talking about action this time.

Gasparilla Day Returns To Tampa Fair Program

4 TAMPA, Fla., Aug. 24.-Gasparilla . Day, Tampa's famous pirate fete, will be revived February 10, midway in the Florida State Fair, after a 0.18 five-year wartime lapse. Ye Mystic Krewe of Gasparilla has been invad-"ing the city by sea since 1911, except R. for lapses during the two World -Wars. The pageant will be under the direction of Joseph R. Mickler, v * general manager.

Entertainment features will include a name band and supplementary acts. Pirates are recruited from residents.

Indianola Bleachers Drop

INDIANOLA, Ia., Aug. 24.--A 2.8 four-year old boy and a woman were injured when five rows of bleachers collapsed at Warren County Fair Thursday (15). About 25 persons were dropped to the ground in the crash. The injured were not whurt seriously and were released later from a hospital.

Sturbridge, Mass., Annual **Revives After '38 Disaster**

STURBRIDGE, Mass., Aug. 24.-Sturbridge Fair, discontinued in 1938 when a hurricane leveled the fairgrounds, will be revived this year, it was announced by Cedar Lake Enterprises, Inc., which will sponsor the event from September 12 thru 15.

Harness racing, a "horribles" parade and a drum corps competition will highlight.

Feature Cattle, Rabbits

SPENCER, Mass., Aug. 24 .- A cattle exhibition and rabbit show will be new attractions this year at Spencer Fair. Roy Parker will be superintendent.

POLIO HITS SEDALIA

(Continued from page 73) way up, and it was necessary to use tents to house overflow livestock entries.

Kemper is serving his first year as secretary-manager, having assumed the post last December. Until then he had been chief clerk and aid to the former secretary-

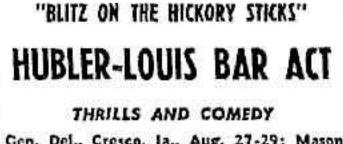
Frank Kingman, secretary of the Brockton (Mass.) Fair and the International Association of Fairs and Expositions, made a two-day visit to the Illinois State Fair, Springfield, then returned to Brockton to prep for the event there.

Minnesota's polio siege dealt a heavy blow to the route of Frank R. Winkley's All-American Thrill Drivers, two playing dates being canceled at Minnesota State Fair, New Ulm and Kasson, and one each at Fargo, N. D., and Albert Lea, Minn, Winkley visited The Billboard's Chicago office Monday (19).

"Grounds of the Upper Peninsula State Fair at Escanaba, Mich., will be sprayed with DDT before the 13th annual event opens Tuesday (27). The Michigan Department of Health will conduct the spraying program, aided by the Delta County sanitary engineer and several men provided by the fair.

Ernie George, stunt rider with B. Ward Beam's Thrill Show at Cuyuga, Ind., County Fair, was thrown from his motorcycle Thursday (22) while crashing thru a flaming board wall and the machine roared thru a picket fence and into the crowd. Five persons were injured, four seriously enough to be sent to a hospital. George was only slightly injured. Officials said the crowd had been warned against standing in that area to guard against just such mishaps.

All grandstand show records were broken 'at the Clearfield (Pa.) Fair, according to Harry Ganoe, president. manager, Charles W. Green. Latter Sky-High Revue, presented under served as manager of the horse show. the direction of Frank Wirth, had



Gen. Del., Cresco, Ia., Aug. 27-29; Mason City, Ia., Aug. 30- Sept. 1. Permanent Address, 223 Superior, Dayton 6, Ohio.



Materiale prostation

week arranged according to

dates, States and cities. This

procedure will be followed

Dates, in chronological order,

was published in The Bill-

The complete list of Fair

Fair Dates

Below is a list of fairs to be held next

board dated July 27.

each week.

BillGoerd

TRADE

SERVICE

/LATURE

Burgmer.

Wellsville-Wellsville Picnic Fair. Sept. 5-6. Bellefontsine-Logan Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 2-6.

M. N. Nichols. Canton-Stark Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 2-5. Ed. S. Wilson. West Mineral-Mineral District Free Fair. Sept. 4-7. John Blair.

Fremont-Sandusky Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 2-6. Russell S. Hull.

Marietta-Washington Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 1-4. L. E. Apple.

McConnelsville-Morgan Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 5-7. Ray G. Smith.

Medina-Medina Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 5-8. Paul M. Jones.

Millersburg-Holmes Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 4-7. Fred C. Schnell. St. Clairsville-Belmont Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept.

5-7. William R. Butcher Jr.

Van Wert-Van Wert Co. Fair, Sept, 2-6. N. E. Stuckey. Wauseon-Fulton Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 2-6. C.

J. Keller.

OKLAHOMA

Arnett---Ellis Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 5-7. J. D. Cresswell.

Cushing-Cushing Free Fair. Sept. 3-7. E. J. Kersting.

Hydro-Hydro District Fair. Sept. 5-7. Grace R. Felton.

Miami-Ottawa Co, Fair Assn. Sept. 2-6. Gaston Franks.

Pauls Valley-Garvin Co. Free Fair. Sept. 5-7. Lowell Caskey, Stratford, Okla. Pawnee--Pawnee Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 3-5.

E. Joe Sharp.

Shattuck-Ellis Co. Fair. Sept. 5-7. M. M. Karn.

Taloga-Dewey Co. Fair. Sept. 5-7. H. Dale Martin.

OREGON

Halfway-Baker Co. Fair. Sept. 5-7. W. W.

Evans. Lakeview-Lake Co. Fair. Sept. 1-2, E. A.

Fetsch. Salem-Marion Co. Fair. Sept. 2-8. A. A.

Geer. Salem-Oregon State Fair. Sept. 2-8. Leo G. Spitzbart.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ebensburg-Cambria Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 2-7. Walter Good. Ford City—Armstrong Co. Pair. Sept. 2-7.

W. B. Mechling.

Forksville—Sullivan Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 4-7. Otis Hatch, R. D. 2. Dushore Pa. Hanover—Forest Park Free Fair. Sept. 2-8.

A. F. Karst. Lakewood-Northern Wayne Comm. Fair.

First week in Sept. I. J. Weber.

Laurelton-Union Co. West End Fair Assn. Sept. 4-7. J. Frank Snyder. Lehighton-Carbon Co. Agri. Anns. (Lehighton

Fair). Sept. 2-7. Frank R. Diehl. Linesville-Linesville Community Fair. Sept.

4-6. O. C. Lance.

Meyersdale--Somerset Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 2-6. George R. Paxton,

Northampton-Twin-County Agrl. Assn. Sept. 4-7. Warren J. Dech.

Polio, Rain, Car Dayton-Montgomery Co. Fair. Sept. 2-5. Ralph C. Haines. Findlay-Hancock Co. Agrl. Boc. Sept. 4-7. Shortage Bangs Lester Stough. **Owatonna**, Minn.

OWATONNA, Minn., Aug. 24. --Impact of the polio scare hit with potent force here, hurting attendance and slashing midway business at the Steele County Fair, which closed Sunday (18).

Annual opened Tuesday (13) night, and the following day the Minnesota State Fair canceled out due to polio. Ominous picture of hidden death. conveyed in here by Twin City radio and newspapers, gripped folks here. Fair execs were kept busy stifling unfounded rumors as every county fair in the area folded up.

Weather Hurts, Too

Weather also dealt a severe blow, raining out Thursday night grandstand show. Rain restricted length of Friday night performance and cloudburst delayed Saturday's night show 'til 9:15 p.m. when only a small crowd was on hand.

Annual ran into major disappointment Sunday afternoon. With the grandstand jammed for the first sellout, only four cars showed for the auto racing program under the John Sloan management. Money was refunded to all the customers. W. W. St. Clair, fair's publicity manager, pointed out: "We felt that we could not give the kind of a show we had spent a lot of money advertising." Sloan, in explanation, maintained that he had sufficient drivers and car-owners under contract for the date, but that due to crack-ups and accidents, it was impossible for them to fulfill their contracts to him. He added that last-minute replacements

were impossible due to the existing

Young Show Clicks

Ernie Young show in front of the

grandstand was rated by fair execs

as one of the best Chicago booker

had sent in here in the ten years he

has held the contract, but due to

weather it was possible to present

the show in its entirety only three

Daytime attendance for horse rac-

ing ran higher than in recent years.

Max Goodman's Wonder Shows on

the midway won the approval of the

fair's customers, but the latter suf-

fered severely from the drop-off in

attendance, particularly youngsters,

It had entire 30-acre plant, including

buildings, sprayed with DDT solu-

(See Owatonna Banged on page 83)

Ellsworth-Pierce Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 3-6.

Gays Mills-Crawford Co. Fair & Agrl. Soc.

Lancaster-Grant Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 6-8.

Norman Clapp. Marshfield-Central Wis. State Fair. Sept.

Shawano-Shawano Co. Fair. Sept. 5-8. Louis

WYOMING

Torrington-Goshen Co. Fair. Sept. 2-3, E.

CANADA

Abbotsford, B. C .- Central Fraser Valley Fair.

Alberni, B. C .- Alberni Agrl. Assn. Sept. 5-7.

Brome, Que.-Brome Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 2-4. George A. McClay, Knowlton, Que. Delta, Ont.-Delta Fair Assn. Sept. 2-4. Isaac

Durham, Ont .-- Durham Agrl. Soc. Sept. 5-6.

Langley Prairie, B. C.-Langley Agrl. Assn. Sept. 2-3. Miss L. Anderson. Mission, B. C.-Mission Agrl. Soc. Sopt. 4-5.

Perth, Ont.-South Lanark Agrl. Soc. Sept. 5-7. M. J. Donohoe.

Pictou, N. S .- Pictou & North Colchester

Granby, Que,-Granby Hort. Soc. Sept. 5-8.

Quebec, Que.-Quebec Provincial Expo. Aug. 30-Sept. 8. Emery Boucher.

Quyon, Que.-Pontiac Agrl. Soc., Div. C. Sept. 5-7. Gervase O'Rielly.

Exhn. Sept. 3-5. F. W. Mackay,

North Sydney, N. S.-Cape Breton Co. Exhn.) Sept. 2-6. Charles Munn.

Sept. 5-8. L. M. Feldmann, Prairie du

Annual sought to overcome fear.

eat stands, tents and exhibition #

of the six scheduled nights.

due to the polio scare.

H. G. Seyforth.

W. Catteau.

P. Perry.

1-5. R. R. Williams,

Sept. 6-7. L. J. Kettle,

Stevens, Philipsville, Ont.

Walter G. Bayley.

G. W. Harrison.

Loran G. Ball.

Chlen.

Goldendale-Klickitat Co. Fair. Sept. 5-7. Douglas-Wyoming State Fair. Sept. 5-7.

25.

shortage of ears.

MISSISSIPPI

- Albion-Edwards Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 3-6. Sept. L. A. Kinkhorst.
 - Fulton-Fulton Fair, Sept. 2-7. Ed Estes. Gainesville-Ozark Co. Fair, Sept. 5-7. H. T. Harlin. Holcomb-FFA Holcomb Fair, Sept. 2-7. C. O. Hall, R. 2, Kennett, Mo. Lebanon-Laclede Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 4-6.

SEPTEMBER 1-7 Timonium-Maryland State Fair, Sept. 2-12. Henry A. Parr III, Pimlico Race Course, Baltimore. ARKANSAS

MASSACHUSETTS

Sept. 2-7. Wm. B. Harnden, Auburn.

KENTUCKY

Hartford-Ohio Co. Fair. Sept. 2-7. J. R.

Russellville-Logan Co. Fair. Sept. 2-7. Joe

MAINE

Blue Hill-Hancock Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 2-4.

Guilford-Guilford Athletic Assn. Sept. 7.

Lewiston-Androscroggin Agrl, Soc. (racing).

MARYLAND

Blandford-Union Agrl. Soc. Sept. 1-2. Charles O. Binder. Dudley-Dudley Hill Fair. Sept. 1-2. Florence

M. Penniman. Northampton-Three-County Fair. Sept. 1-7.

John L. Banner.

MICHIGAN

Alpena-Alpena Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 2-7. Alex. Root.

Sept. 3-6. Bellaire-Charlevoix Co. Fair. Lorence O. Isaman.

Cassopolis-Cass Co. Fair. Sept. 3-7. Harry B. Ibbetson, Dowagiac, Mich.

East Jordan-Charlevolx Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 3-5. L. O. Isaman, Bellaire, Mich.

Fowlerville--Fowlerville Agrl. Soc. Sept. 3-7. O. B. Hall.

Gladwin-Gladwin Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 1. L. W. Baumgardner.

Hart-Oceana Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 4-6. August B. Marx, Shelby, Mich.

Mount Pleasant-Isabelle Co. Farm & Youth Fair. Sept. 3-6. B. C. Mellencamp.

Pinconning-Pinconning Fair Assn. Sept. 6-7. Meryl A. Bird.

MINNESOTA

Blue Earth-Faribault Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 5-8. L. B. Erdahl, Prost, Minn.

- Cambridge-Isanti Co. Agri. Soc. Sept. 4-7. L. O. Carlson,
- Montevideo-Chippewa Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 1-4. Carl Engstrom.
- Redwood Falls-Redwood Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 7-9. E. M. Johnson.
- Wheaton-Traverse Co. Agrl. Assn. Sept. 5-8, A. W. Vye.

Sebastopol-Sebastopol Community Fair. Sept. 3-7. L. R. Anthony.

MISSOURI

- Bethany-Northwest Mo. State Fair, Sept. 3-7. Lester M. Maple. Bowling Green-Bowling Green Fair Assn. Sept. 4-7. Olin Bell.
- Brunswick-Brunswick Fair Assn. Early in

Wynne-Cross Co. Fair. Sept. 5-7. J. W. CALIFORNIA

J. H. Cramer,

Russell.

G. Strange.

Howard Curtiss.

Philip H. Jackson.

Cedarville-Modoc Co. Fair. Sept. 6-8. Stuart B. Walte.

Monterey-Monterey Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 7-15. J. Van Lobel Sels.

COLORADO

- Craig-Moffat Co. Fair & Podco. Sept. 6-7. Charles A. Stoddard.
- Holyoke--Phillips Co. Fair. Sept. 4-5. R. E. Ensminger.
- Rifle-Garfield Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 1-2. E. P. Brown.
- Rocky Ford-Arkansas Valley Fair-Rodeo. Sept. 3-5. Carl Holder.
- Yuma-Yuma Co, Fair. Sept. 2-4. Glenn S. Thompson.

CONNECTICUT

Bethlehem-Bethlehem Fair Soc. Sept. 7-8. Mrs. Frank Devine.

Goshen-Goshen Agrl. Soc. Sept. 1-2. Mrs. Samuel L. Blakeslee,

Haddam Neck-Haddam Neck Fair Assn, Sept. 2. Amzi N. Clark, R.F.D. 1, E. Hampton, North Haven-North Haven Fair Assn. Sept.

4-6. Arthur Wilson.

Almond.

K. Cunning.

Merie Samson.

Loy L. Thread,

6-8. Harry Wooding. Wapping-Wapping Fair, Sept. 7. Evelyn L. Fosten, Broad Brook, Conn.

GEORGIA

Ringgold-Wood Station Community Fair. Sept. 2-7. Raymond Capehart.

IDAHO Cambridge-Washington Co. Fair Assn. Sept.

Downey-Marsh Valley Fair. Sept. 6-7. B. M.

Lewiston-Nez Perce Co. Fair. Sept. 6-8, Tom

Sandpoint-Bonner Co. Fair, Sept. 12-14.

ILLINOIS

Jerome-Jerome Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 5-7.

- Belvidere-Northern Ill. Fair Assn. Sept. 6-8. George P. Marshall.
- Farmer City-De Witt Co. Fair. Sept. 2-6. Edwin S. Wightman,
- Highland-Highland-Madison Co. Fair. Sept.
- 1-5. H. W. Homann. Marlon-Williamson Co. Fair. Sept. 1-6. Ray Miller,
- Melvin-Ford Co. Fair of Melvin. Sept. 4-7. C. D. Thompson.
- Oblong-Crawford Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 2-6. O. B. Price.
- Salem-Marion Co. Fair. Sept. 2-7. W. R.
- Hancock.
- Sandwich-Sandwich Fair Assn. Sept. 4-8. C. R. Brady.

INDIANA

- Akron-Akron Agri, Fair Assn. Bept. 4-7. J. R. Emahiser.
- Fairview-Fairview Fair. Sept. 5-7. William Myers.
- Goshen-Elkhart Co. Fair. Sept. 2-7. John P. Stack.
- Kentland-Newton Co. Fair. Sept. 2-6. A. M. Schuh.

IOWA

- Derby-Derby Dist. Agrl. Assn. Sept. 2-5. Lewis O. Ryan.
- Guthrie Center-Guthrie Co. Fair. Sept. 3-6. M. L. Branson.
- Jefferson-Greene Co, Fair Assn. Sept. 5-8. D. E. Lyon.
- Missouri Valley-Harrison Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 3-6. Fred C. Behm.
- Moville-Woodbury Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 4-7. F. H. Rebelsky.
- Spencer-Olay Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 2-7. W. J. Knipe.
- Waukon-Allamakee Co. Agrl. Assn. Sept. 3-6. A. M. Monserud, Harpers Ferry, Ia,
- Webster City-Hamilton Co. Fair. Sept. 2-6. L. L. Chatman.

KANSAS

- Beloit-Mitchell Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 3-6. Frank L. Hill.
- Berryton-Berryton Grange Fair Assn. Sept. 5-5. Mrs. Pauline Hoyt, Richland.
- Burden-Eastern Cowley Co. Fair Assn. Sept.
- 4-6. Fred Allen. Burlington-Coffey Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 2-7. Carl Henning.
- Caldwell-Sumner Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 4-6.
- George W. Murray. Clay Center-Clay Co. Free Fair Assn. Sept. 3-6. V. R. Vergades. Cottonwood Falls-Chase Co. Fair Assn. Sept.
- 4-7. Carl A. Ballweg.
- Dodge City-Southwest Fair Assn. Bept. 3-8. Bethene Karns. Emporia-Lyon Co, Fair Assn. Sept. 2-4.
- Kenneth A. Scott. Gardner-Johnson Co. Free Fair Assn. Sept.
- 4-7. Marvin Turner,
- Horton-Tri-Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 4-6. J. J. Lindsay,
- Iola-Allen Co. Fair. Sept. 2-7. Wayne Archer.
- Smith Center-Smith Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 4-7. James L. Farrand.
- Syracuse-Hamilton Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 6-7. Frank G. Bieberly. Thayer-Thayer Home-Coming Picnic and Fair. Sept. 4-6. H. M. Minnich. Tonganoxie-Leavenworth Co. Fair Assn.
- Sept. 4-6. George L. Baker,
- Topeka-Kausas Free Fair, Sept. 7-13. Maurice W. Jenes.

- J. C. Benage. Marceline-Tri-County Fair. Sept. 3-6. Vance Magce.
- St. Charles-St. Charles Co. Fair. Sept. 5-7. J. L. Evans.
- Sainte Genevieve-St. Genevieve Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 6-7. H. A. Geisler. Unionville-Putman Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 3-6.
- Marple Wyckoff.
- Versailles-Morgan Co. Fair. Sept. 4-7. Gene N. Bartram.
- West Plains-Howell Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 4-7. E. E. Thornburgh.

MONTANA

- Baker-Fallon Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 6-8. B. L. Dooley.
- Bridger-Fair & Rodeo, Sept. 1-2. Mike M. Kapor.
- Fort Benton-Chouteau Co. Fair. Sept. 6-8. John T. Phelan.
- Glendive--Dawson Co, Fair Assn. Sept. 2-4. Verne Jones.

NEBRASKA

- Bridgeport-Morrill Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 2-4, J. Cedric Conover.
- Chappell-Leuel Co, Fair Assn. Sept. 3-5. R. R. Fritchman.
- Eustis-Frontier Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 4-6. G. C. Hueftle,
- Gordon-Sheridan Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 5-8. George B. Comer.
- Hemingford-Box Butte Co. Fair. Sept. 5-7. Frank Dec.
- Lincoln--Nebraska State Fair. Sept. 1-6. Edwin Schultz,
- Lincoln-Lancaster Co. Agrl. Assn. Sept. 1-6. B. F. Preston, Route 5.
- St. Paul-Howard Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 3-6. Charles Dobry.
- Stockville-Frontier Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 3-6. Richard Hopkins, R. 2, Bartley.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- Benj. M. Herring. Menlo-Pacific Co. Fair. First week in Sept. Contoccook-Hopkinton Fair. Sept. 2-4. Harold R. Clough.
- Keene-Cheshire Fair Assn. Sept. 5-7. Helen W. Adams.

NEW YORK

- Bath--Steuben Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 2-7, J. Victor Faucett.
- Boonville-Boonville Fair Assn. Sept. 2-7. E.
- R. Hargrave. Brookfield-Brookfield-Madison Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 2-5. R. F. Burdick. Dunkirk-Chautauqua Co. Fair. Sept. 2-7.
- O. C. Cain.
- Fonda-Montgomery Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 31-Sept. 4. Leroy K. Kurldaum. Palmyra-Union Agrl. Soc. of Palmyra. Sept. 4-7. W. Ray Converse.
- Schaghticoke-Rensselaer Co. Agri. Soc. Sept. 2-5. C. W. Lohnes.

NORTH CAROLINA

- Fairmont-Fairmont Fair Assn. Sept. 2-7. Jack Huffines.
- Spruce Pine-Toe River Fair Assn. Sept. 3-7. W. M. Wiseman.

OHIO

 7-10. Douglas J. Curran.
 Crandon—Forest Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 5-8. Valleyfield, Que.—Valleyfield Fair. Sept. 2. Sauveur Gosselin.
 Durand—Durand Kiwanis Club Fair. Sept. Sept. Vankleek Hill. Ont.—Vankleek Hill Agrl. Soc.
 7-8. Joseph H. Riedner. Andover-Andover Street Fair Assn. Sept. 6-7. William S. Grabert,

- Port Royal-Juniata Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 2-7. J. H. Book.
- Waterford-Waterford Fair Assn. Sept. 4-7. Sam Lewis.
- Youngsville-Youngsville Community Fair Assn. Sept. 5-7. Russell F. Crippen.

SOUTH DAKOTA

- Edgemont-Fall River Co. Fair. Sept. 2-3. Kenneth Helsel. Huron-South Dakota State Fair. Sept. 3-7.
- Frank L. Hainer.

TENNESSEE

- Cookeville-Putnam Co. Agri. Fair. Sept. 5-7. W. J. Huddleston. Onelda-Scott Co. Fair. Sept. 2-7. E. C.
- Terry. Spencer-Van Buren Co. Fair. Sept. 5-7. H. L. Hollingsworth.

TEXAS

Gainesville-Cooke Co. Fair. Sept. 2-7. Claude Jones.

UTAH

- Morgan-Morgan Co. Fair. Sept. 4-6. Cleve Peterson.
- Nephi-Juab Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 5-7. J. E. Worthington.

VERMONT

Manassas-Manassas Horse Show & Fair Assn.

Martinsville-Martinsville Colored Agrl. Fair,

Pennington Gap-Lee Co. Fair Assn. Sept.

2-7. R. C. Carter, Jonesville, Va. Staunton--Virginia State Fair. Sept. 2-7.

WASHINGTON

Kelso-Cowlitz Valley Fair Assn. Sept. 6-8.

Langley-Island Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 6-7.

Monroe-Snohomish Co. Fair Asan. Sept. 6-8.

Moses Lake-Grant Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 7-8.

Mt. Vernon-Skagit Co. 4-H Fair Assn. Sept.

Olympia-Thurston Co. 4-H Fair. Sept. 6-8.

Vancouver-Clark Co. Fair. Sept. 5-7. R. T.

WEST VIRGINIA

Dunbar-Kanawha State Park Assn. Aug. 31-

Moundsville-Marshall Co. Fair Assn. Sept.

Parsons--Tucker Co, Fair Assn. Sept. 2-7.

WISCONSIN

Beaver Dam-Dodge Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 5-8.

Black River Falls-Jackson Co. Fair. Sept. 7-10. Douglas J. Curran.

Sept. 8, E. M. Johnson, Charleston, W. Va.

Helmer Basso, South Bend, Wash,

Rutland-Rutland Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 2-7. Arthur B. Porter.

VIRGINIA Clintwood—Farmers' Fair Assn. Sept. 5-7, Howard Clark.

Week of Sept. 2. J. F. Reynolds,

Sept. 2. J. M. Baucum.

Charles B. Ralston.

Max A. Maurer.

Allen Barlin.

Bud Saunders.

Colse.

E. L. Moon,

Forrest Knaup.

4-7. Mrs. M. C. Tewalt.

4-7. Jesse D. H. Sullivan.

Mrs. Rena Longmire,

١.

١,

0

2.

g

f

N

d

e

e

n

3-

1.

r, d

d

d

d

16

d

m

le

ts

10

CS

er

C-

cs.

u-

1-6.

air.

ABO

5-6.

4-5.

ster

lopt.

ept. 🔌 🖤

1

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

Wisconsin Outdoes Itself; Ammon Builds Model Expo That's Edifying and Profitable

Air-Tight Gate Guards Revenue

(Continued from page 73) grandstand show, just as it had for the many other features, via radio, newspaper, outdoor billing and other promotional efforts. It had made a strong pitch. But it did not content itself with the off-the-grounds buildup. A large neon sign emblazoned _World of Stars from the top of the grandstand; a 24-sheet board, strategeically placed on the stand, listed the grandstand attractions; the fair's official program went all out in building up the night show, and reprints of the event-by-event program, posted thruout the grounds, also emphasized the attractions.

Selling Own Product

The blare of p.-a. systems is no- cartons of eggs went an invite to atticeably missing on the grounds. But tend a free morning grandstand the annual's own plant-wide system show. These eggs, sold over the is used judiciously during the late counter and at back doors, went into afternoon hours and early evening many homes. Cost of the printing to plug the night stand show. This not only flames interest but also speeds early purchases at the ticket boxes, some of which are opened be-, fore the afternoon program is over, and this relieves the strain when the big rush starts.

Penny-pinching in buying attractions—or, as a matter of fact, in any of his operations-is definitely foreign to Ammon. His policy produces results, for the peddlers of attractions strain to come up with the best. "It is reflected in many other ways too, from the capability of the horse

This serves a definite use and draws big interest from the farmers. What's more, the Barley Improvement Association goes all out in advertising the exhibit and, of course, the fair along with it.

Tie-ins that benefit both the fair and the other party are not uncommon. An annual feature is a cooperative deal with the State Department of Milk Promotion, which this year used as one of its stunts a State-wide recipe contest, in which more than 200 newspapers co-operated with the contest pointing up to a climax at the annual.

This year egg-producers and sellers also co-operated. Into 125,000 was borne by the fair, and the grandstand performance was made up of acts picked from the regular grandstand offering.

All-Out Advertising

for advertising, passing up few bets and striving to make every dollar stations in addition to airing prospent pay dividends. For instance, long-haul trucks in and out of central slaughter houses were used this year. For several weeks, men stationed at the slaughter houses placed two excellent advertising, inexpensively were reluctant to plug their particiacquired. ness. The Department of Agricul- play. ture gives all-out aid and, among other things, turns over its outdoor advertising boards thruout the State. Wisconsin are taken on to head spe- a wide field. Space limits imposed cial departments or to prepare spe- restrictions, but plans are in process cial features. One heads the Little Theater, which offers a many-event bring about the construction of new program free each day. This Little buildings. Many of the structures Theater brings in groups, from vari- are old and there is a marked lack ous points of the State and advances of uniformity in design. This, it is musical and theatrical interest in keeping with the annual's educational purpose. It also builds publicity, particularly in the communities from which the theater groups and musicians come, and is both pleasing and restful to fairgoers. A resident artist at the University of Wisconsin provided a giant mural, 8x26 feet, for the front of the Junior Fair. The painting, Youth Helps Rebuild a World, is attention-getting as well as effective as a mural. Sixty booths inside of the building, all set up in similar fashion, with limited use of background material, and that strikingly arresting, depicts youth activity, with on-the-spot personal demonstrations predominating.

Mass Production

MILWAUKEE, Aug. 24 .-- Disproving the theory that if you've got a better trap, folks will beat a path to your door, Frederick W. Lutz displayed and demonstrated electric rat traps at the Wisconsin State Fair here. Lutz, however, ran into something he didn't bargain for. He kept two rats in a box for several days, intending to use them instead of the usual ball to show how the trap works. However, when he opened the box there were 13 rats, two big ones and 11 tiny ones.

show. They supervise children between the ages of two and eight at Playland, area set aside where parents may park kiddies.

People of all ages aside from youth find plenty to hold their attention. Besides attractions already dwelt upon, the program offers auto races, motor cycle races, thrill show, a horse show in the coliseum, modern dancing and an All-State opera onenight, which offers 140 musicians, including a 35-piece symphony. Lastnamed event and the horse show are coliseum features.

Radio stations are well represented. In all, 16 stations, of which about half are members of the Wisconsin network, air programs from the grounds. However, from the fair's standpoint, there seems, in this instance, a lack of co-ordination, most of the stations coming in and Annual on its own puts out plenty doing a job on their own with relatively little direction. Some of the grams present live talent shows, either on their own, or in tie-ins with commercial exhibitors.

The farm machinery exhibit, considering the situation in the manuhighly finished, three-color cards, facturing field, is excellent. Most 19x29 inches, on 750 trucks. It was of the manufacturers or distributors pation, for fear of bringing the wrath Various State departments find it of waiting buyers upon them. But, to their advantage to co-operate, not showing ran far ahead of expectabecause of a command from a higher tions, with exhibitors using various echelon, but because it is good busi- means of getting equipment for dis-

Editorial Orchids For Hirsch, Monsour At Shreveport, La.

79

SHREVEPORT, La., Aug. 24 .---Management of Louisiana State Fair has been receiving editorial orchids from the Shreveport Times for its long-range planning and the energetic execution of its plans.

In an editorial headed "Progress," the newspaper applauds the management and extends thanks of all for two achievements-the obtaining of State funds which it will partly match to build a big fairgrounds youth center which will cost well over \$100,000 when completed, and for its decision to rebuild the fairgrounds stadium to a capacity of 45,000 to 47,000 persons.

"The State Fair Association has set an excellent example" the editorial points out. "Youth center and the proposed stadium are not just overnight thoughts. They are the result of careful and agressive planning over a period of years. At times it seemed to some that the plans were mere shots in the dark or ascent into the super-stratosphere of dream projects. But those doing the planning kept on planning and they kept on along practical lines."

In another editorial, The Shreveport Times gives praise to those who fought to get the State appropriation. "It is fitting," the editorial notes, "to recognize publicly the fine service and unending effort of the little group that fought the legislative battle particulary John Sentell Sr., W. R. Hirsch, State Fair manager, and his assistant Joe Monsour.

"They made trip after trip to the Legislature," the editorial continues, "and at times their hopes went very low as it seemed almost impossible to gain certain committee approval that was essential to a favorable

race starter to the execution of the scenic and lighting effects for the night show.

10 Ammon, similarly, does not strive to to snare every possible nickel from nt the patrons. Prize candy sales in ee the grandstand are definitely out; and there are numerous drinking fountains thruout the grounds, so that patrons are not forced to buy a on drink to quench their thirst. He also he permits the sale of apple and other 11fruit, in fact, makes a production of in it, and allows the give-away of free rs, coffee by a chain grocery company. "Sale of fruit and give-away of cofar, fee reflect Ammon's belief that a ng fair should be purposeful. on

Marketing Instructions

In the case of apples, he seeks to 3) demonstrate they are sold by farmers, to be eaten with relish by their purchasers. Result: A model fruit du *farm is set up in one of the buildings where apples are sold. This cues . growers on how to package and mar-1-8. ket their product advantageously, ipt. and it gives fairgoers a chance to als taste as well as see the best fruit of the State's farms.

This utility idea predominates in most of the buildings. In the dairy products building, it is possible to buy Wisconsin cheese as well as to "see a full array of prize-winning 5-7. cheese, which also goes up for sale. In the horticultural building, it is possible to buy a corsage of flowers, as well as to see flowers and formal garden arrangements. In the home ssn. ,** -and industrial displays, one may purchase what are generally known as cream puffs, made of products of chn. the State's dairy farms.

Pushing the Necessary

In a building devoted to grain * crops, one sees another phase of 5-9. Ammon's idea of giving purpose to exhibits. There is an exhibit, staged Aug. by the U.S. Barley Improvement Association, urging farmers to grow barley, of which there exists a short-. 2. 1 age, and depicting its varied uses. Boc.

Youth Has Its Day

Youths have much to see and enjoy. During the run a total of 1,200 boys and girls are housed in dormitories. In addition 120 Boy Scouts live in a tented village called Camp Ammon, and they serve as service kept. This stems in part largely scouts, with at least two assigned as from the fact that the plant is opmessengers or aides to each of the erated in off-season as an amusevarious department superintendents. ment park. An abundance of flags, Such service has negligible cost but particularly from the top of the long is of high value, and it is enjoyed by the boys because they get to see lay-out. Streets and the grounds "all the doings."

Commercial Space Short

Commercial exhibit space, sold out Young men from the University of a month before the opening, ranged which will enable expansion and expected, will be changed as material becomes available and the management girds for the '48 event, a 30-dayer, which will mark the State's centennial.

> It was space limitations which hurt in the horticultural building. On a heavily attended day, the aisles were jammed and it was difficult to see the exhibits, which were outstanding. It required patience, however, to get thru to see it on a big day, and in the crush many fairgoers didn't get to see it.

> A jarring note in the industrial and homes exhibit building was the beer vending stand. But this being Milwaukee, so closely identified with the brewery industry, perhaps the stand. was in keeping. There is no paucity of beer stands, nor is there a shortage of beer itself.

Permanent Organization

The grounds are exceedingly well grandstand, give a holiday air to the each morning present a clean appear-The Girl Scouts are also in on the Ammon Makes Model on page 98)

floor vote. But they kept plugging and won-overwhelmingly-in the end."

The editorial goes on to point out that Mr. Sentell, a dirt farmer here for 50 years, played an extremely important part.

Colored Annual Chartered

LANCASTER, S. C., Aug. 24 .-Lancaster County Colored Fair Association, Inc., here, has been granted a charter by Secretary of State Blackwell, Officers are V. C. Cauthen, president; Fred Clinton, vice-president; C. H. Turner, secretary, and Ernest Gamble, treasurer.



In your interest, you MUST see it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! WRITE TODAY!

VIKING POPCORN MACHINES 1481 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Cal.

WANTED FREE ACTS 1. A Clown Act packed with fun. 2. A Bicycle Act—acrobetic stunts. 3. A Model T Ford Act or Mule Act with fun CLEVELAND COUNTY NEGRO FAIR A. W. FOSTER, Secretary Shelby, N. O. たい おけい

Materiale and

The Billboard 80

114

-1-444 - 1-EU

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

August 31, 1946

3124204

NEARING CLOSE TOP SEASON

Ops Gird for Labor Day Go

Survey indicates increased advertising, more special events brought lush biz

By Hank Hurley

CHICAGO, Aug. 24 .- With the season definitely in the stretch (most of them close September 8 or thereabouts), most amusement parks thruout the country will chalk up the 1946 season as one long to be remembered.

Already two of the three big holidays for parkmen-Decoration Day and July 4-are in the books as record breakers for several years past and there is one more to go-Labor Day. A weather break is all that is needed to send attendance and spending records soaring to all-time highs.

Various reasons are given by veteran parkmen for this record-breaking year. Some tell you the returning G. I. is responsible; that he spent anywhere from two to five years in service and came out with money in his pockets and looking for entertainment. Others say it's because people had more money this summer and more time to spend it, what with the war over and many taking vacations after long arduous wartime tasks.



J. W. SHILLAN (left), managing director, British Motor Boat Manufacturing Company, London, presented a message of greeting and a basket of Banbury cakes from Lord Mayor Miller of Banbury, England, where one of Shillan's plants is located, to Mayor O'Dwyer at New York's City Hall August 14.

Special Events Aid Palisades; Funspot

PALISADES, N. J., Aug. 24 .- It's no secret that Palisades Amusement Park goes in big for special events, what with a Merry-Go-Round wed-Whatever the reason, the records ding, a diaper derby, a shaving conshow there was plenty of money in test, and the giving away of free circulation and the park owners got nylons in a tie-up with commercial stores on Monday nights. Too, it's no secret these special events have helped lure the trade. The nylon deal itself increased attendance 20 per cent Monday nights, officials say. Early this month the park had attracted, in round figures, two and one-half million persons, in addition to gaining plenty of national publicity thru press and radio.

'46 Season Tops For Riverside

AGAWAM, Mass., Aug. 24 .- The most successful season in the sevenyear history of Riverside Park here will end September 8, and the entire Edward J. Carroll organization will move to Great Barrington, Mass., for the September 15-22 fair, which Carroll heads.

While the midway here will close, the bowling palace and roller-skating arena will be kept open during the winter.

Grosses at the park have topped any previous year, Carroll said. The games, first year under direct office management, topped all expectations, and outings and picnics have been heavier than any other year.

Park had a series of promotions this year and all proved successful. Weather conditions, except for the early part of the season, were ideal. Only one complete evening shutdown was recorded because of rain.

Final promotion is scheduled Sunday (September 1) and Labor Day divisional championship outboard races. Meet will draw drivers from Maine to Florida, and the Sir Thomas Lipton trophy will be among the awards. Event will be held on the Hits 21/2 Million Connecticut River, adjacent to the 1944-'45. park.

Xmas, Thanks givin' **Big Drawing Days** For Miami Funspot

MIAMI, Aug. 24 .- Ordinarily park owners look forward to the Fourth of July, but here at Happyland Park, owned by the Miami Police Benevolent Association, Christmas and Thanksgiving are the biggest business days.

Operating on a year around basis, spot is the only amusement park within the Miami area, closest being at Jacksonville Beach, 450 miles north.

J. L. Logan, manager, says kid's day, every Tuesday, is a big affair and the day is not considered a success unless at least 3,000 are on hand. Attendance to date is 25 per cent above last year.

Plan Face-Lifting Job for Palisades

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Palisades Amusement Park plans a face-lifting when Carroll will present the Eastern this winter, modernizing the section. overlooking the Hudson River, which escaped the 1944 fire. Remainder of the park was completely rebuilt on modernistic lines by Owners Jack and Irving Rosenthal during the winter of

When the season ends Joe McKee, Harry Storin, Carroll's public rela- superintendent, will start tearing tions chief, moves to Barrington Mon- down the Bobsled Gravity Ride. The

Owners Got Share

their share.

This business feast didn't just happen, make no mistake about it. To be sure, parkmen expected a big year, but they didn't sit idly by and wait for it to come. Stymied with the shortage of materials and labor, to mention only two things, parkmen were unable to get new rides, equipment for new buildings, etc. They had to do something to lure these entertainment and they did it mainly in two ways.

Stronger Advertising

First of all they did a great promotion job by advertising. A survey by The Billboard shows the greater percentage of parks, especially the larger ones, increased the advertising budget this year. They used radio, newspapers, billboards and a direct mail list to a greater extent than ever before. Some parks used "man on the street" broadcasts, others used spot announcements and still others sponsored various programs on the air.

Of the parks answering this particular part of the questionnaire, Coney Island, Cincinnati, headed by Edward L. Schott, had the largest advertising budget. Schott spent \$40,000 to lure the trade, an increase, he said, of \$7,000 over a year ago.

Three others, Pontchartrain Beach, New Orleans, of which Harry J. Batt is manager; Riverview Beach Park, Pennsville, N. J., managed by L. K. Chrisman, and Jantzen Beach Park, Portland, Ore., managed by Bob Rennie, had advertising budgets of \$20,000. In the case of the first two, the budget represented no change over last season. For Jantzen Beach, however, it was a \$5,000 increase.

Riverview Increases

Riverview Park, Chicago, while not giving amounts, stated the budget

Another special event planned this people who had money to spend for month is the giving away of sweaters. Credit for these events goes to Bert Nevins, spot's publicity director.

> A two-pound baby was born to Guarina and Guas, reportedly the only pair of breeding Orangutans in captivity in the United States, at the Philadelphia Zoo, Tuesday (20). Parents, imported from Havana 15 years ago, have five offsprings.

day (26) to start the fair publicity.

Oceanarium for Coney In Final Drawing Stage

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Final drawings for the Oceanarium at Coney Island are now being made, department of park officials announce. It will be located at the Boardwalk and Surf Avenue between Fifth and Eighth streets, together with a new restaurant. Current estimates of the cost will be \$3,000,000.

Oceanarium will contain five inside exhibit halls. Fish will be displayed along walls 500 feet long and 120 feet wide. Hall No. 1 will have a diorama that tells the story of the cycle of water on earth, enhanced by water life and various specimens; Hall No. 2 will be devoted to large tropical fish; Hall No. 3 will be the walrus room, while Hall No. 4 will display fresh water fish.

ride, in need of repairs, has not been in operation for several weeks. Other structures slated for modernization are the restaurant, band shell, stage and grandstand.

Replacement projects are still in a tentative state, but plans call for streamlining the restaurant and installation of several new rides, including a big Coaster. The new Coaster, however, is a separate project for a site at the front end of the park.

Effects of Erosion Told At Resort Owners' Meeting

SANDUSKY, O., Aug. 24.-Effects of erosion and methods to minimize the destruction along the Great Lakes, Pacific and Atlantic coasts were discussed in sessions of the American Shore and Beach Preservation Association at Cedar Point Bark Wednesday (14).

Representatives of lake and ocean resorts, including Canadian delegates, were on hand. Ohio State Professor Walter O'Donnell recommended complete stoppage of "sandsucker" operations along the Lake Erie shore after a verbal clash between lake front property owners and representatives of companies involved.

Fire in May, CPA Restrictions, **Polio Give Statons Headaches**

OKLAHOMA CITY, Okla., Aug. 24. -If it isn't one thing it's another, all trouble, for Roy and Marvin Staton, owners of Springlake Amusement Park here.

In early morning May 23, spot was hit by fire which destroyed the Funhouse, walk thru show, Auto Scooters, shooting gallery, loading platform and 300 feet of track and tunnel of the Roller Coaster.

Under the Civilian Production Administration, amusements are not essential so the Statons were unable to get a permit to rebuild. Only recently a permit was granted to proceed on a highly restricted basis. "We are now proceeding on a plan (See Ads, Promotion Boom, page 85) of steel and masonry construction," Day.

Roy Staton said, "and are pouring Threatening Weather Cuts concrete footings."

If all that wasn't enough to hurt business, the polio scare is enough in itself. Staton' says that in the last three weeks, altho Oklahoma has been attacked only lightly by the disease, newspaper stories have been so alarming that attendance has practically folded, particularly at the swimming pool.

"We are hopeful that we will be a normal Sunday gate. able to rebuild by the time another polio epidemic," Staton said.

Attendance at N. Y. Spots NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Threatening weather clipped attendance at parks and beach resorts in the New York area. Coney Island's draw Sunday (18) was only 600,000, which was equaled by Rockaway Beach with an additional 35,000 at adjoining Jacob Riis Park. Jones Beach chalked up a mere 50,000, only half

Asbury Park and Atlantic City season rolls around and that medics drew 200,000 and 300,000 week. will discover ways to control the enders respectively, but early after. noon thunderstorm on Sunday (18) Spot closes for the season Labor started most of the visitors home early.

The Billboard

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS 81

Blowouts Set As Attendance Hypos in End

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Amusement park and beach resort season is nearing its wind-up, with Labor Day coming early (September 2) this year. To hypo attendance for a few weeks following the Labor Day week-end, many of the parks , and resorts in the New York area are going in for fireworks displays , and special events.

Coney Island is going all out on its plan for a big Mardi Gras week, September 9 thru 15, which will be preceded by two extra fireworks displays, off shore from the Boardwalk, on the nights of September 4 and ▶6. Mardi Gras will feature the usual nightly parades, starting off with 3 1 police night the opening night, with the police band and New York's policemen in a big parade. Windup will be the big baby parade Saturday (15) afternoon. Under the present. direction of Lt. Col. C. J. Hilbert, president of the Coney Island Carnival Company, a large number of floats are being assembled to take no damage to the park itself. . . . Conpart in the parades and plans have been mapped for lighting and decora- rest rooms. tion of Coney Island's main stem, Surf Avenue.

Olympic Park, in Irvington, N. J., . for some time has been offering 1 +1 added attractions on Sundays. On next Saturday (24), the park's an- nual baby parade will take place and 10 sets of twins are being sought to act as pages for the Queen of Beauty, who will be chosen on the same day. As usual, Henry Guenther will offer his patrons a fireworks display on Labor Day, and September 15 the ✤park will honor Maestro Joe Basile, for many years leader of the park's a · band, in celebrating his 40th year of wielding a baton. Helping boost the Joe Basile Day are George A. Hamid and fellow-members of the National Showmen's Association. Palisades (N. J.) Amusement Park puts on its much-ballyhooed Mrs. America beauty contest the first week in September with judging taking place on the nights of September 4, 5 and 6. Ten women are being chosen this year instead of one to compete in the grand finals in Jackson, Miss., late in November. Bert Nevins, drum beater at Palisades, is • the papa of this stunt which has developed into an outstanding event. Lake Compounce, attractive fun . park at Bristol, Conn., is also going to town this summer with fireworks displays on Thursday nights and dancing three nights a week. Bands playing the park the past week were those of Saxie Dowell, Russ Schurer and Johnny Stoleh. In general, the season has been a successful one, so far, for parks and resorts in the New York area. In spite of moderately cool weather the past week-end attendances on Sunday (11) were high at most spots, with Coney Island reporting 1,000,-.000; Rockaway Beach, 915,000; At- rest of the season, the Park Comlantic City, 300,000, and Asbury mission announced. All rides for Park, 275,000.

n

e

n

æ

e

ts

:e

it

ts

1-

k

n

s,

r

3-

;e

re

3-

18 1-

at

W

W

zh

h,

1-

ch df

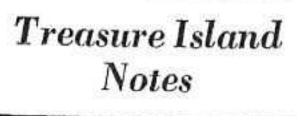
ty

K-

r-

8)

ne



PHOENIX, Ariz., Aug. 24 .- Manager Joe Weber says he looks for the biggest winter season in history. . . Wilbur Eichenlaub's Starcadia, dance pavilion, is nearing completion. . . Charlie Melton's milk bottles continue to top the concessions. . . . Sol Engel, of Chicago, has installed a new frozen custard. . . . Roger Shirere has opened a popcorn concession. . . . Bob Melton's new cigarette shooting gallery is getting a big play.

Joseph Cappelli, of Phoenix, purchased Rothwell Pinkerton's interest in the restaurant and is building a \$5,000 addition. . . Lyman Reed, of San Francisco, arrived to take over the clown ball game.

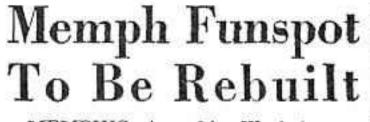
Sol Engel and Wilber Eichenlaub were guests of honor at a surprise birthday party in Manager Weber's home Monday (12). Practically the entire personnel of the park was

A freak wind, which demolished feet deep. the grandstand at the midget auto track near the park, did practically struction is under way on the new

Cherry Weber, secretary to Wayne Kirk, assistant manager, leaves on a vacation in September.

Sunset Beach Attendance Off From '45, Dern Says nated pleasure boats took part.

SALT LAKE CITY, Aug. 24.-Phil Dern, manager of Sunset Beach, located 20 miles west of here, since spot was taken over from the E. H. Thompson interests by Mr. and Mrs. Ira Dern, says total attendance so far this season is around 200,000, which is below last year. Reason for the drop, Dern says, was the abandonment of the large army installation here.



MEMPHIS, Aug. 24 .-- Work is under way on the remodeling of Fairgrounds Park here, patterned after the Canadian National Exhibition at Toronto. Grading has been completed and sewer and water mains laid on part of the grounds.

When the park closes for the season, all buildings now in use will be moved to the graded area and simibuildings now stand.

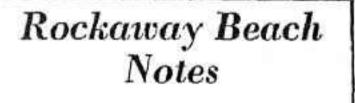
In addition to repairing and retions and other public gatherings, ing and exhibition booths.

All buildings will be modern and of fireproof construction, John Vesey, chairman of the Park Commission, says. The mall section will be 600

City has appropriated \$225,000 for remodeling.

Pageant Draws 30,000

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif., Aug. 24.

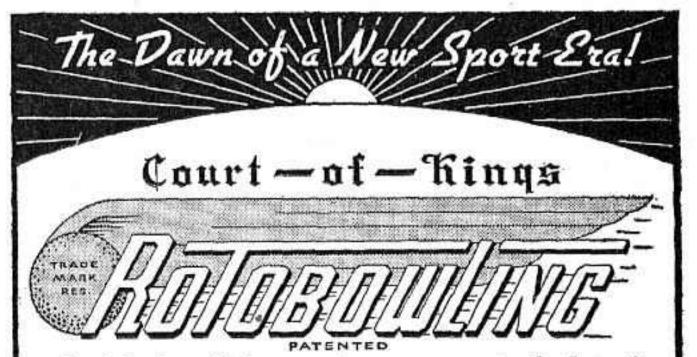


ROCKAWAY BEACH, N. Y., Aug. 24.—First of the fireworks shows since the pre-war era drew 15,000 persons. Display was under auspices of the group raising funds for Rockaway Beach Hospital. . . . Rockaway Chamber of Commerce is conducting a drive to raise funds for construction of an amusement pier. lar work will be done where the . . . Annual lifeguard shindig took place at the Harbor Inn.

Some of the oldtimers recall when modeling old buildings, several new the management of the old Morrison ones are planned. There will be a Theater constructed a cottage for new open air theater, a stage for free Annette Kellerman when she was acts, picnic shelter, new parking area, booked for a season's appearance at building for sports events, conven- the house many years back, and wonder if the management of any other with a seating capacity of 10,000 and theater ever made such a gesture to costing \$1,750,000, a women's build- accommodate a performer. . . . Playland Park is using a bountiful amount of radio plugs.

> Sam Howe, burly comic on the old Columbia Wheel, runs Howe's Baths at Edgemere. . . Irving Altman's de luxe concession spots at Seaside are a tribute to his industrious efforts. He came to the beach originally with a small weight-guessing layout.

Observation: Never saw so many -Southern Californians turned out portable radios before. The beaches 30,000 strong Saturday (17) to see are filled with 'em and the owners the first Tournament of Lights Water seem to favor the ball games broad-Pageant here since before the war. casts. . . . Concession gang looking More than 100 decorated and illumi- forward to the Labor Day week-end as one of the biggest in history.



Indianapolis Riverside Picnic 12 Biz Booms With 5 in August cents and adult prices ranged from

INDIANAPOLIS, Aug. 24 .- The sourth and fifth large picnics of the month are scheduled here today in Riverside Amusement Park, when the Midland Building Industries, Inc., play host to their customers from thruout Indiana, and the 12th annual picnic of employees of the Guide Lamp Division of General Motors, at Anderson, Ind., is held. Previously, park was host to em- and drivers. Top prize is \$1,000. ployees and guests of the Nicholson

File Company, Brotherhood of Locotive Engineers and The Indianapolis Star carrier boys.

Admission, food and beach prices were raised this year.

Free Acts Prove Great Help to Dallas Business

DALLAS, Aug. 24.—Fair Park, with a new midway constructed since the war, recently tried free acts as a trade lure and they have been so successful officials have gone on record that acts will be used every night next year.

W. H. Hitzelberger, general manager, says the spot's best promotion this year was on opening night when park combined with Junior Chamber of Commerce in staging an aviation week beauty contest. Total attendance to date is over 600,000.

Ride Prices at Memphis Reduced for Kids, Adults

MEMPHIS, Aug. 24. - All ride prices at Fairgrounds Amusement Park here have been reduced for the children under 12 have been reduced to 9 cents and all rides for adults dropped to 18 cents.

Children's prices have been 12 18 to 25 cents. Park is city owned.

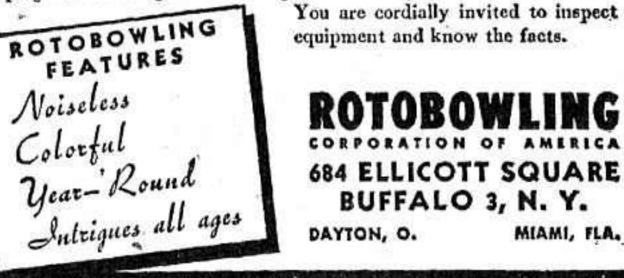
Midget Races Featured At Lake Winnepesaukah

CHATTANOOGA, Aug. 24 .- Sunday afternoon midget auto races opened at Lake Winnepesaukah Park here Sunday (18). Mrs. Minnette Dixon, owner, has lined up 15 cars

Annual open Mid-South invitational swimming meet was held in Lake Winnepesaukah's pool August 17-18.

On the horizon of indoor recreation appears a spectacular dawn of a new sport era-Court-of-Kings Rotobowling! It's bound to flood the country with player acceptance and popularity. It's sure to provide operators with handsome profits.

Learn about Rotobowling. Study its possibilities. Lead the parade to Court-of-Kings recreation. We are in a position to assist commercial operators, who have substantial capital, in designing, building, equipping and financing Court-of-Kings Rotobowling Sports Palaces.



"SCIENCE AND SKILL, SPEED, POWER AND THRILL"

FOR SALE 6 3-SEATED MILLER TYPE ROLLER COASTER CARS

Standard Gauge, manufactured by Dayton Fun House and Engineering Company. Apply

Jack L. Greenspoon, General Manager Seaside Park Virginia Beach, Virginia

Materiale proteito

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS 82

Polio Rumors Hit Cedar Point, O., Biz

CEDAR POINT, O., Aug. 24 .--Rumors of polio cases at Cedar Point Park gave resort unfavorable publicity in Cleveland and Toledo newspapers before health officials declared reports false.

ity Sunday (18) despite bad weather and the ballroom enjoyed peak crowds during Sonny Dunham engagement (16-23). Resort officials anticipate record-breaking turnout for Stan Kenton, who opened Friday.

General improvements in buildings and grounds, coupled with revival of the name bands in ballroom and daily excursions from Cleveland and Detroit, have kept concessions and rides busy thruout the season. A local gambling edict curtailed activity of Boardwalk stands and several remained closed since resort opening.

Four conventions are on the calendar. Several thousand are expected for the annual Ohio Elks' Association meeting which opens Sunday (25) and continues thru Thursday. The Cleveland Plain Dealer penthalon brought many visitors via railroad Thursday (22).

With the Zoos

A pair of Peruvian chinchillas are the most recent additions to the curator, announces.

Cincinnati Zoo has been asked to help restore the famous Hagenbeck Zoo at Hamburg, Germany, by sending it as many animals as it can spare. Appeal was in the form of a letter from Lorenz Hagenbeck, who said he was having trouble getting back the valuable animals he sent to Sweden in 1944.



CONEY ISLAND, N. Y. - By UNO

Modern Venus contest, renewed after horse. Both appointments by Prexy three years, was won by Evelyn Hilbert. . . . Frank Tilyou picked Peterson, of Jackson Heights, L. I., girls for the floats via a bathing who received \$200; Dorothy Darling, beauty contest held August 26 at of Manhattan, 2d, \$100, and Ruth Feltman's. Breakers Hotel was filled to capac- Patricia Browne, of Astoria, L. I., 3d, \$50. George C. Tilyou made the Flight Trainers to Sabini Bros., which awards. Judges included Lt. Col. C. leaves her with only skee ball alleys week. J. Hilbert, prexy of the Mardi Gras and a guess-your-age on W. 16. . . ber of Commerce prexy; V. Hunting- booth on W. 15 and the Bowery. . . ton Howland, editor of Cover Girl Manny Liebowitz is new master memag; Allan F. Kramer, Daniel J. chanic at Sid Daiell's Aerodrome. . . . building purposes was made by way, still in existence with member- Fund. Braislen, Porter & Baldwin, Inc., ship dwindled from 75 to 11. Prexy Bonds Corporation, owners of the Bob Mortimer barkeep, and treasops, who plan a community of 16 pan game on a Phil Pates concession from there. three-story apartment buildings with on Luna's front. . . . Charles Bourne, accommodations for 625 families, a once a high-salaried pianist in leadshopping center, garage and swim- ing Manhattan niteries, is now ming pool. Amusements and rides tickling the ivories at Famous Bar. not destroyed by the \$500,000 fire in . . . Charles J. Larkin, a Coney oldie, August, 1944, and still on the formerly associated with the late grounds, are to be sold. Only one re- Charles Schiffmann in real estate, is minder of the park that attracted now co-exec with Bod Adler in the millions during its 42-year history will be retained-the swimming pool-which is to be incorporated in the new project.

Mardi Gras Notes: Monday will be police parade nite; Tuesday, firemen; Friday, American Legion; Saturday p.m., baby parade. . . . Fred Canfield, at his own expense, will decorate with flags and bunting entire Philadelphia Zoo, Roger Conant, Bowery block he is part tenanting with concessions. . . . George C. Mc-Cullough has been made grand marshall. Behind his car will follow Joe

Steeplechase Park's 34th annual Kaufman, assistant g. m., on a white

Sally Lobell sold her two Pre-

(See Coney Island on page 85)

Virginia Beach

VIRGINIA BEACH, Va., Aug. 24 .--Johnny Long's ork moved into the Cavalier Beach Club. Francey Lane is featured vocalist and Edward and Diane, dance team, also are on the program. Surprise guest soloist with the band opening night was Evelyn Knight, vacationing here. . . Johnny Morris is holding forth at Art Lewis' Seaside Park Casino, Weekly fireworks display is hypoing Thursday night biz, and the Iron Lung is one of the popular show features here. . . . Ray Robbins' band is playing at the Ocean Club. Floor show includes Pierre and Temple, dance team; Vicki Allen, chirper; Harmonica Trio, and Alan Stone, emsee and comedian. Spot is on the air over WRVA three nights a week.

August 31, 1946

Beauty Contest Next For Legion Funspot

BILOXI, Miss., Aug. 24.-American Legion Amusement Park here, under co-sponsorship of the American Legion and Children's Playground Fund, is enjoying a big season under management of T. L. Dedrick. Spot opened March 2 and will run all winter, seven days per

A bathing beauty contest, under Association; Thomas Tesauro, Cham- Doc Zaza has pitched his horoscope auspices of Veterans of Foreign Wars, will be staged here Sunday (25).

To date the Legion has realized \$5,000 from the spot for its building Keane and Helen Fraser. . . . An- Atlantic Boat Club, 31 and Board- fund. A like amount has been turned nouncement of the sale of Luna for walk, founded in 1910 by Jack Con- over to the Children's Playground

Spot has a free gate and fireworks realty brokers, in behalf of Prudence is Joe Caneen, a detective; secretary, and free acts are used three times a week. Keesler Field, half mile site. Purchasers were Morton S. urer, Harry Mortimer, bar and grill from the city, houses 20,000 soldiers Wolf and associates, Manhattan hotel owner. . . . Bill Persely manages a and park draws plenty of business



CHICAGO, Aug. 24.-With only a short time to go before park ends the season Sunday (8), everyone is talking about future plans. A party is planned by the boys and girls to officially end the season. Event will be staged at the Green Mill, Broadway and Lawrence, and will start at 1 a.m. Monday (9), or shortly after the park closes for the night and the season. From the talk, everyone will be there.

Everyone was saddened by the fatal accident to Walter Osta, 73, manager of Mill on the Floss, a boat ride, Saturday (17). He was crushed to death late Saturday night when he fell between a moving boat and the side of the channel. Two days later, his wife, who has been ailing for some time, died. Two sons, Max and Daniel, survive. Here are the plans of some of the (See Riverview Notes on page 85)

TREASURE ISLAND AMUSEMENT PARK Phoenix, Arizona

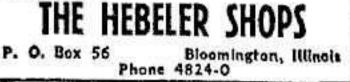
Will book the following Rides: Caterpillar, Tilt-A-Whirl, Octopus, Ferris Wheel, Flying Scooters or any good money-getting ride that does not conflict. Also can use Kiddle

Auto Ride, Kiddle Swing and Kiddle Whip. A few Concessions still left, those who wrote before, write again. Food and drink Concession at the new Dance Pavilion for lease. Due to disappointment, can use Portable Roller Rink with complete outfit, Winter season just starting, 600,000 tour-ists expected. This is a year round park. Wire or write

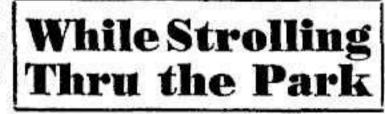
JOE WEBER, Mgr. 2227 N. Evergreen St. Phoenix, Arix.

PERFORMERS

We can supply you with any made-to-order equipment, Ballbearing Swivels, Wire Rope, Manila or White Line Splicing, Seamless Covered Spanish Webs. Send for FREE sample.







Annual free Sky Revue at Cincy's Coney Island, August 23 thru September 2, features the Helen Harvey Girls, Flying Siegrists and Ben Mouton.

Bill and Pearl Barfield Reed have taken over management of the South Beach Casino, Key West, Fla. They formerly operated the Elks' Bingo Palace there.

M. H. (Georgie) Lee, formerly with the Funhouse on the O. C. Buck Shows, has formed a partnership with Chet Stott and assumed charge of all concessions at Crystal Lake Park, Averill Park, N. Y., near Troy. Lee Stott will have charge of concessions next year and will assist in the promotion of special events.

Long Beach Pike folks were saddened by news of the death of Lloyd Nay, 51, at the Long Beach Naval Hospital Wednesday (14). Nay, World War I veteran, was formerly secretary to H. A. (Pop) Ludwig, manager of Virginia Park. At the time of his death he was secretary to C. F. Norris, park concessionaire.

Catching up on changes at Jantzen Beach Park, Portland, Ore.; Paul Durand is general superintendent, a new position; Frank Tropin is listed as mechanical superintendent; Hugh Klinbeill is office manager, replacing Nels Allen, and Mrs. Elizabeth Nyberg has the title of superintendent of feeding facilities.



RR Strike Postponement **Reprieves L. I. Beaches**

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Threat of a strike on the Long Island Railroad, set to get underway Friday morning (23), was temporarily eased up by a last-minute vote of the road's brakemen and ticket collectors, postponing the strike until September 24. Walkout would have seriously affected practically all beaches and resorts on Long Island and would have hit the Rockaways, Long Beach and Jones Beach particularly hard.

County Fair Skedded For Tuxedo Sept. 12-15

CRETE, Neb., Aug. 24 .- With attendance already up 30 per cent over a year ago, Tuxedo Park here, managed by Harold Clark, is preparing for its next big event, the County Fair, Sept. 12-15. Total attendance to date, Crete says, is 25,000.

One special event this year which proved a big success was the Legion carnival, drawing 10,000 persons.

Lalle Beauty Contest Draws Record Crowd

ANGOLA, N. Y., Aug. 24 .- A bathing beauty contest, first of its kind sponsored by the new management at Lalle's Park here, was attended by a record crowd, according to Michael Guzzetta, manager.

Marian Young, manager of Cowan's concession, was the announcer.



In your interest, you MUST see it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! WRITE TODAY!



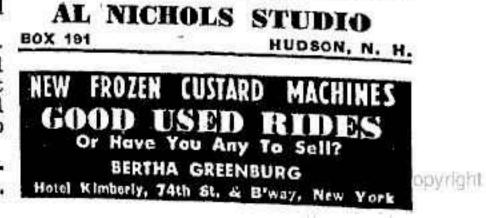
WANT LOCATION

For new Spitfire Ride, good amusement park or apot in South after Labor Day.

Fred H. Culbertson P. O. Box 905. Phone 3-3108. Scranton, Pa.

THE ATOMIC FUN-MAKER

A Walk Thru for that small building under 50 ft. Build it yourself from my model, Black Lite Illusions.



Polio Closes **Obrecht Show**

MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 24 .- For the first time in 31 years the Christy Obrecht show was forced to cut short its season. Company closed at Milbank, S. D., after a 14-week season, due to polio. Org was booked to go until November 15, with dates printed and contracts signed. Top, trucks and other equipment have been stored in Owatonna, Minn. When the polio ban is lifted, Obrecht will reorganize and play theaters with a new cast.

Mr. and Mrs. Christy Obrecht Jr. will remain in Minneapolis until the reopening. Jules and Mae Obrecht left for their home in La Crosse, Wis. - Jerry Ketchum, advance agent, who went to his home in Sabetha, Kan., , will return for the fall tour.

Show recently played day and date with Dailey Bros.' Circus. Mr. and Mrs. Ben Davenport, Dailey owners, attended the show and the Obrechts were guests of the Davenports in their private car.

Mr. and Mrs. Harrison Aulger visited the Obrecht show recently in * Wells, Minn. They are out of showbiz, residing at the home of Bobby Aulger, who operates a farm in Wells. Mr. and Mrs. B. L. Dickson (Dorothy Mills) visited the Obrecht org in Faribault, Minn. They were en route to the Jack Brooks Show in Wisconsin.

Mr. and Mrs. Addison Aulger, of * the old Aulger Bros.' Stock Company, are in Kansas City, Mo., where Mrs. Aulger is seriously ill.



"TRICKS PLAYING smaller places, either in hall or tent, are taking 'on a probable headache when they try to wear the clothes of Big-Stem drama. This style bill is framed to strut some name star or feature performer. Without someone capable of carrying this load, the bill falls apart and the show flounders. Stock gets around it by hiring such names, but the gravy goes to the star, the manager taking the crumbs. There are two kinds of special build-up opus that smaller dramatic 6 offerings can manage. These are the Toby type and the preacher type. ·Both are good, small town one-part bills. Big Stem is above Toby but what's the difference? Every man to his taste, even in plays.



'ECIL VERNON, manager of Little Ole show and well known in rep circles, has been released from the navy and is again active in his old territory around La Crosse, Wis.; Rochester, Minn., and Mason City, Ia. He was in various branches of showbiz for 20 years before the war, having worked with Bill Anglo, Hazel Cass, Ralph Moody and other rep orgs as juve and light comedian. For 10 years before the war he had his own radio show and dance organization. . . J. E. Malmberg writes from Melba, Idaho: "My three-people outfit is doing as well as can be expected with the torrid heat lately. I have invested in a 16mm. outfit and have film enough to play two-week stands in halls. Will use short-cast bills in connection with pix. Frank Tarbell is doing comedy for me. . . . Carle's Show, three people playing halls in Northwest Texas, reports okay biz. . . . Carlton Players, colored, will be active around Baton Rouge, La., this winter. Four people will present short-cast bills under colored auspices. This is their fourth year. . . C. J. Tanot has a magic and pix show in Southern New Hampshire. He has been playing resort camps. . . . A number of folks formerly well known in rep circles were brought in touch with each other by the recent death of Henry Larson in Los Angeles. They were Don and Ruth Melrose, Jack and Ina Elliott and Bunny and Floss Stricker. Last named was one of the active pallbearers. Larson had been with Crawford's Comedians, Bill Plumlee, Roy E. Fox, Doug Morgan and Guy Kaufman.

CAROL PLAYERS, four people, will be around New Orleans after middle of September. . . . Gus Waltz will have a film show in New Athens, J. J. (Tex) Fox is doing comedy. . . . Greene Players will operate around St. Louis this winter, their second season. Company is colored and plays under auspices with four people, using flesh bills. . . . Gale's Ozark Show, two people and pix, is around Helena, Ark., and reports good business. . . . Colfin's Flayers, three-people colored org, wil start their third season near Gulfport, Miss., after October 1. . . . Cindy, Pinky and Red Tweedy, musical trio, are closing their summer engagement with the Victory Players, and will return to Columbus, O., to resume in clubs.

Montgomery To Add Wild Animals to Show in 1947

(Continued from page 50) he talks indicates how far his education in the ways of showbiz has pro- Freddie Case, drums. gressed in a single year. He has some a show-provided, of course, the bankroll can stand the strain.

in Iowa were none too encouraging, ward trek.

the staff, Montgomery has a compact Eddie Frisco. outfit that moves smoothly. The all retouching. A big sleeper-bus Show, managed by I. B. McCoy. provides accommodations for the four-wheel trailers.

adequate light inside and out. The Drake is fixer. Ill., sector after October 1. . . C. Side Show has a good-looking banner Front door prices are \$1.20 for W. Knowles will play schools after line, but new Side Show canvas and adults and 60 cents for children, with middle of September, opening near a new marquee would help the ap- reserves going at 60 and 75 cents, and Rockland, Me. He does magic and pearance of the front end. Jack the Side Show for 25 and 40 cents. from the concession truck in Wyom- why attendance fell off here at night, ing, Ia. season began. Bert Rickman, who in it was Saturday night. the days before p.-a. systems, could fill a big top with his voice, does the announcing and blows the whistle. He joined in Seattle after a long ill-

ness there. Jack Bell has a band age this spring and started out again. small in size but strictly circus, with The very terminology he uses when himself on trumpet; Orville Allread, baritone; Lou Johnson, calliope, and

Swede Johnson recently came on definite ideas of his own now. And he with a new six-horse Liberty act he espouses a theory that marks him as broke at Wichita, Kan., for Dr. E. L. an operator with long-range vision. Cooper. Horses are black and white, He contends it takes a five-year cycle and for a new act work very well. to determine the success or failure of Another newcomer is Eddie Frisco, "The tight man on the loose wire," whose act has been added to the wire Now in its 22d week, the show had of Manuel Valarde. Program also a good season until it ran into the includes dogs and ponies of Della and polio scare in Minnesota. Business Joe Ryan; three menage horses rethen fell off so sharply that the final cently acquired by Tex Orton, and five stands in the State were can- several turns by Alice Orton and the celed. The 10 days which followed Fuller Family, the latter doing a nice little bareback act. Marilyn Rich but the turnout here on the hottest imparts a note of class with her afternoon of the summer gave hope one-arm swings. The clowning, a of an upturn for the show's south- little weak for all the gaps it fills, is done by Chuck Fuller and Johnny With Al Moss as manager and a Lataski, with some doubling by goodly number of seasoned hands on Manuel Velarde, Swede Johnson and

Tex Orton has a strong concert, show's 16 trucks are better than featuring his own shooting and imaverage in appearance. Most units palement acts and aided by the Johnare white, with classy lettering, and sons and Ryans. The Kamakua Hathe paint job has been given an over- waiian Troupe adds flash to the Side

Sweaters McFarland is doing a workingmen, and one truck is dutiful job as lot superintendent and equipped with a winch and a boom receives energetic help on the big top for loading canvas. The latter pulls from Benny Levine, of the ticket dethe 16-foot cage, while the 24-foot partment, and Rocket Kelly. Colonel cages are semis. Plans for next sea- Blake has the Side Show canvas and son, however, call for all cages to be George King is menagerie superintendent. Jimmy McGee, back from a Big top seats are nine high at the few days ahead with General Agent ends and seven high in the reserved Bill Longstreet, was in the ticket sections. A 25 kw. generator provides wagon the day show was visited. Ken

Change in Slout Players Cast

MARSHALL, Mich., Aug. 17 .--First change of season in the cast of *Toby and Ora Slout Players, tent show, was made in Albion, Mich., when Bruce Whitaker left for Hollywood and Howard Rooney joined from Chicago to take over his parts. At the same time, Marvin Howard joined for vaude specialties and later to assume a line of parts. Howard is a dancer, more recently appearing in Windy City night spots. Birthday parties this month were "held for William Bale, stage manager; Claire Burns, ingenue, and Ralph Youngs, general business.

Coudens in Summer Schools

McMINNVILLE, Tenn., Aug. 24 .--Doug and Lola Couden opened here in summer schools following the reg- ular school vacation. Show this season is the same, with juggling, Punch, vent, rag pictures, comedy magic and puppets. They average six shows in a five-day week.

-TWO MINUTES TO PLAY IN 16MM. SOUND

8

Football Special. New laboratory prints available for outright sale at low prices.

> F. C. PICTURES FREDONIA, N. Y.

Harley Sadler Candidate For Texas' House Speaker

FORT WORTH, Aug. 24.—Harley Sadler, Texas tent showman for 37 er of the House.

He was elected legislator again last month without opposition.

OWATONNA BANGED

(Continued from page 78) tion. Upon completion of the job,

fair took to the air via stations KROC, KATE and KRSM to broadcast fact that this had been done.

two flies on the grounds during the stage 18 by 36 feet." six days." Calling it a terrific sucpoints the way for the future sanitainsects are prevalent."

Business Way Off For McKennon Org

GLADEWATER, Tex., Aug. 24 .--Joe McKennon, of the Marian Mc-Kennon Players, reports that in 20 years of outdoor showbiz he has never experienced as consistently bad business as he has this season. "Not one day have we come anywhere near to crashing the nut," says Mc-Kennon. "In eight weeks we have years, who is serving his third two- showed to less than 4,000 paid adyear term as a member of the Texas missions and our seating capacity is Legislature, is a candidate for speak- more than 1,600. However, salaries are paid every week, and I intend to continue to do that little thing. I spent plenty of money to put this opera on the road and plenty to keep it out so far. I have the best of equipment and our plays are the best available.

"We played West Tennessee and Mississippi six weeks too soon, so I jumped the org from Greenville, Miss., to Texarkana, Tex. The new stage trailer, built by Lewis-Diesel, Job of spraying was so effective Memphis, was used for the first time that later St. Clair commented "it in Texarkana. It is a 26-foot semi was impossible to find over one or that has let-down sides. It makes a

Org has five trucks, four semis, cess, St. Clair says the experience light plant trailer, stake driver machine and two cars that pull trailers. tion for all events where bugs and Show will be in Tyler, Tex., next week.

has a 16mm, outfit. . . . Daley Fun Grable's midway stands were reduced The natives consider these figures a Show, vaude and 16mm. pix, reports in size recently, as a result of the little steep, judging by downtown okay biz around Brackettville, Tex. theft of \$600 worth of equipment comments. This could be a reason even the temperature dropped The big show program has under- to a comfortable level and the town gone considerable change since the was full of people. But, of course,



RINKS AND SKATERS

Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0.

stock these HYDE skate-room accessories

Laces 51" - 63" - 75" and 81" Plaide and solid colors

Cinderella Polish

Inner Soles

Rubber Heel Toe Stoppers

Ankle Protectors for Straps

Skate Carrying Cases

ATHLETIC SHOE CO. Manufacturers of those famous



Fire Damage at Chi Arcadia Rink Estimated at \$100,000

origin of which is unknown, was operate a ventilating system. caused early Friday morning (23) in the center and north sections of the half-block long Arcadia Gardens Roller Rink at 4444 Broadway. Fire was discovered after the rink had closed for the night Thursday (22).

Firemen were summoned on a 5-11 alarm and fought the blaze for two hours before it was brought under control. Robert O'Brien, 24, former rink employee, turned in the

CHICAGO, Aug. 24 .- Damage es- seen smoke curling from an electric timated at \$100,000 from a fire, the motor suspended in the ceiling to

Philly Cop Club Sets Skate Race For Hunting Park

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 24. - For





RINKS AND SKATERS

Renovation Program Starts at Sefferino Rollerdrome, Cincy

CINCINNATI, Aug. 24.-Sefferino *Rollerdrome, in suburban Walnut Hills here, is currently undergoing ' a thoro renovation and improvement program, but the exact date for reopening the rollery has not been determined, it was learned this week. - William F. Sefferino, rink man-

ager, said that current plans call for the completion of all of the postwar remodeling prior to opening the . rollerdrome for the fall and winter.

It is believed, however, that the coming season will get under way in September.

Roller Rumblings

Sigmund Ross is starting his ninth year as organist at Eastwood Park Roller Rink, Detroit.

, Bill Holleman, who doubled as manager and organist at the Rouge Park Rollerdrome, Detroit, has gone into the night club field, organizing , a musical trio.

Mack and Mitzie MacLeod, who • are celebrating the birth of a daughter at their home in Portland, Me., and who have been out of the skating field since Mack's return from the service, have been signed for a week's run at the Cumberland (Me.) , Fair in September.

• RIVERVIEW NOTES

(Continued from page 82) concessionaires when the park closes: Mr. and Mrs. Happy Rovitz plan to make the fair circuit, starting at Birmingham; A. L. (Windy) Windes plans a short vacation but may make after spending five years on the West the Birmingham fair; Bertha Mayer, who lives in Chicago, will take things easy; Mrs. Esther Felke and son, George, will leave for their home in Tampa, where George will start school again; Bertha Kaai and Dick "Armstrong plan to take to the road for Adolph Koss; Mr. and Mrs. Morris Bedlin will hit straight for Miami; Bill and Jean Runge, accompanied by Gloria May and Dick Pronath, will vacation in the north woods; Jack b Davis, in his own words, will "hit the road;" Johnny Peluso says he'll go to his home in Wichita, Kan., for a short spell, while Bill Snyder and Speedy Williams will join the Johnny J. "Jones Exposition; Nita Nielsen plans to work in Chicago; Danny Calameri will re-enter school at Wright Junior College in Chicago; Agnes Burke will * make the fairs at Birmingham, Jackson, Miss., and Shreveport, La., then

hit for Florida; Mrs. Sam Battaglia plans to vacation in New York and Burlington, Ia., the latter her home, while husband Sam, takes to the road for the fairs, and Glen Bell, of the shooting gallery, plans to visit in Florida.

Johnny Lino, who was employed in the spill-the-milk concession at the park when the war came along, is back again, this time working with Windy Windes in the penny pitch. Lino recently was discharged from changed boards three times during the army after serving two years. . . . Doc Erling and Bud Turner, of the Johnny J. Jones shows, visited the boys at the Motordrome Wednesday (21).... Shirley Kilpatrick is a new- these, Springlake Amusement Park, comer at the iron lung.

sades parks have sent mechanics to and considerable damage was caused. Riverview to talk to Bill Schmidt Lack of materials prevented Owners about his safety device on rides. . . . Edna Kaai and Dick Armstrong, of hoop-la, are working at the Wisconsin the polio scare struck and attendance State Fair, Milwaukee, which ends practically folded. Sunday.

Ray Marsh Brydon's Palace of Oddities got a good publicity break in The Chicago Sunday Times (18) when Marvin Quinn, of the Times staff, did a piece on Louis (Blue) Osenbaugh, who, with George Haley, is the talker out front.

Rita, the gal who handles the large reptiles at the Palace of Oddities, recently received a new shipment of the snakes. . . . Grace Murphy has been added to the staff at Brydon's place, being nurse to the ossified girl. . . . Willie Burch, one of the spot's midgets, keeps everyone, including Leona Halligan, entertained with his Hawaiian guitar. . . . Tommy Martinak, a Chicago boy incidentally, who is the clown midget on Brydon's show, has a complete new wardrobe ready for the winter tour. . . . Prince Denis and his wife, billed as the world's smallest married couple, have been bombarded with visitors lately. They recently returned here Coast. George Haley, who formerly had a midget show on the Royal American, keeps Brydon's customers entertained with his line of chatter out front.



(Continued from page 80)

was increased sharply. It is a known fact that this spot did more in the way of newspaper advertising this year than previously. Too, Riverview the summer, and the direct mailing list was enlarged.

Only three funspots told of decreases in advertising, and one of Oklahoma City, had a good reason. Kennywood, Woodside and Pali- This spot was struck by fire in May Ray and Marvin Staton from replac- in the resort area. ing rides and other equipment. Then

> were Freeman's Amusement Center, Seaside Heights, N. J., and the Benson Wild Animal Farm, Hudson, N. H. J. Stanley Tunney, manager of Seaside Heights, gave no figures and no reason for the decrease, while Vera Lovejoy, manager of the Benson Farm, said: "No radio this year and very little newspaper publicity. We sent out our own circulars to children's camps and summer resorts."

Use Special Events

The other way parkmen used to lure trade was by special events. Of such work. course many have done this every year, but the questionnaire shows many tried various stunts for the first time this year and events ranged from free nylons to free cars.

believe in letting the folks know work display at night.

ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 24 .---Boardwalk strollers were treated to a brief but spectacular bit of fireworks when the electrical equipment on a large advertising sign atop Steeplechase Pier short-circuited and started a small blaze. Damage was slight.

Coast guards at near-by Cape May found the captive balloon which advertised the Ice-Capades show and was blown loose from its anchorage in front of Convention Hall. The big bag suffered little damage.

Dave Lodge, Philadelphia outdoor advertising poster man, acquired the Shore Poster Company, giving him 500 choice outdoor billboard locations

Hamid's Pier has added a Japanese suicide fighter plane to its exhibits. It was installed by the The other two decreasing budgets marines. Plane bears the scars of its losing battle against the Leathernecks at Iwo Jima, where it was bagged.

> In the Ventnor sector, police are enforcing the ordinance prohibiting display of merchandise on the sidewalk.

Mayor Joseph Altman said the resort will take advantage of the bill signed by President Truman, under which the federal government will pay one-third of beach erosion projects. Both the city and State have each earmarked \$250,000 for

Clementon (N. J.) Lake Amusement Park, has set aside Fridays as Penny Day, with all rides scaled at 2 cents until 5 p.m. Spot staged It pays to advertise is no mere a special Victory Day Celebration, slogan with park owners, for the most featuring Captain McDonald and his part. They've got something to sell high-diving act, bugle and drum both adults and children and they corps demonstrations, with a fire-

85

FOR SALE Portable Roller Rink, 130x50, consisting of Tent, Maple Flooring, 100 pair brand new Chi-cago Skates and 200 pair that were new in April, 1946. P. A. System, Benches, Spare Parts, and Auxiliary Changing Tent, 19x30. Rink in perfect shape and now in operation. Contact





40'x90', factory built interlocking sections, 5'x8'. Can transport on 22' trailer. Tent and floor in good shape. Price, \$2,700.00. Skates, Sander and Music available. In operation now,

RAY SANBORN



TULARE, CALIF.

P. O. Box 962

43

CONEY ISLAND

(Continued from page 82) Coney Island Amusement Syndicate in buying and selling rides, games and amusement devices.

Bat-'Em, one of Coney's oldest games, is operated by John Wilkinson on the Bowery. Assists are Harry Shapiro, umpire, and Joseph Beshara, junior ump. . . . Tom Bevilacque doubles as owner of Terminal Hotel cafe on Mermaid and as part owner of Clam Bar eatery on Surf.

. . Barkeep Barbara Wolff, after the Coney season, moves to Miami Beach for a similar berth in a nitery. ... Phil Doto to feature the Hollys, Carl at Palace of Wonders and Christine at Wonderland show, in a grind show to travel with Lawrence's Greater Shows. . . . Bob Ruhle has been made chief drink doctor at Feltman's No. 1 bar, . . . John Cascone, formerly of Fascination, is doubling as a truck driver, days, and, as a guess-your-ager, on Surf, nights. ? . . Lili Sabini has switched from Tirza's to Bowery Follies. . . . Norma Tarnaya, Louise Wells and Betty Moyers are new dancers at Tirza's. Lou's (Feinstein) Star game on the Bowery is the first this season on Coney to introduce canary birds as prizes.

Johnny King, in Rajah regalia and backed by a sign reading "Prince Yoki, Mental Wonder," is partnered by Joe Shubert in a guess-your-age in Feltman's Arcade. . . . Tina Parascondola, former Luna cashier, is now at the Olde Opera House on Stillwell for Frank Garto. Outside is Charlie Greenberg, ex-legit actor, disguised as a Keystone cop character, for the bally. . . . Charles Burdock has moved from Wonderland show to Tunnel of Love. . . . Joe Miller. brakeman at Cyclone, dates back his

about it, as witness those increases in the advertising budget.

Island start to 1915. . . . Isadore (20), where a fair day's business Klein, brother of Lou, owns a group was reported, show was day and date of automatic drink fountains man- with the opening night of the John aged by John Funo on Stillwell. . . . R. Ward World's Fair Shows. Under Kitty Buxie, known from coast to an agreement between the DAV. coast, juggles hot corns from Cali- Mills' sponsors, and the VFW, Ward's fornia, on the Bowery. . . . Eddie sponsor, the carnival withheld turn-Liederkramer's pan game on Still- ing on its lights and opening its well is managed by brother Seymour ticket windows until after the circus (Whitie).

POLIO CLOSES 'EM

(Continued from page 49) started.

Is again First to offer you NEW AND BE	the latest AUTIFUL I hat Popula	im) HAM ar ar	nrovement IMOND VI	in Skating Records on Skating Records on Skating Records on SBRATO ORGAN stch Organist,		
Don't fail to place your of Nothing like it l				f these Spectacular Reco our Skater before.	ords.	1
Non-ASCAP (1) READY FO	R SHIPM	ENT	ABOUT	AUG. 3157		
SR-174-A Under the Double Eagle SR-174-B American Patrol	March		SR-180-A SR-180-B	The Gypsy I Don't Know Why	Fox Trot	;
SR-175-A Over the Wayes SR-175-B Why Did You Write Me That Letter?	Waltz Waltz		SR-181-A SR-181-B	To Each His Own Night And Day	Fox Trot	•
SR-176-A Two Hearts In % Time SR-176-B Vienna Dreams	Waltz	:	SR-182-A SR-182-B 6R-183-A	Guitar Polka Victory Polka I Don't Know Enough	Polka Polka	ŧ
SR-177-A On the Beautiful Blue Danube SR-177-B The Merry Widew	Waltz Waltz	1	SR-183-B SR-184-A	About You Laughing on the Outside	Collegiate Collegiate	1
SR-178-A Jalousie (Jealousy) SR-178-B Coax Me a Little Bit	Tango Tango	:	SR-184-B	Affection	Collegiate Collegiate	
SR-179-A Moon Over Brocklyn SR-179-B in Plymouth, Indiana	Fox Trot	ţ	SR-185-A SR-185-B	Everything I've Got	Two Step	
Records, \$1.00 Each Plus 10¢ Tax Six Records, Postage Additional on	. 12 Recor	ds f	CES or \$10.00	Plus \$1.00 Tax. No Ord	er Lass Ti	10.0

Six Records. Postage Additional on All Orders. Save C. O. D. Charges by Malling Check With Order.

SKATING RHYTHMS RECORDING CO. P. 0, BOX 1838 SANTA ANA, CALIF.

ONE COMPLETE PORTABLE SKATING RINK

50x140, maple floor, 2 years old; Campbell Tent, 1 % years old; 7 steel Jack Poles, Chain Ties and Steel Stakes, 175 pairs Rink and Shoe Skates, good Sound System, Records and three Speakers, Popcorn Machine, Neon Sign, Stake Puller, Drink Box, 2 Gas Heaters, etc. For division and quick sale, \$4,500.00, Now operating.

J. O. MILLER AND JACK LOVETT Tel. 1837 or 1328 COLUMBIA, TENN.

Materiale protetto a

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

August 31, 1946

506 So. Canal St.

Oliver



The Billboard

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED 87



1 ne bi	uboara	IVALUATION	RANDIS.	E-CLASSIFIED 01
S, BIRDS, PETS DED SLOTHS), GIANT ANT- , Flamingos, Owl-Faced Monkeys,	cities in the Un responsible position You must have c net over \$40,00	AGERS WANTED dited States. You may as in sports and unit apital. Live sales of 0 annually, Write oration of America, falo, N. Y.	the for details.	Immediate Delivery New Prices Effective Sept. 1 10,000 GROSS BALLOONS—All Firsts!
tail Monkeys, Capybaras, Agoutis, Sear Cubs, Marmosettes, Peccaries, Emus, Golden Eagles, Hawks, ligators, African Sun Gazer Liz- trictors, 5'-10': Boa Constrictor ies. Chase Wild Animal Farm, 8e7	Make and sell S Demonstrator. Nee Easily and cheaply	A PROFITABLE ilver Plating Fluid, 2 ded in Homes, Eatin made, Mail a dollar sales plans, Details ruz, Calif,	g Places, etc.	Order Shipped Same Day Received. No Limit. Oak, Eagle, Mohican, Anderson, Etc. No. 4 Balloons. Gr
FAST SELLING ITEMS FOR ow available, Write for descriptions Allen, Silver Springs Florida, Tele- ida, 621		HOBRIES-REAL 3 months, 25¢, Peu xas.		No. 11 Balloons, Gr
NS SNAKES, BOA CONSTRUC- attlers, Dragons; Snider Monkeys, nake King, Brownsville, Tex. 867 BODIED MOTHER ALLIGATOR,	smoke, no grea Wonderful opportu operators. Write (DWICH—FAST SI se, no special equip unity for cafe and a oday for free particul x 1486, Fort Worth	ment needed. andwich shop lars. Haskell	No. 718 Mickey Mouse Balloons. Gr. 9.00 Brilliant Aluminum Balloon Sticks, 19 1/2 ". Gr
over, and 15 Baby Alligators, Al- 00 the lot, immediate addpment, s End Zoo, St. Stephen, S. C. HYMADRYAS BABOON LION	ness at home.	Proven method, Sho Box 23, Allston 34,	ws how. Free	Comic Buttons, Wolf, Etc., 4". Per 100
ul Cape, Also Agoutis, Armadillos, Swans, Racing Terrapins, Black Wire Otto Martin Locke, New Ee7	manent busines investment. Inter	OPPORTUNITY s of your own on a resting literature fr i-B Elm Ave., Norwo	mall starting	Hot Peppermint Gum (5 Sticks). 3.50 Per 100 30.00 Watch Bands, Steel. Doz. 6.00 Squirt Rings, Large Stone. Doz. 3.60 Stratferd Pens. Doz. 6.50
E RATS, HAMSTERS (MINIA- ears), \$10,00 pair. Colored Cir- ats, Pythons and Boas, Monkeys, 6-18 86th St., Ozone Park 17,	two-wheel car living, Excellent c gallery .22's with	LERY, 7'x24', MC trailer with space f ondition, 2 hour set unit. Cash and carr wn Ave., Wilmington	or storage or -up. 100,000 y. Write best	U. S. Army Band Harmonicas. Doz. 18.00 Harmitone Plastic Harps, Doz 9.00 Imported Double Reed Harps. Doz. 24.00 Plastic Rattle Baschalls, Doz 1.50 Miniature Boxing Gloves. Doz 3.60
LDEN EAGLES, HAWKS, BABY Coyotes, Owls, Peccaries, Pacas, White Fox, Charone Animal Rauch,	lots 100 pota	-ASSORTED, \$1.0 ds, 75c pound, Lia ek 1, Also Closeou	idner, 153-B	Metal Sconer Dogs With Pills. Doz. 1.50 Kem Beer Bottle Lighters. Gr 30.00 Kem Ritzi Lighters. Gr 27.00 Pocket Knives, Colonial. Doz 6.00 2-Blade Pen Knife with Pictures.
KEYS, \$65.00 EACH, \$125.00 Jangabeys, \$60.00. Green Mon- accounts, \$15.00. Hawks, \$10.00. around 7-foot up, \$50.00. Dens Trails End Zoo, St. Stephen, S. C.	tunities, new p feld, Box 1937C,	WN BUSINESS—N laus, Bigger profits, Chicago 90, Ill, ANCIAL BACKIN	Dime, Dorn-	Doz
NIES-CAN PLACE 10 TO 15 ming pontes. Also need registered ling purposes. Royal Exchange, Huntington, W. Va. au31	mate music pul	Melo-Song Publish	composer. For	Card). Gr. 7.20 Pin-Up Dream Girls-12 Real Photos to Package. Doz. 7.20 John Bowl Tollet Pipes. Doz. 3.00 Ocarina, Large. Doz. 6.00
ER DOG, \$25.00; FERRETS, Pigeons, Pheasants, Pea Fowls, Ducks, 8 Trained Tame Monkeys, Whistling Yankee Doodle Ca- Parrakeets, all colors, \$10.00 pair, 3, \$18.00 doz. Persian Cats, 4. Lamb, 3330 W. Lafayette,	Hard to get, 16-inch inflati \$1.50 Set	all rubber, assort on. Packed 4 doz. ler. \$10.80 Per 1 Sample \$1.00.	ted colors. per carton. Dozen.	Humanitone, Doz
	High bouncer	AY BALLS 5, 10-inch inflatio dozen per carton, Seller. \$4.80 Per 1	n. Packed	4 Nickels to Dimes Trick, Doz 7.20 Fantom Horseshoe Magnetic Trick. 2.00 Fantom Quoits Magnetic Trick, Doz. 2.00
BUSINESS	PLASTI	ample 50 Cents.	GUNS	Aqua Beads Magnetic Trick. Doz 1.80 Aluminum Imp, Bottles. Doz 3.00 Snake Almond Cans. Doz 3.00 Wood Imp. Bottles. Doz 1.00
MASTER-BUILD YOUR OWN. te A. C. Lunn Co., P.O. Box City, Okla. 005 0 NEW RED, WHITE, BLUE	69 Cent	d 2 Dozen Per Bo Seller. \$5.40 Per I ample 50 Cents. red Immediate Deli	Dozen.	Berkley 2-Tone Lighters. Doz 12.00 Spiffy Collar Stay. Doz 1.50 Miniature Playing Cards. Doz 3.50 Aluminum Windmills. Gr 8.50 Colonel Pens, OPA Celling \$7.50 Ea.
Tables, size 22x42 inches, deposit, balance C.O.D. Ready to Contacts, Balls and Timers for Games. Tolces, 2905 W. 15th . Y. au31	DAN CA 492 BROAD S	R NOVELT	ARK, N. J.	Dor. 42:00 No Orders Filled Less Than \$20.00. No Orders Shipped Without a Deposit. Border Novelty Co.
IOW! at a N	low Low	. Drico		405 Woodward Ave, Detroit 26, Mich. Phone: CAdillac 6261-6253



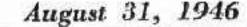
JOHNSON CITY, TENN.

New York

Materiale realisterial

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED 88

The Billboard







The Billboard

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

CLOSE OUTS DOUBLE HEART PINS-Sterling Silver and Gold Plated. LIGHTERS, ALUMINUM-Long Wheel; retails \$2.00 Ea., 6 Doz. Lots. Doz. 6.00 Sample Doz. 7.00 Genuine Sliver Dollar, 2.00 Worth \$100.00. Limited Lots. 25,00 Sell for . . MILITARY JEWELRY-Sterling G.P. Lockets, Bracelets, Pins, etc. Worth \$50.00. Lot .. 15.00 PERFUME, 98# Soller (Stand.) Gr. 9.00 NOVELTY JEWELRY-ASST., Boxed. Doz. 2.00 JITTERBUG NOVELTY PINS. Gr. 4.50 PRIZE BAGS, NOVELTIES-15.00 Asst. 500 for BRACELETS-ASST., Real Bargain, Boxed, 24K G.P. Doz. 3.00 Neb. 100 JEWELRY ITEMS-\$1 Sellers 20.00 PILLOW TOPS-Satin. Boxed. Doz. 4,00 PERFUME-ASST. ODORS. (5 Gr. Lots). Gr. CROSSES ON CHAINS, 24K, G.P., 5,25 Silver, Gold. Dez. 3.00 LOCKETS ON CHAINS, 24K, G.P., Bexed. Doz., \$6. Doz., \$9. Doz. 12.00 LUCITE COMPACTS-\$5 Retailers. .. 12.00 DOL. WALLETS-Genuine Leather, Space 6.50 3.90 LEATHER CIGARETTE CASES. 9.50 SUIT & DRESS PINS-ASST. 12.00 Boxed. Gr. PERFUME & BATH SALT SET, 3 pc. Gr. BATH SALT, FACE 18.00 POWDER & TOILET WATER 30.00 SET-4 pc. Gr. MEN'S KEY CHAINS, 24K G.P. SET-4 pc. Gr. 4.00 Doz. FACE POWDER (Standard). Gr... NOVELTY KEY CHAINS-Asst. 7.20 4.25 FACE POWDER & PERFUME COME, Cellophane Wrapped, Gr. 18.00 EVERSHARP RED-TOP LEADS & ERASERS-ON DISPLAY CARDS. Gross Tubes 7.20 CIGARETTE HOLDERS-Plastic. 3.50 On cards, Gr. BOBBY PINS, 18 on Cards. Gr. ... 4.60 5.50 24 on cards. Gr. 20% Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. Mich. Mdse. Distributing Co. New York, N. Y. 19 E. 16th St. BALLOONS





89

Materiale protettation



3.4

5.0

August 31, 1946 **MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED** The Billboard 91 BEAR SEASON MAGICAL APPARATUS JEWELRY CHAINS IDEAL FOR NECKLACES, **EXTRA SPECIAL!** BRACELETS, CHATELAINES BRAND NEW CATALOGUE-MINDREAD- A. BRAND NEW CATALOGUE—MINDREAD-ing, Mentalism, Spirit Effects; Magie Horo-scopes, 1946 Forecasts, Buddha, Crystals, Palm-istr7, Graphology, Facial Charts, Books, 14S-page Hustrated Catalogue, plus Magie Catalogue, 30c. Wholesale, Nelson Enterprises, 336 S. High, Columbus, O. se21 PLUSH HEAD PANDA AND HONEY BEARS 12" Percale Body and Cotton Stuffed. STERLING SILVER" GOLD FILLER BRASS GOLD FINISH 8 Dor. to a Carton. Assorted Colors. Sold in BE A VENTRILOQUIST -- THROW YOUR voice. S Lessons and 3 Monologues, \$3.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bowen, 5500 Morello Rd., Baltimore 14, Md. 667 Carton Lots Only. No goods shipped without 25% Deposit. Balance C. O. D. ILLUSIONS — MINDREADING, ESCAPES, Books, Publicity, Horoscopes, Chemical Blue-prints, Illustrated List, 30c. Genores, G.P.O. 217-B, New York 1. 6028 LATEST MAGICAL SENSATION! THE "GREAT Monte" Complete Unit, \$15.00, Details in month-ly Fakir, Copy, 25¢, Rachum, 114 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. 5628 PRICE PER ET. PRICE PER PT. CURE CURE CURE PRICE PER .FT. CS-1 1.11 CS-2 .11 CS-1 .11 C-1 5.18 C-2 .51 C-1 .10 C-4 .07 C-5 .05 C-4 .03 C-7 .15 C-4 .12 CGF-1 5.14 CGF-2 .25 BRASS GOLD FINISH STEALING SILVER GOLD FILLED LARGE PROFESSIONAL MAGIC CATALOGUE, 25¢. Max Holden, 220 W. 42d St., New York, 0 6.40 N. Y. Jump Rings Clasps-Price For Grote Sister Hoat Spring Rings Jump Alogs au31 Claipi Cistp Jump Rings-LIT CIGARETTES DISAPPEAR (NOT UP sleeve) with Master Charette Vanisher, \$1.00 postpaid. Amazing details free. Scheetz, 98 Branch, Sellersville, Pa. \$5.00 gross \$2.50 per et. 1.50 5.00 grass 5.00 grass 3.00 per Ib. . \$\$.50 grass \$3.00 per as. A \$1.00 MAKE MONEY SELLING OUR LINE OF Magic. Wholesale list to dealers. Write Beebs, P.O. Box 260, Pontiac 13, Mich. se7 Send \$1.00 fer somple cord of these Wastrafed chains and Andriginalities Qualifies limited. Order NOW for Immediate da-Hvery. lags. VENTRILOQUIST FIGURE, MARSHALL HEAD, 104 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK Five feet, Walks, Spits, Cries, Winks and Rolls Its Eyes, \$85,00. Wm, Wienceke, 2306 Evergreen Ave., Baltimore 14, Md, PARK, CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL SPECIALS Asst. 50 Ligne Buttons, made up with guns, anchors, skulls, etc.; complete with #9 Red, White and Blue Ribbon, \$5.00 Per 100. Roy Roger Jumbo Gun and Holster, complete with Button, \$1.75 Per Doz. BALLOONS # 4 Asst.\$ 2.50 Per Gross **PARTNERS WANTED** # 6 Asst. 3.50 Per Gross # 7 Asst. 4.50 Per Gross # 9 Asst. 7.00 Per Gross FEMALE DANCE PARTNER FOR PROFES-sional Ballroom Team. Ballet knowledge, 5 ft. Established. Write Box 773, c/o Billboard, 1564 Broadway, N. Y. C. #11 Asst. 8.50 Per Gross Dancing Clowns, asst. colors, \$5.50 Gross. Pen and Pencil Holders, all leather, \$1.50 Per Doz. Hawaiian Lois, asst. colors, \$3.25 Per Gross. Asst. Religious Tinsel Plaques, \$19.00 Per Gross. #13 Asst. 10.00 Per Gross #16 Asst. 20.00 Per Gross #418 Long 4.50 Per Gross Cat Balloons, \$7.00 Per Gross, WANTED - PARTNER, CLUB AND BALL Juggler. Good amateur will do. Joe Gabby, 2260 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 37, Fla. 5c14 Balloons, \$7.00 Per Gross, Balloon Sticks, 18 Inches, 75¢ Per Gross, Deluxe Flying Birds, \$14.50 Per Gross, Flying Bombers, fly like a bird, hum like a real motor, \$18.00 Per Gross, Pinwheels, \$4.50 Per Gross, Metallic Pinwheels, \$6.75 Per Gross, Cowboy Lash Whips, \$15.00 Per Gross, Associed Metal Charms, Animals and Heart, for Tumbling Firemen, complete with ladder, all baxed, \$3.00 Per Dor. 12-Inch Tin Horns, wooden mouth piece, \$15.00 Per Gross. Per Gross. Feather Backs with 7 ½ Inch Dall, complete with 33 Inch stick, \$2.75 Per Doz.; \$30.00 Per Gr. Sensational 10 Inch Whistling Tooter, fastest selling item on market, \$8.50 Per Gross. All Metal Drum, complete with sticks and neck cord, 8 inches across, \$7.00 Per Doz. BO Lb. Carton Confetti, \$5.00 Per Doz. BO Lb. Carton Confetti, \$5.00 Per Case. Swiss Wabbler, \$1.50 Per Gross. Water Guns with large metal gun and large rubber ball, \$21.00 Per Gross. Hand Toy Buzzers, the original one, \$4.00 Doz. Balloon Bellows, large, \$7.00 Each. PERSONALS Cewbey Lash Whips, \$15.00 Per Gross. Assorted Metal Charms, Animals and Items for Badge Board, \$1.50 Gross. Red, White and Blue #9 Ribbon, 50 yards, \$4.00 Per Roll. Wiggle Snakes, \$10.00 Per Gross. Squawkers for Balloons, 6½ inches long, \$1.50 DESPERATELY WANT BABY-EITHER SEX. Birth to 3 yrs. Christian home. Write Mrs. Patterson, Gen. Del., El Centro, Calif., for arrangements. Also for Immediate Delivery: 21 In. Fuzzy Wuzzy Bears Large Fuzzy Wuzzy Bears Per Gross. Spanish Hats, \$30.00 Per Gross. Mexican Cholo Hats, \$2.25 Doz.; \$28.00 Gross. White Saller Hats, \$21.00 Per Gross. 50 Ligne Buttons, Comics, Circus, Rodeo and Military Buttons, \$1.50 Per 100; \$13.00 Hand Toy Huzzers, the originat one, 54.00 Dox, Balloon Bellows, large, \$7.00 Each. Balloon Pump, \$20.00 Each. You would not part with it for any amount. Yacht Caps. \$22.50 Per Gross. Red, White & Blue Batons with slik tassels and Beils, \$18.00 Per Gross. H. R. BRYAN JR., PLEASE COMMUNICATE With R. P. M., in Great Neck, N. Y. lumbo Plush and Fleece Bears Extra Large Plush Elephant L. M. MOORE OR ANYONE KNOWING HIS whereabouts notify me, Important, Allen Tite, 100 Ohio, E. Alton, Ill. 567 OE END & Per 1000. CO. V.F.W. Buttons and American Legion Buttons, SPECIAL \$5.00 Per 100, plain; with ribbon made up, Lucky Rabbit Feet, plain, \$4.00 Per 100. Lucky Rabbit Feet Key Chains, \$6.00 Per 100. Army & Navy Feit Pennants, 12-30, \$11.00 Per 100. \$2.00 Per 100, plain; with ribbon made up, Parado Canes, aluminum crook handle, the fines Catering to Concession Trades one you over saw, \$36.00 Per Gross, PRINTING Metal Nolsemakers, \$9.00 Per Gross.

MIKE TISSER, Gon. Manager 799 Broadway New York 3, N. Y.

ATTRACTIVE - 100 LETTERHEADS AND

Rayon Bow Flags, \$1.25 Per Gross,

Plaster Dogs, asst. colors, they are beautiful, \$15.00 Per Gross. Send 50% deposit on all orders, cash or money order.

Materiala protetta en

right





92

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

The Billboard

August 31, 1946



PHOTO SUPPLIES DEVELOPING-PRINTING

AAA QUALITY-CAMERAS WITH OR WITH-out Streamline Booths. Fast delivery. Economi-cal prices. All sizes. Bust to tull-length. Pre-cision built. Federal Identification Co., Dept. PK, 1012 NW, 17, Oklahoma City,

ATTENTION DIRECT POSITIVE OPERATORS. New low price on Eastman Direct Positive Paper, 135", \$4.73; 2", \$5.50; other sizes reduced pro-portionately. Write for our new catalog just out announcing a new line of medium priced Metal Frames, also Glass Frames, Folders, Chemicals, etc. Hanley Photo Supply Co., 1414 Metice,

 COMIC FOREGROUNDS—"JAIL," "DANCE Team," "Fisherman," dozen others. Mounts, 2x3", \$1.50 hundred; 3x5", \$2.50, Other sizes.
 Eastman Paper, Chemicals. Backgrounds. Photo Novelties. Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin, St. #1131

COPIED, ENLARGED-FROM ANY PHOTO. Two doubleweight 8x10, 81.00. Acorn Photo, Times Plaza Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DIME PHOTO OUTFITS CHEAP-ALL SIZES. Drop in and see them; latest improvements. Real bargains. P. D. Q. Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago 10, Hl. au31

DIRECT POSITIVE STUDIO, ALMOST NEW Enlarger and Stock Camera, makes 3x4 Enlarger up to 8x10, Good location, no junk, Reason: have other business, J. T. Parker, Thomasville, Ga. Phone

FOR SALE — DIRECT POSITIVE STUDIO, downtown location, fully equipped with 3 cam-eras, F. 3.5 lens and enlarger, \$1,500.00 cash. Roy Treadaway, 200 Woodrow Ave., Chattanooga,

FOR SALE—USED MODEL G.P.D.Q. DIRECT Positive Camera in A-1 condition. Complete with Tripod, Chemicals and Paper. Suitable for indoor or outdoor work, Takes size 235x332 Photos. Booth News & Novelty Co., 143 W. Main St., Hillsboro, O. Phone 111.

"O L S O N" DIRECT POSPTIVE CAMERAS again available. Fitted with new improved, trouble proof paper feed that will not buckle or scratch the paper. The 11/2x2 or 21/2x31/2 size, only \$25.00. Now is the time to replace your wornout camera with an "Olson." Olson Sales, 905 Walnut, Des Moines, Iowa. Ec14







KIPP BROS.

117-119 S. Meridian St. Indianapolis 4, Ind.



The Billboard

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

93

Materiale protetto da para



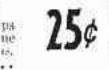
MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED 94



These are super buys! Worth many times these prices, Consists of Army Surplus and other burgains. All items are proven sellers. You can double your money on them and still sell at less than manufacturing cost.

SIGNAL MIRRORS

Made by G. E. Used by Air Corpa for emergency signalling to resone partice. Brand new in orig. cartoos, Each

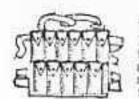


N. J.

2¢

CAVALRY SPURS

Purchased from U. S. Army, Bright metal. In attractive 2 color cartons, Straps extra, 40c set. Per pair



Brand new Army Surplus, 11 pockets, Snap button fasteners. Adjustable shoulder and waist straps. Great for farmers, Boy Scouts, 20¢ etc. Each

BANDOLEER5

LIFE JACKETS

Kapok filled Life Jackets. Used by boatmen, resort trade, etc. Used, but perfect. Each only

FISHING KNIVES

Single Safety Blade, Bone Handle, Fish hook remover, Has 3 inch folding blade. Each



Many Other Specials

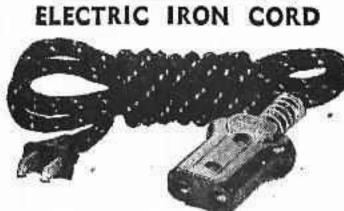


The Billboard

MALE PIANIST-AFTER SEPT. 15TH. READ, fake, transpose. No hot choruses, Good busi-ness planist. Age 49, Reliable. Experienced all lines, Prefer small towns, Box C-299, c/o Bill-**Du-Mall ELECTRIC IRONS Non-Automatic** MISCELLANEOUS bourd, Cincinnati 1, O. COMIC: EXPERIENCED, YOUNG, GOOD MA-terial, soher, reliable, join on wire, state salary, Parker (Shits) Jackson, Melintyre, Georgia, MODERN PIANIST — COLORED. PREFER job with small unit. Union. Double vibraharp. Tony Haynes, 225 E. 3rd St., Frankfort, Ky. au31 * EXPERT COIN MACHINE MECHANIC --★ PIANIST - DOUBLE HAMMOND, FOUR years Air Force dance orchestra experience, four years previous experience. 28 years of age. Prefer Experienced on phonographs, pin games and oneballs. A course in radio mechanics while in the army, 26 years of acc, sober and reliable. Free to travel. John E. Holden, 913 Perry St., Flint 4, Mich. 45/8/24 Ward southeast location. Paul V. Bolich, 209 Calif. Rd., Manchester, N. H. 44/8/24 ★ FEMALE IMPERSONATOR-DONNA DAWN. beautiful stripper, singer: dancing famons dance transfiguration. Three years Air Forces' latgest shows. Command performance for Queen Mary. Beautiful wardrobe. Age 25, neight 5 ft. 3 in., weight 117. Available for booking agents, nito PIANIST-ENTERTAINER - EXCEPTIONALLY lance collection of cophisticated parodies for the modern cocktail lounge. Entertainment for your adult clientele. Fine planist. Union. Available after Labor Day. Jack Goodwin, P.O. Box 153, Rehoboth Beach, Del. se7 clubs. Photos upon request. Donna Dawn, c/o Norman Soales, 536 W. 2nd St., Anderson, Ind. 43/8/24 * PIANIST, GUITARIST, SINGER, COMPOS-★ PIANIST, GUUTARIST, STATAR, Court of er, Comedian—Will work single, team, ork. Pre-army, 10 yrs. showbiz exp. Interested all fields. Adolphe E. Salecto, 2525 Federal St., Phila., Pa. 20/8/31 ★ MAGICIAN-COMEDIAN -- FOR THEATERS, night clubs, lodges, etc., or Billposter or Caretaker for elephants, snakes, etc. Originally known as Uncle Elmer from Hollywood. Need tranporta-EXPORTERS WRITE tion. Need tickets for two. Wife can sell tickets or work in cookhouse. Need work immediately. L. R Schroeder, c/o Sterling Hotel, 2334 Venice Blvd., Venice, Calif. 46/8/24 PIANO MAN-AGE 36, 15 YRS.' EXPERI-ence. Read or fake. Modern style. Vernon Korb, Fair Water, Wis. PIANO MAN-SEMI-NAME EXPERIENCE. Big band or small combo. Must be good salary. Write or wire: Musician, 9011/2 Elm, Room 210, MUSICIANS Dallas, Tex. SEMI-NAME DRUMMER, VET, AVAILABLE after Labor Day, State all in first, all replies an-swered, Phone 9450, Bill Shartzer, 2217 S. Ryan, ★ AT LIBERTY-SEPT. 3. UNIT: HAMMOND Organ doubling amplified Plano and Accordion; Vibraharp doubling Vibra-Celeste, Bass Guitar and Lake Charles, La. Bongo Drums. Some vocals. Unusual combination for Class A hotel, restaurant and cocktail lounge. SINGER, WHISTLER, GUITARIST-WANTS job for the winter. Cocktail bar or small hotel, cafe. Fine voice and equipment, Entertainer, 1417 S. 6th St., Springfield, Ill. an31 Have own organ and complete library Latin American, European, classic and modern music, Nate and Carl, 7 Highland Pkwy., Toms River, 49/8/31 STRING BASS MAN-TOP HOTEL BAND EXperience, 24, good appearance, sober, dependable, Will travel. Louis Gerardi, 213 W. Chestaut St., Glendale, Calif. AT LIBERTY - PIANO MAN, LEGIT, JAM, Boogie, Single, age 28, Reliable, Go Anywhere, Jack McLaren, 821 Hathorne Ave., Minneapolis, * TENOR MAN-ALL AROUND EXPERIENCE. good reader. Will travel anywhere for right job. Sol Marotta, 1951 Haight Ave., Bronx 61, N. Y. 41/8/17 TENOR, CLARINET, ALTO - AT LIBERTY. Commercial location band preferred. Go any 102 North Niles Ave. place. Experience and references from name and semi-name bands furnished. Contact R. Hackaday. 729 Main, Manchester, Iowa, au31 TROMBONE-ALL ESSENTIALS FOR SMALL or large band. Good ride. Nice tone, Experi-enced. Cut or else. J. F. "Duke" Dunaway, IMPORTED Eufaula, Ala. CANES 5. Wis. ★ TRUMPET - AGE 29. PREFER SMALL cocktail unit playing show tunes, popular num-51/8/31 bers and rumbas. Can cut show. Require notice. Lee Brandywyne, 69 Bay 29th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 47/8/24

August 31, 1946





High Grade 6 ft, approved Electric Iron Cord set with regular 3000 cycle Heater Cord.



The Billboard

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

95



right

96

MERCHANDISE-LETTER LIST

cent 244 min-estremants - ²⁰¹⁴ 김 국가, 영향 방향 영향 전가 21 중 가방맞춰 사망하셨다.	OGUE NOW READY NG NUMBERS NEW !!
	Plastic Police Whistles. Per Gross 4.50 Plain Rabbit Feet. Per 100 4.00 Keychain Rabbit Feet. Per 100 5.50 Darts. Per Gross 12.00 R.W.B. Ribbon = 9. Per 50 Yd. Roll 4.00 = 5 Ribbon, All Colors. Per 100 Yds. 3.50 70-L Buttons-Circus, Comic and Rodeo. \$3.50 Per 100; Per 1000 32.50 70-L Buttons-Circus, Comic and Rodeo. \$3.50 Per 100; Per 1000 35.00 50-L Buttons-Comic, Circus, Rodeo, Flag, 40.00 35.00 50-L Buttons-Comic, Circus, Rodeo, Flag, 15.00 50-L Roger. Per 1000 50-L Buttons-Comic, Circus, Rodeo, Flag, 15.00 50-L Roger. Per 1000 50-L Roger. Per 1000 15.00 20.00 50-L Roger. Per 1000 15.00 20.00 50-L Roger. Per 1000 15.00 20.00 50-L Roger. Per 1000 17.50 16.80 1-=30 Meavy Targets. Per 100 25.00 15.00 51 Balloons. Per Gross 7.50 52 Balloons. Per Gross 3.80 54 Balloons. Per Gross 3.25 55 Balloons. Per Gross 3.25 54 Balloons. Per Gross 3.25 <
We Take Orders for Special Pennants, Button	is for Parks, Etc. 1/3 Deposit With All Orders.
6 Arch St.	Philadelphia 7, Pa.
	ALLED D
YOU CAN'T M ONE OF Fastest S THE ATOM	ellers
US ONE OF	THE ellers BALL
Fastest S THE ATOM	THE ellers BALL UTE by its perform- into the air, scends to earth



LETTER LIST

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your EACH WEEK.

Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cinati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis office by Wednesday morning, incinnati office by Thursday morning.

AIL ON HAND AT **ICINNATI OFFICE** 25-27 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0.-Parcel Post 15e Hagerty, John - 18c Pat Otia 120 Corcoran, Mrs. in, Mrs. Thos. D. H. Cordery, Roscoe Edw. Harry Lyall John Corn, Warren , C. F. Cornett, Edgar er, Ross Coryell, J. D. Cossi, Tourny Wm. Fred L. Harris Irs. Mildred Costello, Robt. Geo. L. Coulter, James H. Crager, Van D. y, Paul n, James Aouis & Marie n, Robt. O. Craman, Max Crawford, Mrs. Johnny Mrs. Danny Cray, John Ethel Cronin, Dennis Virgil A. Crowe, C. H. Crowe, Jesse Crumb, Mrs. Julia Mrs. Lyn Kenneth n, Phillip C. Harry N. C. H. Crumley, Joe Cullen, Wm. "Bridgeport" Chas. re, Willis R. Cummings, Wm. G. Cyr, James rd, Mrs. Robt. G. Darling, Happy Jack Tourny Darling, Phyllis Davis, Arthur R. Davis, Joe Davis, W. R. Robt. Lee David Flonnie Davis, W. R. Dawson, Stanley F. DeMitchell, Otto DeLano, Louis DeRubini, Sr., Prof. Eugene Thos. E. Jack ob. aymond E. ø DeRose, Daniel Dearo, Mrs. Bert m. Ray Robt. Decker, Lee Decker, Therman м. ton, Bob Deedy, Vincent James H. Bentley, Claus Berry, Bert Betterlen, Bill Claudette Delmont, Louis Demetro, Mrs. Walter W. Bible, O. R. Bengler, John B. Biegen, Charlie Denning, Josephine Billiken, Billie Dennis, Frank Bilodeau, Mrs. Dent, Bob Jayne M. Diener, Albert Birkes, H. B. Drew, Harvey Blunt, Daniel Dix, John Marion Bobn, Mrs. Carl H. Dixon, David W. Bonacasa, Mrs. Ray Dixon, J. L. Birkes, H. B. Blunt, Daniel Bohn, Mrs. Carl H. Bonucasa, Mrs. Ray Dixon, J. L. Dock, Sam Dodson, E. L. Dolliver, Frederick Bonner, Wm. Bordy, Sammy Bower, Doris Brady, L. P. Brandt, Leonard Bray, Mrs. Geo. Bridgeman, Geo. Brobeck, Jack M. Broek, Harry Brown, Jeria Dontigney, W. C. Dorsey, Don Dotson, Neller Joyce W. Duffy, James J. Dunning, John W. Drake, Edwin E. Dutan, Mrs. Betty Eaves, G. T. Edenfield, Dan Edwards, Albert Brown, Irvin Brown, James Andrew Brown, Round (Corn Game) Bruck, Cosby Elhart, James Louis Johnson, Mike J. Johnson, R. L. Sam Bryant, Paul Bryer, Ollie Bundy, E. J. Eli, Steve Ellott, Forrest E, Ellis, Chester Burgess, Jack Burgess, Millard Ellis, Mrs. Frank Ellis, James C. John Burke, J. B. Burke, Lester Burna, W. C. Bush, L. E. Bushe, Mrs. Joe Butch, Geo. Theo. Butler, Don Butter, Don Cain, Dan Cain, John John Ellis, James R. Ellis, Kenny Jones, Fred Ellinan, Mark Jones, Robt. Elliman, Joe Jones, June Tracy Jones, Thos. Endicott, Jimmie Enos, Rue, Duo Cain, John Etzel, John Eysted, Benjamin Cameron, Chas. Cameron, Frank Cardoza, D. Carle, Buddy Eysted, Tracy Carlson, Lee Carmichael, C. K. Fald, Bin Fantanez, Sra. Margie Fald, Bill Carroll, Dave Carson, Herman Fenner, Harry E. Carter, Cliff Carter, Mrs. H. R. Carter, Rosnoe Ferraro, Mrs. Dorothy Fidler, E. Finnerty, P. J. Fisher, Doc Carter, Wm. Casey, Wm. E. Casey, Wm. E. Caseura, Michael Castle, Chester Catumis, Samuel Cesla, James E. Chambers, Oliffor Fisher, Geo. Fittra, Mrs. C. A. Forrester, John W. Chambers, Clifford Chambers, Fred (Curly) Chambers, Madeline Chambers, Tex Chapman, John W. Frick, Artis M. Frith, Mrs. Hazel Frye, Cecil M. Fullerton, Mrs. Myrtle Chapman, Roy K. Chilberg, A. Chilberg, A. Chilton, Bob Christian, Vera Cibull, Frank Clark, Mrs. Bill Clark, Chas. T. Clark, Chas. T. Gabbard, Jack Gainer, W. L. Gall, Mrs. Arbie T. Leifur, Jack Gall, Mrs. Arbie T. Lemon, Melv Gall, Mrs. Beatrice Levine, Ben Galle, Floyd H. Lezark, Jack Gallagher, Fayette R. Clark, Chas. Clawson, Ralph Cloment, Eugene W. Clement, R. C. Cochran, Jack Cole, Lester Galvan, Jose Garton, Wm, Gass, J. H. Coleman, Jackie Collins, Alfred A. Gassick, Ed Collura, John Gauvreau, Delphus Conger, Fred George, Geo. M. Connataro, Mrs. Thos. George, Joe M.

Louckes, James Gibbs, Roy Girard, Sr., Ted Lucas, Buck W. Gloden, Mr. Marion Luetke, Arthur Godwin, Wm. C. Goldie, Jack Gordon, Don Lusson, Marcelyn MeCain, William (Orch) McClosky, Michael Gorman, Slim Gould, Jay Graham, Jimmie Graham, John T. Patrick McCloud, Oakley McGonigal, Fern McKee, Edwin E. McKinney, Tom McLain, Mrs. II, R. McMullen, John McQuade, Robt. Macolly, P. N. Mahuan, M. Mahuan, M. Graham, R. C. Granger, Jack Gratiot, M. J. Gray, Gilda Greasey, Bill Green, Thoburn O. Griffin, Billy Gugan, Mrs. Betty Maloue, Ernest Gugliemo, Rosso J. Gunderson, A. C. Haas, Mrs. Chas. Hage, Reland Hall, D. D., S.S.M. Marks, Mike Marks, Nido Hall, Edw. L. Hall, Mrs. Louise w. Hall, Mrs. Pearl Halley, Leo Lee Hansen, Herbert Jos. Harding, Wm. Reid Harms, Russell Harris, Blackie & Irene Harris, James Otis Harris, John W. Harris, Lee Harris, Mrs. Lee Harris, Nipper Harrison, Glenn Harrison, Jack Healy, Mike Heddings, Victor A. Helman, Jordon Miller, Tom Wm. Henrikson, Lillian Henry, Clifford P. Henry, Glen Henry, Glen Henry, Guy E. Hergert, Jos. P. Herrick, Arthur J. Hicks, Geo. R. Hierholz, Johnann Hider, Glen Hileman, Alirad C. Hileman, Alfred G. Hodges Badge Co. Hodges, Edw. Hodgin, Willard R. Horne, Jos. Hos, Chas. D. Houston, Lec Howard, W. H. Hudson, Mrs. D. Hunsbrey, C. H. Hunter, W. J. Hyden, Era Ingle, Glen Ingrahm, Frank Isfed, Tracy Alfred Ivers, Raymond Franklin Ivery, Lillian O. Jackson, Thos. Jackson, Wm. J. Jakes, John W. Jakes, Mrs. Ann Jennier, Walter Jennings, Elsa Victor Victoria John, Miller Johnson, Frank Johnson, Harry Lee (Jasper) Johnson, John Bruno Johnson, Sam Johnston, W. C. Johnston, W. L. Jones, Mrs. Agnes Elizabeth (Chris) R. Kairos, Gus George Keefer, Donna Kees, William R. n Kell, Andy Alfred Kellar, James Alfred Kelley, Andy Kelly, George ra, Keske, Bennio Keske, Bennie Ketrow, F. Kilgore, Clara Kimball, Romaine L. King, R. L. Kios, Marvin King, R. L. Kjos, Marvin Knapp, James F. Knoecher, John J. Kobler, N. A. Fisher, Geo. Fittra, Mrs. C. A. Forrester, John W. Fox, Benny Frank, Mrs. Lanona Fremont, J. R. Fretz, Chas. Frick, Artis M. Frith, Mrs. Hazel Frite, Cecil M. Fullerton, Mrs. Myrtle Lawrence, Imogene Pierce, Pearl Leahman, Charlie Pigman, Carl hus Littleton, Carl H. Lockabey, Marion L. Locke, Will H. Locker, Happy Long, Leon P. Long, Minute

Randall, Don Rathbun, Stanley Holmes Rayner, Leo W. Reddick, Johnnie Redding, Joe Reed, Bill Scales Reed, Milt Reilly, Mark

Kimball

Patrick

Reiley, Michael Reynolds, Otto E, Rich, Fred T. Riley, Francis A. Robbins, Jr., Hank Robbinson, William Bill Robt, Rocco, Emina Rodlund, Norman

Pasenl Rogers, Clarence L, Mansfield, Frank Rollins, Paul E, Romig, Faye Rose, Baby Maricale, R. A. Marshall, Lee Rose, Joan Rose, L. Jack Rosenberg, Louis Martin, Gene Scratch Ross, Pete Martin, Henery Martin, Patricia Martin, Richard F. Roth, Charles Rounds & Clark Royal Rides Shows Martin, 'Tex Mathias, Sam Mattson, Bernard May, Mary Royal, Charles W. Sakobic, James Salzer, Raymond C. Saprito Mason, Muse Mecker, Mutt Mercy, Nat Merritt, Raywond L, Mason, Mike Sargent, W. H. Schmitt, Fred Dutch Schneider, Ralph Schropshire, Ray Merserve, William Scott, Eugene Seirman, Joe Shaffer, Frankie Shaffer, Robert S. Messmer, Lorraiue Meyer, E. Miller, C. J. Miller, Katteen Miller, Murray Shamshak, Leo Shea, W. L. Sheeban, Charles J. Sheldon, Scoty Shellenberger, Rheda Millsap, Miles J. Minichello, P. J. Misterka, Steven Λ. Mitchell, Lee Mitchell, Mrs. Shoemaker, R. P. Shoreck, Leo Shusky, John J. Sidner, Tom Louie Mitchell, Russel Mitchell, Slick Mitchell, Willie Modele, Mrs. Harry Siegrist, Wm, Simon, Leon J. Sirdelet Jr., Henry Sisco, R. H. Mouroe, George Elmer Tent Show Sisk, Olin Monti, John Skelton, Jewel Smallwood, Bruce Moore, John Moore, John Thomas Moore, Janice Smith, Ann Smith, Barbara Moore, Larry Moore, L. M. Smith, Corda Morgan, Cooke Smith, Dale Morgan, J. Morgan, R. H. Smith, Katherine Smith, L. Smith, Mose Smith, Otto W. Morrison, Marge . Mort, Joseph Moya, Pat Mullins, B. K. Munn, B. Smith, W. F. Curly Snead, Mary A. Murphy, Joe Murphy, Patrick Snyder, John Snyder, Lewis James Murray, Mrs. E. A. Musgrove, Chas. F. Herman Snyder, Pearl Solomen, W. R. Somples, Jimmie Myk, Joe Nadja, Jean Nallie, Mrs. Horah Nealson, Whity Neese, Pete Sorg, Davis, Sorenson, Mrs. Willie Sponsler, Irene Spain, Buddy Nelms, Charles Nelson, Bill Neuada, Cowboy Spianer, Lou Staggs, Manuel Rodeo Humpy Stallman, O. W. Stephens, Cleo Newman, Charles Newman, Peggy Newton, Jack Newton, Wm, Jr. Nickel, Paul Stephens, Clove B. Stewart, Betty Jane Nickles, George Nifong, Dec Stickney Jr., Robert Nutlingham, Sherman Nottingham, Rex Nuse, Wm. & Gertic Stiy, Joa. Stone, Geneva Stone, Hal Stone, Joe P. O'Boyle, Colleen O'Brien, Cpl. G. Odell, Judy Strassburg, Ed Straub, Donald F. Strouble, A. J. Oliver, William L. Owens, Glen fam L. Studyvin, Harry L. Sturgeon, Leslie D. Chester Sturgill, Hubert Stubblefield, J. B. Packery, Joe Page, Earl H. Sullivan, William Paine, Harry Summer, Henry Clayton Summers, James E, Sutherland, Tex Sutherland, Tex Sutherlin, Pat Sutton, J. A. Sweeney, James M. Swicegood, E. B. Swinson, Gilbert A. Sylvin, Wm. Teahan, John Templeton, Edith Templeton Curly Parsons, Fred S. Patterson, L. W. Patty, Thos. Pease, S. D. Pence, Walter Peterson, Bob Peterson, George Templeton, Virginia Thompson, Dewey Petrie, Roy A. Pettry, Charles Philipson, Wolf Philips, Pearl Pierce, Nehemiah Thompson, William Thornton, Richard Cheeseman Tilson, A. M. Tollie, George M. Townsend, Naomi mrlie Pigman, Carlas Dutch Pili, Ira Michael Pine, Edward A. Toyes, Tommy

 T. Lemon, Melvin
 Plue, Edward A.
 Toyes, Tommy

 T. Lemon, Melvin
 Plas, Stanley
 Trammell, Clyde

 rice
 Levine, Ben
 Platt, John B.
 Troy. John James

 Lezark, Jack
 Polack, Irving J.
 Trueblood, Marving

 ette
 R. A. S.
 Poplin, Charles M.
 Trueblood, Marving

 G. Linville, Earl
 Porter, Arthur J.
 Tuttle, Robert

 Franklin
 Posey, B. D.
 Tyree, O. H.

 Lippencott,
 Powell, P. R.
 Urich, John

 Little, Jackle
 Price, Edward
 Michael

 uss
 Littleton, Carl
 Price, Jake
 Valter

 Trammell, Clyde Troy, John James Trueblood, Marvin Price, Jake Price, Ray Valter, Bud Vanzandt, J. Varnell, Wesley Prince, Jimmie



AVIATION PRODUCTS CO. 207 East 43d St., N. Y. City Mfrs. of All Types of Rubber Balls and All Sizes of Parachutes.



ALL-METAL BINGO BLOWERS

- · Compact, portable size, 42" high by 22" wide.
- Trimmed in aluminum and beautiful metallic colors.
- Swivel ball catcher-automatic ball return.
- Trap door on side-recirculating device.
- · Air cooled self-lubricating motor.

PRICE \$175 plus \$10 crating F. O. B. Newark

ELECTRIC FLASH BOARDS

6' by 2' 4" by 7"

PRICE \$275 plus \$15 crating F. O. B. Newark

Send check or money order or write or wire for catalog

JOHN A. ROBERTS & COMPANY

235 HALSEY STREET .

NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY

PARACHUTE



25 JUNIOR _____ All metal Repeater, snub nose de-sign_shoots 50 caps automati-cally_metal hand grip_4" long. \$6.50 PER DOZ.

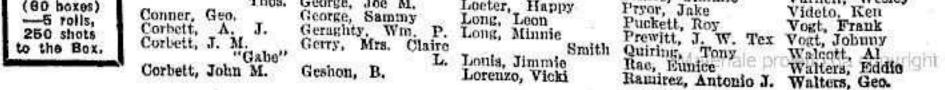
HERO— All metal—single shot—uses either flat or roll caps—Western style—red tenite hand grip—5 %" long.

\$3.90 PER DOZ. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

TERMS: F.O.B. Chicago, net 10 days to rated firms-







YOUR XMAS TRADE Wambold, Chester Williams, George Ward, Charles Ward, Eddie Williams, Harry NEWEST DOLL Williams, Jack Williams, James B. Ware, Frank W. Warner, B. J. Williams, Joe Warner, Julmie Warner, William H. **Of The Year** Williams, L. L. Williams, Maple Williams, Paul V. Wilson, Berty Lou "JOANNIE" Warren, Itichard Warren, S. H. BABY DOLL Warren, Sue Washburn, George Wilson, Jimmie DRINKS-N-WETS Winslow, Colleen Winters, Harry Happy H. COMPLETE WITH Watkins, Mrs. D. Watkins, John J. Watson, C. W. Wats, Memory **OUTFIT AND** Wise, Charles DRINKING BOTTLE Wise, W. C. Wolf, Fred Joan is the \$14.50 Weaver, Earl A. Webb, John L. Weeks, John Wolf, Verne 10 Woltz, Earle doll Doz. wan Wontz, Earle Wontz, Earle Woods, L. T. Wooltich, Carl Wooltich, Carl Woolsey, John Wotasek, Lee Wray, A. V. Wehmas, George W. you Complete that Weiner, J. & have been waiting for. She not only drinks Ester M. Weinstein, Hubert her bottle, actually wets after drinking. Ooh! Weir, Al Wesloski, Jos. Baby Joan comes with a complete dress out-fit, also baby blanket and baby bottle with Wesloski, West, Cal & Bonnie nipple. She is so real that she is like one Wright, Frank G. of the family, Beautifully boxed. Attractive-ly packaged. Write for Xmas Catalogue. Send 25% with Order. West, Robert Gene West, W. E. Weston, J. W. White, Essfa E. Young, John A. Younger, Blaine A. (Talker) Yurik, Frank BERNARD FINE White, Gaslord S. White, Jerry Whitestone, Harry Whittaker, Earoj Zarro, El, & Co, Zidek, Wm, P, New York 17, N. Y. 475 5th Ave. Write for your copy of the Write for your copy of the brochure that shows you why brochure that shows from brochure that shows from Zroy, Clyde Zuckerman, Abe MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill,___ POPCORN are greater with a. . Lake, Louis Lake, Vyron Mayfields, Robert Alere, Madam Jo Allen, Ernest Baker, Glenn Barie, Babe La Markle, Fred Merkle, Fred 0.4 Barton, Dolores Becker, C. L. Messe, Edward Meyer, Helen Berns, Harry Bunts, John Butler, T. E. Carr, Mae Mintz, Jesse Beujamin VIKING Mohen, Louis Carter, Burt Morans, Sandra Morrell, Jerry Morris, Arnold Newcomb, Clary Nichola, Les Orrick, M. G. Carter, James W, Caskey, Dan Coppock, Albert Cortez, Jean Crew, T. H. Davidson, Josephine Orton, Brothers 1 1 POPCORN MACHINE Diamond, Roy O'Nell, Sup Diamond, Roy O'Nell, Sup Owen Paige, Otto Palmasino, In your interest, you MUST see 1.2 it, Available now at DISTRIBU-Palmasino, Wil-Denton, Thomas K. TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal Pappas, Helen Parks, Ken construction. Better product for bigger sales! Passer, Rolfe WRITE TODAY!

2

Ł

٢.

40

LINAILE

in K.



BALLOONS
SPECIAL NEW LOW PRICE
Streetmen Special, best rubber, ideal for Gas Balloons, inflates 12-15 Inches. Gr. \$ 8.50 # 13 Paddle Balloons, Gr. 10.00 # 13 Cat-Face Balloons, Gr. 13.00 # 13 Cat-Head Balloons, Gr. 15.00 # 718 Balloons, Gr. 15.00 # 718 Balloons, Gr. 7.00 #428 Balloons, Gr. 6.00 Dart Game Balloons, Gr. 2.75 Balloons Sticks, 18". Gr. 1.00 Balloon Sticks, 23". Gr. 1.25 Metallic, double Propellor on slick. Gr. 8.40 Striped, plastic Kiddle Canes, Gr. 18.50 DeLuxe Flying Birds, Gr. 14.80 Swords with Sheaths, Gr. 42.00 Loop-O-Plane, on Sticks, Tri-Motor. 14.80
Gr. 18.00 Swagger Canes, beautiful finish. Gr. 10.50 Pinwheels, plastic and foll, Gr. 7.00 Lash Whips, Gr. 15.00
Feather Dolls on plastic Kiddle Cano, Complete, Doz. 3.00 Plastic Gun, Holster and Strap. Doz. 4.00 Cap Gun, with Holster. Doz. 6.00 Comeback Balls, Gr. 4.80 Ping Pong Balls, special. Gr. 6.50 Tricky Dogs, Gr. 16.00
Plastic Scotty Dog, pin back, carded. Gr. 4.80 Paddle with Comeback Ball, large
Plastic Cowboy, on Horse, asst. colors.
Gr. 14.40 Bullet Key Chains. Gr 6.00 Large Bullet Key Chains, 30 caliber.
Cr. 10.20 Assorted carded Key Chains. Gr. 4.75 Plastic Whistle. Gr. 4.50 Plastic Locomotive Whistle, carded.
Gr. 9.00 Western Jewelry, asst. Gr. 10.80 Rabbit Feet Key Chains. Per 100. 6.00 Large size Gun and Holster, for
Badgeboard, Gr
and silver. Gr 4.00 50-L Buttons, Circus, Rodeo, Flag,
Welcome Buddy, Comic. Per 100 1.75 Per 1.000
Photographed, 50-L Roy Roger Buttons. Per 1,000
Schattur Novelty Co.
142 Park Row New York 7, N. Y.



Materiale protetto da coper ight

MERCHANDISE 98

Mr. and Mrs. Simon Warner, John O'Donnell, Billy Blackhawk, A. Movotny, Joe Marano, Neil Kane, Doc J. P. Shean, Al Clark, Warren Rice and Karl Cartwright? Why not give with some pipes, you fellows?

Misrepresentation -By M. F. Guyer-

Editor's note: M. F. Guyer, of Cel-Ton-Sa Medicine Company, Cincinnati, during a visit to the pipes desk last week struck a warning note anent some members of the profession's habit of willfully or unknowingly misrepresenting their product to their tips. His discourse on the subject is directed to all pitchmen, demonstrators and med men.

HAVE you read Section 502 (F) (2) and regulation (a) of the Pure Food and Drug Act on Pages 4 and 26 of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and general regulations for its inforcement? Do you know the meaning of this law? It means that if you prescribe, recommend or suggest in its advertising or sponsor either by literature or by word of ance. This, too, is partly due to the mouth a cure or that it can be used for the treatment of ills or ailments tion. other than those prescribed on the package, the product itself will be considered misbranded. The merchandise you have on hand will be seized by the Pure Food and Drug Administration and you will be subject to libel and fine because of failure of the product to bear adequate directions for the claims which have been made for it.

Stock Seized

Several medicine men thruout the country for the past four or five years have been stopped and their stock seized by federal men, because of misleading claims and cures made by them for the medicine which they were selling. They violated the act and as a result were subjected to severe fines and penalties. The Pure Food and Drug Administration has indicated that it will continue to seize making misleading statements as to the cures and claims and treatments of the medicines, which they sell. The administration is currently conducting an extensive campaign manager. against all demonstrators, lecturers, etc., thruout the country and a cus- not the only thing envisioned. a test case in November. The manufacturer is only responsible for the labeling of the package it manufactures and if anyone makes claims other than those inscribed on nial year. the product the government holds that individual solely responsible. We have information from an authoritative source that there is no objection to med men giving health lectures as part of their talks. A copy of this law can be obtained from the Pure Food and Drug Administration, Washington. Anyone desiring further information can obtain it by writing our company. The sole purpose and intent of the law is not to keep any individual from selling medicine, but to stop that individual from making misleading claims for the product he is selling.

Puzzles

By E. F. Hannan

WAS ONCE in the puzzle bizfor half a grand. A friend of inventive notions thought it out; it looked nifty, and I went in.

The friend was a terrible salesman and I looked caught until Henry Sullivan, super-salesman, dropped in and I told him about the set-up. He took some puzzles to the fairs as a side line to other items and right off he sent for more. He finally cleaned them up, putting Henry into the puzzle game and he corraled some money.

Salesmen working novelties or any goods that appeal to youngsters are safe in carrying along puzzles. Purchased correctly, they give good returns and take little carrying space.

Ammon Makes Model Wisconsin Fair Of

(Continued from page 79)

organization set up for park opera-

Normal complement of rides at the park was increased to 22. And they did a huge business. Shows, contracted independently, were limited in number, and did big business. Ammon maintains a fixed eye on them, and unhesitatingly chased offending shows which shifted from selling tickets to high-pressure donation-dunning tactics.

Livestock and agricultural exhibits were high in quality and number this year. Entries ran so high that in some departments it was necessary to use tents to house the overflow. Because of the Newcastle disease, there is no live poultry show. However, folks did get to see a glassedin exhibit, in which two whitegarbed women walked steadily side by side breaking and separating eggs. Always with his feet on the ground. goods and stop all med men from meeting today's problems today, but with his eye cocked to the future, Ammon already is moving in the direction of the Centennial Year. which he says will be his last as Changes in the physical plant are tomer of our company will be used in projection of his idea that a fair should be educational, purposeful and pack solid entertainment is expected next year, with the full development coming in the '48 centen-

HYTEX BALLOONS Sell Oak Balloons and you'll

do more business - make more money. As all old-time bolloon men know, OAK-HYTEX Balloons are tops in quality and flash. Today's Oak Balloons of synthatic rubber are constantly improving in quality - thanks to Oak's experience all during the war producing meteorological balloons lot the Armed Forces. This "know how" saleguards your profits.

Give yourself, and your jobber, a break by placing orders well in advance,





pipes from Nashville that he has

closed a successful run at the Mc-

Lellan chain store there with his

kitchen gadget layout. He says he

planned to make the Kentucky State

Fair, Louisville, opening August 26.

Naldrett adds that he'd like to read

pipes from Al (Pop) Adams and

It's much simplier to work your way

out of a difficulty than to attempt to

vet pitchman, is in Ward 810, Char-

ity Hospital, New Orleans, and ex-

pects to be confined there another

four months. Jerry says he suffered

a foot infection some four months

Satisfy your customers and watch

STANLEY NALDRETT . . .

Freddie Hudspeth.

JERRY RUSSELL .

think your way out of it.



etc. "Proof-positive" demonstration kit and sure-fire tested sales spiels furnished.

Regular size, per Doz. \$3, sell for \$6. Deluxe size, per Doz. \$4.50, sell for \$9. Gross, payment with order, sent postpaid; less than gross, postage added. 5% additional discount on 5 gross. C.O.D's 25% deposit with order.

FRIGERBAR CORPORATION 225 West 8th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

MEDICINE AND WAGON MEN

Write today for prices on our Laxative Tonics, Herbs, Liniments, Salves, Corn Medicine, Tablets, Soaps, etc. 1 day service. (Products Linbility Insurance carried.) Manufactured by a Registered Manufacturing Pharmacist. CELTONSA MEDICINE CO. 1016 Central Ave. Dept. B-9 Cincinnati 2, 0.

PAPER MEN

Good publications for small towns and rural areas in Southern, Eastern and far Western States, Plenty of good maps in stock,

ED HUFF & SON DALLAS 10, TEXAS 5411 GURLEY

Have you checked your lecture recently? If you're not getting the dough, that might be the answer.

HARRY WOODRUFF . . .

is in Miller's Drugstore, Chattanooga, working rings to plenty of long green.

PAT MALONE . . .

your profits sour.

and Jack (Bottles) Stover are still going strong in the hills and valleys of Virginia and West Virginia. Writing from Harrisonburg, Va., Bottles says: "Made a stock sale recently and I can now understand why the cowmen in the old days didn't care for sheep men. If the ones of the Old West were like the current ones they wouldn't go for an asbestos suit in a fiery furnace. My advice to sheetwriters working sheep sales is either carry your own lunch or wait until the apples get ripe."

There's always good company at the bottom of the ladder, if you care to look at it that way.

PAUL LOKEY . .

and V. J. Stover, pitch exponents of note, have their photo gallery clicking to successful business on Maitland Jollytime Shows.

STILL WORKING . . .

foot products to solid scores in Neisner's, Cincinnati five and dimer, is John Metevier.

JACK FARBER . . .

of Ace Novelty Company, Chicago, reports that a number of pitchmen are working his fur cane monkey to good results.

Good substitutes have not yet been found for simplicity, frankness, sobriety, industry and sincerity, so don't try to eliminate the age-old virtues of pitching. Those who have attempted It have ended up with indifferent success.

WHATEVER HAS BECOME . .

of Fred McFadden, Doc Scribbs, Rusty Russmisel, Soldier Kenadee, Red Steel, Jim Hausmann, Eddie Murray,

96 NEGROES JOIN R-B

(Continued from page 49) did not start until 6 p.m. Attendance was about half of capacity in the afternoon and three-quarters at night. Despite an edict, prompted by polio, that kept children away at Eau Clair Monday (19), there was a strong half a house at the matinee, and the reserves were well filled at night.

Show made a Sunday run from Wausau, where it drew half a house at the matinee and about two-thirds at night Saturday (17). Matinee started at 5 o'clock as result of a late getaway from Green Bay, caused by a hard rain and windstorm Friday night (16).

The gale, hitting just after door

time, all but took the marquee away and had quarter poles dancing in the big top. It reversed in direction and soon spent itself. Meanwhile the rain let up and customers came until there was a three-quarter house. Matinee was about half.

MEDICINE LECTURERS WITH OWN OUTFITS FOR DOWNTOWN LOT IN ST. LOUIS. OPEN SEPT. 14 TO NOV. 15. If you can stand money, stay sober, THIS IS THE SPOT. Wire or write

RAY C. HERBERS c/o The Billboard, 390 Arcado Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.



FAST SELLING JEWELRY for FART SELLING JEWELRY for FAIRS, ENGRAVERS, RESORTS, STORES!! IMMEDIATE SERVICE!! LOW PRICES!! Latest in SIGNET RINGS, WHITESTONE RINGS, IDENT, BRACELETS, Filligree pins, Lockets, Anklets, etc. Send \$5.00 or \$10.00 for Samples!! MAJESTIC BEAD & NOV. CO.

New York 16, N. Y.

MEDICINE MEN

307 Fifth Ava.

Write today for new wholesale catalog on Tonics. Oll. Salve, Soap, Tablets, Harbs, etc. Low prices-rapid service. (Products Liability Insurance Carried.) GENERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES GENERAL PRODUCTS LADOUTS LADOUTS Manufacturing Pharmaoists 187 E. Spring St. (Dept. B) Columbus, Ohio There Is No Substitute for Quality, Copyright

The Billboard

GENERAL OUTDOOR 99

Rose Says Build Expos for Keeps

(Continued from page 48)

Industrial Fair, which resumed this year unspoiled by the havoc of war. was stressed.

It Takes Pros, He Says

Midway attractions, according to Rose, must be strange and wonderful and, most important, professional. Experienced fair ops know that a localite who once ran a church strawberry festival can't supervise midway attractions that thousands of people must be sold on paying to see. Fair attractions are in direct competition with motion pictures and other amusement units, and there remains the necessity of topping Hollywood products if the patron is going to be sold, otherwise he will hang around long enough to look at the fireworks and go home with his money in his pockets.

Taking a crack at current prices, Rose advocated tariffs that wouldn't strain the average man's spending capacity and warned that if this policy was ignored, Mom and Pop and the kids would stay at home and listen to the radio. Rose has done pretty well following his own advice at his local nitery, the Diamond Horseshoe, where the bite for entertainment is somewhat less than other plush spots. By way of illustrating his point, he told of a New York World's Fair director wanting him to add class to his Aquacade with a \$2 admission. His answer to that was, "All God's chillun got 40 cents," with the result that nine million people paid to see the water show during two summers.

An added feature of building for keeps, Rose said, would be that industrial concerns and independent concessionaires would be more willing to invest their money in attractive units since they would have a better chance of coming out on top.

Fidler's United: Janesville, Wis.
Fleming, Mad Cody: Athens, Ga.; Blue Ridge Sept. 2-7.
Florida Am. Co.: East Tallassee, Ala.; Arab Sept. 2-7.

Folk's Celebration: Grants, N. 14., 28-Sept. 2. Francis, John: Plymouth, Wis., 26-Sept. 2. Franklin, Don: Cameron, Tex.; Rockdale Sept.

2-7. Frear's United: Stockton, Kan., 27-39.

Garden State: Pen Argyl, Pa.; Easton Sept. 2-7.

Gate City: Porest City, N. C.

Gay Way: Austell, Ga. Gem City: (Fair) Mason City, Ia., 30-Sept. 3.

Gentsch, J. A.: Carthage, Miss. Geren's United: (Fair) Peru, Ind.; (Fair) Gold Bond: (Fair) Athens, Wis., 27-29; (Fair) Chilton 30-Sept. 2.

Gold Medal: (Fair) Aledo, Ill.; (Fair) Kentland, Ind., Sept. 2-7.

Golden West: (Water Festival) Sacramento, Calif., 28-Sept. 2,

Gooding's American Expo.: (Fair) Charlotte, Mich.

Gooding, F. E., Am. Co., No. 1: (State Fair)

Columbus, O. Gooding, F. E., Am. Co., No. 2: (State Fair)

Gooding, F. E., Am. Co., No. 3: (Fair) Norwalk, O.

Gooding, F. E., Am. Co., No. 4: (Fair) Napoleon, O.

Gooding Greater: (Fair) Jackson, Mich.

Gooding Park Attrs.; (Fair) Burton, O., 30-Sept. 2.

Greater Rainbow: (Fair) West Point, Neb., 25-29; (Fair) Manson, Ia., 30-Sept. 2; (Fair) Manning 3-6.

Great Sutton: Zeigler, Ill.; Marion Bept. 2-7. Greater United: Wichita Falls, Tex.

Goshen Sept. 2-7. Grimes Am .: (Fair) Townsend, Vt., 27-28.

Groves Greater: Bogalusa, La.

Hale's: Salina, Kan.; Osage City Sept. 2-6.

Hames, Bill: Sherman, Tex.; (Fair) Gaines-ville Sept. 2-7. Hammond Pla-Park: (Fair) Arlington, Tex.,

26-Sept. 2.

Happy Attrs.; Newark, O.; (Fair) Bellefontaine Sept. 1-6.

Happyland: Traverse City, Mich.

Hannum, Morris: (Fair) Flemington, N. J. Hartsock Bros.: (Celebration) Shelbyville, Mo.;

Lewistown Sept. 2-7. Hedrick's Gay Way: Benson, N. C.; Lillington

Sept. 2-7. Hennies Bros.; Des Moince, Ia.

Heth, L. J.: (Fair) Dickson, Tenn.; (Fair) Onelda Sept. 4-7.

- Hill's Greater: (Fair) Lexington, Neb., 25-29;
- (Fair) Iois, Kan., Sept. 2-7. Home State: (Fair) Tipton, Ia., 27-30; Edina,

Mo., 31-Sept. 2. Hoosier State: Burlington, Ind., 29-Sept. 2. Howard Bros., No. 1: (Fair) Caldwell, O., 28-

30; (Fair) Marietta Sept. 2-4. Howard Bros., No. 2: Windridge, Pa., 27-29; Stoneboro 29-Sept. 2; Findlay, O., 4-7.

Howard Bros., No. 3: Jacksonville, O., 30-Sopt. 2.

International: Kearney, Neb.; Emporia, Kan., Sept. 2-7. Imperial: (Fair) Mendota, Ill., 30-Sept. 2.

Pike Am.: (Fair) Mountain Grove, Mo.; Deep Water Sept. 2-3; (Fair) Ellington 4-7.

Pine State: Iuka, Miss., 28-Sept. 2. Pioneer: Sayre, Pa., 26-Sept. 2. Poweison Greater: McConnelsville, O., Sept.

4-7.

Prell's Broadway; (Fair) Huntingdon, Pa.; (Fair) Ebensburg Sept. 2-7.

Prol: Taylor, Tex., until Sept. 16. Raines Am. Co.: Greenwood, Ark., 28-Sept. 2;

Spiro, Okla., 3-7. Regal Expo.: (Fair) Alexandria, Tenu.

Regent Am. Co.: Marengo, Ind.; Hopkinsville,

Ky., Sept. 2-7. Reid, King: (Fair) Ballston Spa, N. Y.

Rocky Mountain: Minatare, Neb., 30-31, Rogers Greater: Bridgeport, Ill.; Boonville, Ind., Sept. 1-2; Albion, Ill., 3-6, Rogers & Powell: Jackson, Miss.

Rosen, H. B., Am.: Jackson, Ga. Royal American: Davenport, Ia., 26-Sept. 2.

R. & S. Am. Co.: Plymouth, N. C.; (Fair) Elizabeth City Sept. 2-7.
 Scioto Valley: (Fair) Brookaville, Ky.; Peebles, O., Sept. 2-7.

Shafer's Just for Fun: Temple, Tex.

Shan Bros.: Harlan, Ky.

Smith, Casey: Carnegie, Okia. Smith, George Clyde: Hooversville, Pa.; (Fair)

Meyersdale Sept. 2-7. Snapp's Greater: (Fair) Oshkosh, Wis., 27-30. Sooner State: Apache, Okla.

Southern Am. Co.: Granger, Tex.

Southern Valley: Leesville, La.

Sparks Bros.; Earlington, Ky.; Paris, Tenn., forced to call it off. Sept. 2-7. Sparks, J. F.: (Fair) Princeton, Ind.

Srader, M. A.; Goodland, Kan.

Strates, James E.: (Fair) Cortland, N. Y.; (Fair) Bath Sept. 2-7.

Sept. 2-6. Strong Am. Co.: (Fair) Arlington, Neb., 28-30;

Weston 31-Sept. 1. Stumbo, Fred R.; Sheldon, Mo.; Ash Grove Sept. 4-7.

Sunflower State: Cimarron, Kan., 27-30; Leoti Sept. 2-3.

told by the medical profession that it Sunset Am. Co.: (Fair) Osceola, Neb., 26-28; (Fair) Seward 29-31; (Fair) Jefferson, Ia., would be unwise to go thru with plans for the rodeo because, they said,

Tassell, Barney: Upper Marlboro, Md.

Tatham Bros.; Chatsworth, Ill. Thompson Bros., Renovo, Pa., 26-Sept. 2; (Fair) Laurelton 4-7,

Tidwell, T. J.; Pampa, Tex. Tinsley's City Rides: Cartersville, Ga.

Tivoli Expo.: (Fair) Bedford, Ia., 26-30.

Triangle: Woodstock, Va. Turner Bros., No. 1 and 2 Units: (Fair) Du

Quoin, III., 26-Sept. 2.

Twin City: Trenton, Mo.; Mercer Sept. 4-7. Twin River: (Fair) Nelson, Neb., 26-30.

T. & T. Am. Co.: Lamar, S. C.

United Expo.: (Fair) Albany, Mo. Utah Expo.: Payson, Utah. Veterans United: Pomeroy, Iowa, 28-30. Victory Expo.: (Fair) Coffeyville, Kan.; (Fair) Miami, Okla., Sept. 2-7.

Virginia Greater: (Fair) Keller, Va.; Smithfield Sept. 2-7. Wade, W. G., No. 1: (Fair) Bad Aze, Mich.;

(Fair) Alpena Sept. 2-7. Wade, W. G., No. 2: (Fair) Rensselaer, Ind.,

Cassopolis 3-7.

26-30; Jonesville, Mich., Sept. 2; (Fair) Wallace Attra.: Catawissa, Pa.; Danville Sept.

Polio Paralyzes Outdoor Biz

(Continued from page 48) dicate circus business in Iowa, Mis-

jouri and Kansas, in addition to North

Dakota and Minnesota, the so-called

hot beds of the disease, is being dealt

lethal blows. Banard Bros. were

forced to cancel their scheduled ap-

pearance at Huntsville, Mo., Friday

(16). At Kirksville, Mo., public

assemblies of all kinds were pro-

hibited until after Labor Day. The

edict took in all of Adair County.

The recommendation includes picture

shows, political gatherings, skating

rinks, bridge parties, churches and

church schools, golf tournaments, etc.

Dailey Bros., scheduled to show in

Kirksville Wednesday (28) were

Rodeo Called Off

ion Rodco, scheduled for the Minne-

apolis Auditorium September 30-

October 6, has been called off. While

the disease is expected to run itself

out by those dates, promoters were

the hysteria will linger long after the

spread of the disease has been

Both indoor and outdoor enter-

tainment received a veritable death

blow in Denver Wednesday (21)

when all children under 18 years of

age were banned from public gather-

ings. Specifically named were amuse-

ment parks, theaters, playgrounds,

W. E. Higby as recommending the ex-

isting ban be extended to include

adults. Higby mentioned the Color-

ado State Fair at Pueblo, opening

Monday (26), and amusement parks

as gatherings that should be closed.

Collins Getting Equipment

In Shape for '47 Season

ST. PAUL, Aug. 24.-A full crew

is at work here repainting and re-

pairing equipment of the William T.

Collins Shows and getting everything

in tip-top shape before it is put into

quarters for the winter. Show closed

for the season at Rush City, Minn.,

Wednesday (14) because of the polio

epidemic. The last three fairs the

show played, Perham, Rochester and

Rush City, were total blanks because

of the polio scare, Owner William

T. Collins said. This, combined with the fact the remainder of the fairs on

the Collins schedule were canceled

by the epidemic, caused Collins to

Southern routes. Closing day at Rush

City, show received another new

Get Incorporation Papers

HUNTINGTON, W. Va., Aug. 24 .--

Articles of incorporation have been

issued by the Secretary of State to

Johnson's Novelty Rides. Incorpora-

tors are Roberta Johnson, president;

Lewis E. Johnson, treasurer and gen-

eral manager, and Edward H. Green,

and will start operation early next

month. Thomas Neiswander will be

Edith Davis Convalescing

Org will make and sell kiddie rides

ATLANTA, Aug. 24.-Mrs. Edith

Hospital here after a major opera-

METERAL

right.

tion. Her room number is 306 B.

secretary and attorney.

sales manager.

council voted a permit for the Ber- Davis, wife of John B. Davis, owner

nard & Barry Shows to play here of the Southern State Shows, is con-

September 24-25, sponsored by the valescing in the Crawford W. Long

truck, giving org a total of seven.

Johnson's Novelty Rides

Collins said he plans to book four of his major rides with shows playing

hit for the barn.

Latest info credits acting Governor

swimming pools, picnics and fairs.

checked.

The fourth annual Western Champ-

CARNIVAL ROUTES

(Continued from page 62)

- Byers, J. W., & C. W.: Albia, Ia.
- Capell Bros.; McAlester, Okla. Capital City: Liberty, Ky.; (Fair) Russellville
- Sept. 2-7. Caravalla Amusements: Barnesboro, Pa.; Johnstown 2-7.
- Carr, Lawrence: Lynn, Mass.; Mediord Sept. 1-6.
- Casey, E. J.: (Fair) Emo, Ont., Can., 26-28; (Fair) Rainy River 29-31; Sloux Lookout Sept. 2-3; (Fair) Dryden 6-7.
- Cavalcade of Amusements: (State Fair) Louisville, Ky.
- Central Am. Co.: Ahoskie, N. C.; Murfreesboro Sept. 2-7.
- Central American; (Fair) Columbus, Neb., 26-30; Chapman, Kan., Sept. 2; (Fair) Tonganoxie 4-7.
- Central States: (Fair) Rush Center, Kan.; Hoisington Sept. 2; (Fair) Beloit 3-6. Cetlin & Wilson: Sunbury, Pa.
- Oherokee Am. Co.: Ottawa, Kan., 26-28; Wet-
- more 29-31.
- Coleman Bros.: Altamont, N. Y. Collins United: Culbertson, Neb., 27-29; Concordia, Kan., Sept. 2-7.
- Conklin: Sherbrooke, Que., Can., 26-30; Quebec City 31-Sept. 9.
- Continental: (Fair) Westport, N. Y., 27-29; (Fair) Boonville Sept. 2-7.
- County Fair: Aurora, Neb., 26-30.
- Grafts 20 Big: Oakland, Calif., 27-Sept. 9. Craig, Harry: Lindsay, Okla.; Enid Sept. 2-7.
- Crescent Am. Co.: Asheville, N. C.; Bristol, Va., Sept. 2-7. Crystal Expo.: Clinton, Tenn. Cudney Border State: Henryetta, Okla.
- Cumberland Valley: (Fair) Sparta, Tenn.;
- (Fair) Cookeville Sept. 2-7. Cunningham's: New Martinsville, W. Va.; Parkersburg Sept. 1-3.
- Curl. W. S.: Kenton, O.; Richwood Sept. 2-7. Denton, Johnny J.; Hazard, Ky.; Corbin Sept.
- 2-7. De Luxe Am.: Orange, Mass., 27-Sept. 2; Ludlow 4-10.
- Dick's Paramount: West Reading, Pa.; (Fair)
- Lehighton Sept. 2-7. Dobson's United, No. 1: Grantsburg, Wis., 26-28.
- Dobson's United, No. 2: Spooner, Wis., 26-28. Moore's Modern: (Fair) Fairmount, Ill.; Dumont: Altoona, Pa. (Fair) Oblong Sept. 2-7. Dumont: Altoona, Pa.
- Dudley, D. S.: Vernon, Tex.
- Dyer's Greater: Marengo, Ia., 26-28; (Fair) Mineral Point, Wis., 30-Sept. 2; (Fair) Lancaster 5-8.
- Eddie's Expo.: Stonehoro, Pa. Ellman United: Elkhorn, Wis., 30-Sept. 2; Bever Dam 5-8.
- Endy Bros.: Alexandria, Va.; (Fair) Staunton Sept. 2-7.
- Enterprise Am. Co.: Colfax, La.
- Exposition at Home: Chase City, Va.
- Fairway Am.: Gladewater, Tex.
- Fay's Silver Derby: Mackinaw, Ill., 27-29;
- Kingston Mines 30-Sept. 2; Rutland 4-7.

Jayhawk Am.: Alma, Kan.

Johnson: Jackson, Mich.; East Jordan Sept. 2-7.

- Jones Greater: (Fair) Pennsboro, W. Va.; (Fair) Parsons Sept. 2-7.
- Jones, Johnny J., Expo.: (State Fair) Indian-apolis, Ind., 26-Sept. 6. Joyland Am. Co.: Crawfordsville, Ind. J. P. M.: (Fair) Canaan, N. H., 27-29; (Fair)
- Contoocook Sept. 2-4. Kaus, W. C.: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.; Dunn
- Sept. 2-7. Keystone Expo.: Mullins, S. C.; Darlington Sept. 2-14.
- Kirkwood, Joseph J.: Lynchburg, Va., Danville Sept. 2-7.
- Lagasse Am. Co.: (Fair) Lancaster, N. H., 26-Sept. 2; (Fair) E. Longmeadow, Mass., 4-7. Lamb, L. B.: (Fair) Humboldt, Ia.; (Fair)
- Moville Sept. 4-8.
- Lankford's Överland: Hahira, Ga. Lawrence Greater: Pottsville, Pa.; Port Royal Sept. 2-7.
- Leeright, J. R., No. 1: (Fair) Orleans, Neb., 26-26; (Fair) Beaver City 29-31.
- Leeright, J. R., No. 2: (Fair) Ord, Neb., 27-30. Lone Star: (Fair) Newton, Ill., 26-30; (Fair)
- Salem Sept. 2-7. Long's United: Walnut Oreck, Calif. Mace, Herbie: Washington, Va. Madison Bros.: Pana, Ill., 26-Sept. 2. Magic Empire: Bruceton, Tenn.

- Magnolia Expo.: Phenix City, Ala.
- Maine Am.: Springfield, Mc., 28-Sept. 2.
- Majestic Greater: (Fair) Marne, Mich.;
- Newaygo Sept. 1-2; (Fair) Gladwin 4-7.
- Manning, Ross: Ellsworth, Me.
- Marion Greater: Lake City, S. C.
- Marks, John H.: (Fair) Charleston, W. Va., 31-Sept. 8.
- McCown Midway: Lee's Summit, Mo. McKee, John: Ft. Madison, Ia.; East Alton, Ill., Sept. 2-7.
- Meeker's: Ellensburg, Wash., 29-31. Merriam & Robinson: Odebolt, Ia., 20-30; Aurelia 31; Gractinger Sept. 2; Luverne, Minn., 4-1.
- Meyerhoff's Crescent: Trail, B. C., Can.; Nelson Sept. 2-7.
- Mid-Continent Expo .: (Fair) Girard, Kan. Midwest: Bridger, Mont.
- Midway of Mirth: Windsor, III. Mighty Page: Tuscumbia, Ala.; Tuscaloosa
- Sept. 2-7.
- Mighty Monarch: Donalsonville, Ga.
- Model Shows of Canada; Hamilton, Ont., Can.; Orillia Sept. 5-7.
- Mound City: California, Mo.
- Nelson Bros.: (Fair) Trinidad, Colo., Sept. 1-2. Nolan: Goodland, Kan., 26-30; Sharon Springs
- 31-Sept. 7. Ohio Valley: Farmland, Ind.
- Omar's Greater Am .: Malvern, Ark.
- Page Bros.: Crossville, Tenn.
- Page, J. J.: (Fair) Wise, Va.
- Parada: Garnett, Kan. Paul's Am. Co.: Quinton, Okla.
- Pearlene: Waurika, Okla. Penn Premier: (Fair) Moundsville, W. Va.;
- Parkersburg Sept. 1-6.
- Pepper's All-State: (Fair) Cresco, Ia.

2-7.

- Ward, John R.: Ottumwa, Iowa. West Coast: (Fair) Lakeview, Ore., 26-Sept. 2, Medford 3-8.
- Wallace Bros. of Canada: (Fair) Sherbrooke, Que., Can.; (Fair) Quebec City Sept. 2-7. Wallace Bros.: Columbia, Tenn.
- Whitney & Scott United: (Air Show) Sheldon, Iowa, 27-29.
- Williams Riding Devices: Spencer, N. C.; Reidsville Sept. 2-7.
- Wilson's Famous: Mazon, Il., 30-Sept. 2; Melvin 4-7.
- Wilson's United: Rutledge, Tenn. Wolf: Albert City, Ia., 26-26; Wells, Minn., 30-Sept. 2.
- Wolfe Am. Co.: Clarkesville, Ga.; Walhalla, S. C., Sept. 2-7.
- Wonder City: Murphyshoro, III.; Cairo Sept. 2-7.
- Wonder Shows of America: Yankton, S. D.; Huron Sept. 2-7.
- World of Mirth: Essex Junction, Vt.
- World of Pleasure: (Fair) Warsaw, Ind.

CAN'T STOP BUCK

midway eating stand.

(N. Y.) Fair.

N. Y.

Legion.

World of Today: Hamilton, Mo., 26-29. Wrightsman Am. Co.: Crescent City, Calif., 27-Sept. 2. Zacchini Bros.: Frostburg, Md. Zeiger, C. F., United: Salida, Colo.: Rocky Ford Sept. 2-7.

Ziegler: Walla Walla, Wash., 26-Sept. 1.

(Continued from page 54)

joined here. Eddie and Harry Crow-

ell, Bill Culliton and Whitey Wan-

ner were here with their cookhouses

and Sid Goodwaldt had the show

Visitors here included Mr. and Mrs.

James Carey, Carey being the State

auditor and inspector of county fairs;

Rose Buck, niece of Mr. and Mrs.

Buck, and her fiance, Joseph Coro-

nella, from Long Island, and Mr. and

Mrs. Bligh Dodds. Dodds is presi-

dent and secretary of the Gouveneur

Show moves from here to the

Rhinebeck Fair, opening Monday

(26) and from there goes to Fonda.

LONDON, Ont., Aug. 24.-The city

Victory Branch of the Canadian

Council Okays Carnival

COIN MACHINES



August 31, 1946

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

FEES ON COIN DEVICES TAKE DIP

N. Y. Eatery **Clean-Up Hits Coin Mch. Ops**

Drive Lasts 3 Months

NEW YORK, Aug. 24.—Opera-tors of jukes and vending machines reported this week that closings of restaurants by health commission inspectors have had a bad effect on play during the past three months.

Closings have been in effect since June 12 when Dr. Israel Weinstein, Health Commissioner and 340 inspectors started to "clean up the dirty restaurants" in this city. Over \$56,988 has been collected in fines, and at least 100 of 22,000 eating places have closed their doors for a day to one month, according to officials.

Coinmen claim that closings will continue to clip their income for at least another three months. Spots that have been ordered closed for repairs, operators reveal, "are usually the busy, large volume spots that seldom have time for repairs. These are usually top spots for us."



U. S. Tax in **10% Decline**

Industry pays \$17,000,000 on federal license stamps for phonographs, games

. .

2. 5

а х

300

1 1

. .

4 4

1

2

4 3

1-14

1

12

1 1

11 -

- Trees

1

A

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24. - Final figures of the U.S. Bureau of Internal Revenue on collections of the federal taxes on coin machines in the fiscal year ended June 30 showed revenues down 10 per cent from the 1944-'45 collections.

Federal licenses fees paid by the industry totalled \$17,091,795,45, a decrease of \$2,008,561.35 from the collections of \$19,100,311.80 the previous year. Fees are levied on amusement games and coin-operated phonographs.

Tax officials and industry sources attributed the drop mainly to operators taking their machines off locations when they were unable to obtain either new machines or parts for repairs. Difficulties in obtaining competent servicemen, particularly in the latter part of 1945 and early part of this year when the manpower shortage became most acute, may have been a contributing factor.

Those places not closed, according to operators, were often found running on a limited hour basis until repairs could be made. This, they said, cuts the time coin-machines on locations can receive play.

daily, acording to Weinstein, with weeks ago, sales of the brand in of staff shortages in the patent ofmore to be visited in the future. some vending machines rose. Op- fice. No recent report has come "Our campaign will not be reduced as time goes on-but increased more columns of that particular is studying the prospects for patent in scope," he said.

Increase in sales have been told by at least one vending machine firm due to the broader use of paper cups by the restaurants since the health campaign started. Many of the restaurants have done away with water glasses-one of the strongest health complaints-and have started to serve cold drinks and water in paper cups.

Paper cups have been accepted almost 100 per cent in the Times Square and lower Manhattan area. Increased sales have been noted by three other bulk soft drink vending machine operators in those districts.

Arcade Picture

Paramount Pictures will build a new screen production around a Penny Arcade. Title of the picture will be Blaze of Noon. Officials have asked the Arcade **Owners'** Association of America to find out if a James or Humert Stewart ever owned an arcade. This is to make certain the screenplay's characters are not the names of actual persons.

Barnett Berkens, AOAA executive secretary, has asked The Billboard to have anyone knowing an arcade owner by one of the above names to notify the AOAA office so they can relay the information to Paramount.

" . . . And once we stopped a whole Nazi division by spotting pinball machines in strategic locations!"



Over 150 restaurants are visited hiked the price of Chesterfields two being held up unnecessarily because erators immediately began stocking from the President's committee which brand and result was sales went up. reform and compulsory licensing. Some operators increased prices on all brands when Chesterfield was hiked.

> TAVERNS-Office of Price Administration this week announced increases in the price of beer. But most tavern keepers contacted said they did not intend to raise their price. Beer supply situation still remains tight, with juke box play suffering somewhat as a result. Decline in juke play, however, has not paper articles. been as severe as some observers predicted when the beer shortage first appeared.

CANDY-Candy is still in short supply dspite decontrol measures on OPA's part. Sugar brokers say that current crop will be record breaking. But many candy bar and soft drink men believe that rationing will continue in one form or another at least thru 1947 and possibly into 1948.

amusement machine operator in this country now says that manufacturers and distributors will have to be on their toes to develop and hold the export market. Demand for machines is great, he says, but high tariff rates often put a crimp in traders' plans.

PRICES-When Liggett & Myers tem is ineffective, that patents are

VENDERS-Every week brings heightening interest in the so-called speciality vending machines. Sometimes mechanically complicated, the specialized venders-like sandwich and ice cream machines-are likely to play increasingly important parts in the future of the vending machine industry. Public interest runs high in the machines as witnessed by the number of recent magazine and news-

TOURISTS-Many resort spots, crowded to the front door, are making plans to remain open for a longer than usual season. Operators in areas with heavy resort traffic report business up and are expecting to find an even longer season helpful in recovering losses sustained during the war years.

INJUNCTIONS -In Ohio and Michigan the juke box trade is wait-EXPORTS-A British arcade and ing the next move in disputes between operators and between electrical unions. A new electrical union is reported starting in Cincinnati to compete with the AFL Electrical Maintenance Union for members. Court injunctions, forbidding the picketing of locations and forbidding location hopping are still in effect with the 28 per cent rise in cigawith no changes reported.

patent system, who had quieted rushed southwards to aid the peanut they were trying to get enough disks down for several weeks, were much growers who are short of everything to keep their juke boxes going. in the news again this week. They from nails for harvesting to materials

Post-War Reactions

Others guessed that post-war reactions in some areas may have cut into operations more sharply than generally believed. Still others point chiefly to the slowdown in the arcade business that followed the discharge of a large portion of the armed forces, since servicemen were among the best customers of the amusement games, photo machines, recorders and card venders.

There was, however, a sharp drop in collections of the federal fees during June. Revenues this June amounted to only \$2,002,234 compared with \$3,085,608 in the same month a year ago. This was a decrease of approximately 50 per cent.

Complete analysis of 1945-'46 tax returns on the industry, showing just how many machines were licensed in each State, probably will provide some explanation, but this report has not yet been issued, tax officials said. Treasury experts, however, apparently expect an upturn this year, since they have not revised their estimates, placing expected 1947 revenue at \$18,000,000.

Other Products

Excise taxes on other products of interest to coin machine operators all showed substantial increases. Leader, of course, was cigarettes. Revenue from the federal tax on regular size cigarettes jumped from \$836,057,645 in 1945 to \$1,072,798,838 this year, an increase of \$236,741,193.

But percentage-wise, phonograph records led the field. Tax revenue on disks zoomed from \$2,015,452 during 1945 to \$3,902,192. This was an increase of 93 per cent, compared rette revenue. To music operators PATENTS-Critics of the nation's NUTS-Insecticides are being this was welcome news, except when

But it was still good news, not only charge that the present patent sys- (See NEWS DIGEST on page 135) (See Coin Device Fees on page 135)



COIN MACHINES 101

Jukes on Top As Maritime **Ops Prosper**

Few New Machines

ST. JOHN, N. B., Aug.24.-Despite slow deliveries of new juke boxes and amusement games, operators here report good business for the summer season. Music machines lead both in number and rate of hood have been practicing on Ole's play.

One of the important elements in this picture is the increased tourist traffic which is doing much to compensate for the reduction of military personnel thru the Maritime Provinces. Chifely in eating places, vacationers from the U.S. help to keep juke boxes busy, while the local population comprise the basic patronage.

۰.

٠

2

à

49

. .

26

y 🕹

2

1

-الأيم الم

Tourists Cut

Operators believe play would have shown greater improvement if one steamship company had resumed service between Boston and Yarmouth, N. S.; New York and Yarmouth; Boston and St. John. Failure to open these sealanes as planned is said to have cut down tourist traffic considerably.

Steamers themselves served as coin machine locations in pre-war years, when passengers liked to while away boring hours during the voyages by playing various amusement machines. Current prospect is for the return of the steamer traffic in the spring of 1947. Then, operators think, the real post-war era for the coin machine trade here will begin.

Comic, Inventor of Arcade Ball Game

ST. PETERSBURG, Fla., Aug. 24 .--W. Hogan Brown, known to radio and vaudeville audiences as Ole Johnson, has invented a new type of coinoperated amusement and arcade baseball game described in detail in a recent edition of the local Times. According to the newspaper story, Brown has been attempting to perfect his game for 21 years but only recently succeeded. Game is to be known as Ballette.

"All the fellows in the neighbornew machine until winning the world's series with a nickel is a cinch. Ole, who has entertained the nation of radio listeners for seven years on National Barn Dance and with Warner Bros. on Station KFWB, Hollywood, has a patent for his machine and expects to manufacture it in St. Petersburg," the article stated.

"Each customer gets six balls for a nickel and tries to hit the bat in the box with each ball. An electric scoreboard keeps a record of the hits and runs. As many as six runs may be made with each nickel.

"The Keith - Proctor - Orpheum vaudeville star got the idea for his machine from the electric scoreboard set up in Philadelphia each year at business ventures than the route set-World Series time. He has changed up. each part from time to time over the years until now he believes his machine is almost perfect.

North. A Spanish-American war veteran, Olson was a sandlot pitcher in Chicago before he entered the show business," the story concluded.

come in a 14-foot long cabinet, added.



Alfred Jordan on U. S. Buying Trip for Group of Ops

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- An up-to- that prohibitive tariffs, rates of exness in England, Australia and South Africa was furnished this week by Alfred Jordan, now in this country on a buying mission.

Jordan, who has operated arcades and routes in all three countries mentioned above, said that he represented a group of operators and arcade proprietors. He said that he will visit manufacturers here and in the Midwest in an attempt to get equipment.

Besides his interest in arcade equipment, Jordan said he is also looking over rides for a carnival he intends to form in South Africa.

Arcades First Interest

He pointed out that the amusement machines operator in England, Australia and South Africa is primarily interested in arcades, since these are usually more profitable

During the war, when it was impossible to import new equipment from the United States, arcade pro-"He lives at 3728 Union Street prietors were hard pressed to find new equipment to stimulate play. It was this factor, Jordan commented, that caused a number of small games manufacturers to spring into dan. being. For the most part, he said, NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- The new these manufacturers made counter bowling game being manufactured games which had enough of the eleby Amusement Enterprises, Inc., will ment of novelty to help bolster play. Most coinmen in England, Aus-George Ponser states. It will later tralia and South Africa hope that be made in 10 to 14-foot lengths, he these firms will continue in business, Jordan stated, for the simple reason

date report on the arcade, amuse- change and the like have made U.S. ment machines and juke box busi- coin machines expensive for foreign buyers.

"Of course, we knew," he says, "that American coin machines have more flash than ours."

Describes One Machine

Describing one of the counter games, built in makeshift fashion when imports from the States were no longer possible, Jordan said one of the most profitable of all such machines was one constructed of used tin cans.

Machine was a simple game where the customer dropped a penny into a slot. Penny fell into a model airplane, making a contact which started the cans, painted like tanks, travelling in a circle. By pressing a button, the player could aim the model plane at the cans, shooting the coin toward one of the moving objects. If the coin fell into one of the cans, it was returned to the player thru another chute.

"It was a fast and profitable game," Jordan recalled.

Almost all of the counter games built during this period were twirling, tilting or twisting games at which the skillful player could recover his coin. Cost of the machines ran about 45 pounds, according to Jor-

Aussie Juke Demand

During the war Jordan said he op-

DeLuxeMaking Deliveries of **New Ball Game**

CHICAGO, Aug. 24 .-- De Luxe Manufacturing Company, Inc., here is making deliveries on a new mechanical eight-ball hockey game and will go into full production with the easing of material shortages, according to Mario Chirchirillo, president.

The machine, now being made at the firm's plant, 3347 Southport Avenue, is not a conversion, but is constructed thruout of entirely new material, Chirchirillo said.

Construction of the machine is such that both players are on front side of the machine while playing. Upon insertion of a nickel, balls are released for play. Balls are placed on the playing field separately by means of a lever action ball lift. Score is computed by the number of balls placed in the players' receptacle.

Metal stripping placed completely around the playing field gives impetus to the ball wherever it strikes, according to the makers, and game employs a new metal in the ball which makes it livelier than most of those now in use.

Northern Ohio Vending Co. **Chartered by Toledo Group**

TOLEDO, Aug. 24 .-- With \$10,000 of capital, the Northern Ohio Vending Company has been chartered by Charles J. McLaughlin, Lilian Weiss and Norman Cohen, it was announced this week.

Plans of the firm were not ready for announcement.

COINOGRAPHY: Grand Old Man of Arcades

Earl L. Crabb, the man who managed what is said to have been the second Penny Arcade in the country, is still active in the coin machine business. At Howell, Mich., some 50 miles northwest of Detroit, he is manufacturing machines and parts for arcade pieces just as he did when he was manager of the Exhibit Arcade, 131 South Illinois Street, in Indianapolis.

Many claim it is Crabb who is responsible for the widespread use of the word "exhibit" in the coin machine industry. At the turn of the century, he found an old electric sign with the word "Exhibition" on it. The sign was a left-over from an arcade installation at an early international exposition.

Hoping he could use the sign for his Indianapolis arcade, Crabb measured it and found it too long. By cutting the sign down to read "Exhibit" it could he made to fit the space on the arcade's front. He did so, and this became the second electrical sign in the city of Indianapolis.

Built in Attic

It was at Indianapolis that Crabb met and married his wife, who was cashier at the Exhibit Arcade. During the same period he built all of the machines for another arcade, working in his attic, and installed them in a new location at Wonderland Amuse-

ment Park, Indianapolis, where Mrs. Crabb took over management.

In 1902 he took out patents on the Stereophone, believed to be one of the first machines to combine sound with pictures. Thedevice used an Edison phonograph and a series of card pictures, like the kind used in the old stereoscope. Crabb's machine was designed to be used with illustrated songs, lectures and monologs. Mostly the machine was used for songs.

Pictures were on a tape which moved along as the theme of the song changed. Essentially, the machine was the old-type viewer, with a viewing slot and earphone tubes for the patrons. Only the person playing the device could see the pictures and hear the music. In general physical appearance, the Stereophone resembled the old drop picture machines of the same period.

Entered Theater

In 1906 Crabb left the Penny Arcade to open the Casino Theater at Indianapolis. Later he started the Fairy Theater. At that time Crabb invented a device to remove the "rain" from old films, a surface trouble which oldtime movie operators cursed. It was this invention which made the Laemmle film of the period so popular for its superior print quality.

(See Coinography on page 134)

erated and owned an arcade in Sydney, Australia. Juke boxes Down Under were so in demand, he said, that the operator could take all of the machine's earnings from most locations. In a few of the better locations, he said, he found it necessary to pay from 10 to 20 per cent commission, but never more.

Parts for coin machines were just as scarce. As a result, many operators learned to improvise and make parts, else they paid black market prices. Needles for jukes cost as high as \$6 each, Jordan said, while small parts which might ordinarily run from 25 cents to \$1 were priced from \$5 to \$20.

Records for jukes got so difficult to obtain, the visiting coinman said, that some operators had to resort to buying disks which families of Yanks sent overseas. Reports have come in telling of one American soldier stationed in Naples who received \$22 for a fairly current pop tune. The buyer was a juke box operator who had run short of disks and was willing to pay any price to keep his few machines in operation.

British Juke Box

In London, Jordan said, the British-built Hylton juke box is getting considerable attention.

"It certainly has a different front," Jordan comments, "and on location, it is getting attention."

Of all the new arcade pieces, Jordan favors the larger pieces as the type which he thinks would best help English, Aussie and South African arcades to a shot in the arm.

Money Circulation Up Again WASHINGTON, Aug. 24 .- Money in circulation-an indication of increased spending-jumped \$27,000,-

000 during the week ended August 14, according to the Federal Reserve Board. Total money in circulation was boosted to \$28,353,000,000, a rise of \$166,000,000 for the last three weeks.

Wright

E. Stein Moves **To Busy Arcade Row in Detroit**

DETROIT, Aug. 24 .- Playland Arcade, operated on lower Woodward Avenue for the past three years by Edward Stein, has moved to new and larger quarters at 530 Woodward Avenue, a few doors from the former site.

Located at the traditional center of the transient and arcade business, only three blocks from the ferry to Windsor, Ont., it derives the benefit of both day and evening business from the downtown district.

Spot includes four aisles of typical arcade machines. Represented are both modern machines and antique models dating back 40 years which are still serviceable.

Photo booths and a restaurant and jewelry concession are among the specialty attractions of the new spot. Second floor is installed with a baseball game operated by John F. Kelly, a partner in the company which manufactures the game. Mrs. Kelly, an experienced showman, operates the game for her husband on a concession basis from Stein. Game has proved successful with the younger trade, according to Kelly.

Active management of the arcade is in the hands of Dan Eaton, former Canadian operator. Eaton succeeds George Russell who left Playland to enter the amusement business in Ohio.

See Scrambled **Stores Coming**

Calendar for Coinmen

October 1-4-Iron and Steel Exposition, Public Auditorium, Cleveland.

October 3-5-National Electronics Conference, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago.

October 13-Independent Vending Machine Operators of Wisconsin, Dubuque, Ia.

October 14-19-Electronics Industry Exposition, Grand Central Palace, New York.

October 16-18-National Automatic Merchandising Association, national convention, Congress Hotel, Chicago.

October 21-26-Dairy Industries Exposition, Atlantic City.

November 11-14-National Hotel Exposition, Grand Central Palace, New York.

November 25-26-Packaging Industry's Annual Convention, Stevens Hotel, Chicago.

February 3-6-Coin Machine Industries, Inc., Convention and Exposition, Sherman Hotel, Chicago.

Trade Directory

Following tabulation of trade reports received during the weeks of August 17 and August 24 is made for the convenience of the industry. The the listings may be incomplete because of omissions, they are offered

New Machines

Aristocrat (beverage vender). Automatic Vendors, Inc., 1424 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 10.

Cigar Merchandiser (for 10 cent cigars-automatic). Amity Manufacturing Corporation, Perth Amboy, N. J.

Penny Pistol (skill counter game). Southern Manufacturers, 555 E. N. Sixteenth, Abilene, Tex.

Rockola Wall Box (Model 4530). Rockola Manufacturing Corporation, 800 N. Kedzie Avenue, Chicago 51.

Super Triangle (pinball game). Electromaton, Inc., 701-03 Monroe Street, Hoboken, N. J.

of the soap division of Hershey Corporation, Hershey, Pa., has been transferred to the company's milk division.

Carl W. Bowie has been named general sales manager for Viking Associates, national sales agency for Viking Popcorn Machines, of Los Angeles.

Dwaine (Bud) Veek, coin machine mechanic, was killed in an auto collision August 7 near St. Helens, Ore.

Arthur Arpp has been named service department manager of the Amalgamated Distributors' Company, 226 W. Randolph Street, Chicago.



BaumExpanding **Machine Trade** Thru Missouri

ST. LOUIS, Aug. 24 .- Arthur Heimke and Dan Baum, heads of Baum Distributing Company here, announce considerable progress in building up coin product lines of both machines and supplies for their firm.

With headquarters at 2718 Gravois Avenue, they recently received appointment as distributor for Chicago Coin Machine Company products in Southern Illinois and Missouri.

Meanwhile, Baum said that emphasis will continue on the phonograph stand, for which his concern is national factory distributor. Stand, which serves to elevate phonograph so that it attracts more attention on location, is said to feature sturdiness of construction and neat, aluminumtrim design.

Arcade Owners Meet Sept. 26

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- The first meeting of the 1946-'47 season of the Arcade Owners' Association of America will be held September 26 at the Park Central Hotel here, according to Barnett R. Berkens, executive secretary.

Al W. Blendow, association president, will discuss plans for the coming year at the meeting.

Further plans for the tax brief now . being considered by the House Ways and Means Committee and the Senate Finance Committee as well as plans for arcade sessions at the CMI con-

EVANSTON, Ill., Aug. 24.-A trend toward "scrambled" merchandising will result in more than a third of the country's manufacturers making additional products when expansion programs are completed, it was predicted here recently by James R. Hawkinson, Northwestern University professor of marketing.

Addressing the National Institute for Commercial and Trade Executives on the university campus, Hawkinson said that mixed sales offerings would become increasingly popular with "gasoline stations selling guns and games; hardware stores offering shirts, slacks and neckties, and groceries selling drug sundries, light hardware, liquor, electric goods and more frozen foods."

Temperamental Coin Scales Give Newsman **Run for His Pennies**

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 24.-The Portland Oregonian recently featured an article which gently spoofed the having to do with penny scales.

Armed with a handful of pennies and an urchin, a reporter set out to learn the facts of life concerning urer. honest weight. They checked in at the city sealer of weights and measures and certified the weight of the child at 37 and one-half pounds.

On penny scales the child ranged in weight from 19 to 48 and one-half pounds, the premium pictures from Clark Gable to Betty Hutton and the character readings from "a person of few words" to "a great believer in hard work." Greatest variation in weight came from insertion of successive pennies in the same scale.

As a pay-off, it was found that even the post-office scales didn't agree with those of the city sealer of weights and measures, four ounces having been picked up somewhere be in Atlanta. along the trail of honest weights.

Turret Gunner. George Ponser Company of New York, Inc., 2 Columbus Circle, New York 19. (National distributor).

Address Changes

Marvel Manufacturing Company, 2837 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago.

Rittlings, Inc., 1292 Niagara Street, Buffalo.

Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Jack R. Moore Company, 1423 Southwest Mill, Portland, Ore.

Parkway Machine Company, 623 West North Avenue, Baltimore.

Leaf Gum Company, 1135 N. Cicero Avenue, Chicago.

Personnel Notices

Rita McAlpin, cashier at Gerber's Arcade, Sherman Hotel, Chicago, for 11 years, passed away August 6 at American Hospital, Chicago.

W. C. Jakes, Philip B. Schnering sector of the coin machine industry and Robert B. Schnering have been elected vice-presidents of Curtiss Candy Company, Chicago. C. Howard Bent was elected assistant treas-

> Edwin H. Manning has been appointed advertising and sales promotion manager of Decca Records, Inc., New York.

> Frank Adams has been named chief engineer for Coin-Arts Industries, 1414 Majestic Building, Milwaukee.

> Jules Mayers has been appointed manager of the newly organized coin machine distributing firm, Seacoast Distributors, Inc., 627-29 Tenth Avenue, New York.

> Robert W. Mann has been named supervisor of sales in the Southeastern region for Liquid Carbonic Corporation, 3100 S. Kedzie Avenue, Chicago. Mann's headquarters will

Harold Hershey, formerly manager

New Firms

Robert L. Colyer, California coinman, has announced that he has entered the coin machine export business, with offices at 1968 North Cahuenga Boulevard, Hollywood.

Moss Vending Company, 531 North Eight Street, Philadelphia.

Multnomah Music Company, 1215 S. W. Third Avenue, Portland. (Will operate music machines.)

Silver Spur Records, 3907 Lanker-Block Marble Company, 1425 N. shim Boulevard, North Hollywood, Calif.

> Veterans' Amusement Company, 2268 E. Cambria Street, Philadelphia.

> Herman H. Smith, Inc., New York. (Will manufacture electronic and radio components.)

United Music & Distributing Company, 4324 W. Warren Avenue, Detroit.

Branch Offices

The Canteen Company, Wilmington, Del., has set up a branch office at 123 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia.

Purchases

Brown Novelty Company and Trenton Amusement Company have Wonder Sound Systems, Trenton, N. J., from Mather Brooks.

Jack Nelson & Company, 2320 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago, has purchased from Industrial Supply Company, Chicago, all rights, including Bracket.

Orange Crush, Ltd., of Toronto, has arranged to buy the privately owned Orange Crush Company, Inc., Chicago.

vention in February are two topics that will be under discussion, Berkens states.

Okay Bells for Louisiana Town

DELHI, La., Aug. 24.—In a public referendum held here August 16, citizens of this Louisiana town voted 268 to 66 to permit the operation of bell machines within the corporation limits. Vote was taken during a public referendum on the question:

"Shall the town of Delhi permit slot machines to operate within the corporation limits of Delhi, with proceeds going to the Community Fund?"

Mayor of the town said that bell machines have been in operation here for a number of years, and that proceeds from the machines paid for a number of community improvements.

Six Cleared in Va. Beach Bells Action

PRINCESS ANNE COURTHOUSE. Va., Aug. 24.—Court action against Douglas Jones recently purchased five men charged with possession of the Green Mountain Amusement 160 slot machines seized in a raid Company, Montpelier, Vt., from near Virginia Beach has been discon-James T. Laird Jr. tinued by the Princess Anne Circuit tinued by the Princess Anne Circuit Court here.

Nol-pros action came after a sixth purchased the Automatic Hostess and man involved in the arrest and subsequent indictment had been acquitted in a jury trial. Testimony brought out at the trial indicated that the machines had not been in operating condition for nine months and that they were being held in a copyright, to the Universal Bar Box warehouse pending sale of parts as salvage.

A special grand jury called to investigate reports of gambling at Virginia Beach originated the indictale protetto da ments.

August 31, 1946

The Billboard

EFFECT OF CIG PRICE HIKE TOLD

VENDING MACHINES 103

Plan Public Offering of **Rowe Stock**

Firm Names New V.-P.

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Rowe Corporation, manufacturer and operator of cigarette vending machines, has filed a proposal with the Securities and Exchange Commission in Philadelphia to make a public offering of 120,000 shares of its common stock.

N. Stock will be sold for the account of principal stockholders of the comŵ pany, but it was said that these stockholders still will retain sizable interests in Rowe.

Principal underwriter on the proposed offering is Hayden Stone and Company.

Rowe Corporation formerly was 4 titled the Rowe Cigarette Service Company, Inc. .

Rowe Manufacturing Company, a subsidiary of Rowe Corporation, also announced the acquisition of a new plant at Whippany, N. J., and the appointment of Alanson A. Remley as vice-president in charge of production.

New plant, located 12 miles from firm's present plants at Belleville, Newark and Clifton, N. J., is a onestory structure with 100,000 square - 4 feet of floor space. It is set in a 47-acre tract which will provide parking space and recreational areas for plant workers. Plant, built during the war, is fireproof and equipped with ample rest rooms, including $\eta^{(0)}$ shower boths for employees and firstaid and hospital facilities. It is 20 14 miles from New York City. Remley came to Rowe from Indianapolis, where he was general manager of the Naval Ordnance 40 plant, turning out Norden bombsights, for which Rowe made casings during the war. Under his direc-6.0 tion, the ordnance plant was awarded the Army-Navy E with three stars 18 and received several other citations. He is a native of New Orleans and a graduate of the University of Wisconsin where he majored in physical education.

Vend

On November 1, The Billboard Publishing Company will introduce Vend, "The Magazine of Automatic Merchandising," a monthly magazine devoted exclusively to the yending machine industry. Publishers of Vend are Roger S. Littleford Jr. and William D. Littleford. Maynard L. Reuter is business manager, and B. A. Bruns, circulation manager. Walter W. Hurd, editor of The Billboard's Coin Machine Department since 1932, will also be editor of Vend.

This magazine has been the "No. 1" post-war project of The Billboard since October, 1944. In fact, the first issue originally was scheduled to debut in November of last year, but had to be postponed because of the paper shortage.

WHAT WILL "VEND" BE LIKE?

Vend will be standard magazine size, printed on best quality enameled paper in two colors. Top men in the graphic arts have helped lay out its format so that the physical appearance of this magazine will reflect the modern spirit of progressiveness that is so characteristic of the industry.

Editorially. Vend's approach is to give this fast-growing industry a tradepaper full of meaty articles, helpful service features and trade news. Its goal is to serve as a powerful tool in promoting the sale of products and services to the public thru automatic merchandising machines and at the same time to do the job so well that Vend in itself will help the industry earn the stature in the business world that it rightfully deserves as a vital, economic and efficient force in the marketing of products to the public.

From a circulation standpoint, Vend will cover the vending machine industry completely. A guaranteed circulation of 10,000 copies will be distributed each month to operators, distributors and manufacturers of vending machines equipment and supplies. Not only will Vend cover the existing market but it will constantly be searching for those men who someday will use machines in the distribution of their own products and meanwhile want to keep an eye on the industry's development. In addition, 500 copies will be sent each month to leaders in American business to acquaint them with the progress and importance of the industry. Subscription price of Vend will be \$2 for one year; \$5 for three years. Between now and November I subscribers can obtain subscriptions at the charter rate of \$1 for one year; \$2 for three years.

For the advertiser, now in preparation is a 68-page dummy to show prospective advertisers how Vend will look as well as detailing its editorial platform, circulation policy, promotion plans and advertising rates,

Report Sales Holding Firm

Claim action gives general boost to vender prices-to add to columns in N. Y.

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Shortlived price hike recently tried for Chesterfield cigarettes jacked vending machine sales of this brand 40 per cent in the East, and the increased sales are holding firm, according to officials of Liggett & Myers, the manufacturer, Other sources claim the action has resulted in a general boost in all vended cigarette prices.

Explanation for this unusual development is seen in the widespread move on the part of operators to stock machines with a third, possibly a fourth, column of Chesterfields in order to take advantage of the price increase. Few operators have returned to the old two-column-to-abrand practice, it is said.

While this is the claim of one manufacturer, operators generally appear to have used the price trial balloon more broadly as a wedge for boosting prices on all brands, As soon as Chesterfield acted, vending men in this area booted the brand from 19 to 20 cents a package. But many placed a corresponding mark-up on all other vended brands, too.

Plastic Coats for Bottles Sees Help To Vending Help

. *

3

x

10

...

\$4

1.12

DETROIT, Aug. 24.—George Eager, writing in The Detroit Times, had some interesting bits on information which may effect the vending machine trade.

"Companies that ship liquids in glass bottles," Eager writes, "and have losses due to breakage, will be glad to know that a new plastic compound now prevents such losses. Each bottle is coated with a thin outer layer of this plastic. Should the bottle break the plastic coating remains intact and holds the liquid until there is time to pour the contents off into an unbroken bottle."

Waterproof matches are among other wonders predicted for the to the community in the form of a near future.

"The electric-eye principle is now used in automatic soap dispensers," Eager writes. "When the hands are cupped beneath the dispenser, they break a light beam and release a teaspoonful of liquid soap."

WHY "VEND?"

The Billboard is bringing out Vend because exhaustive surveys have confirmed its observations thru the war that the vending machine is destined to occupy an increasingly important place in the field of merchandising. Thruout the retail fields, the accent is on self-service, and vending unachines offer self-service in the perfect form. For, in essence, every automatic selling device is a miniature self-service store with a cash register attached that sells quality products to the public, silently, efficiently and profitably.

It is The Billboard Publishing Company's goal to help this industry progress in every way possible by giving it a trade paper of its own of the highest type. With 52 years of publishing experience behind it, of which almost half has been spent in the coin machine industry, The Billboard feels it has the "Know How" and the staff to give the automatic merchandising industry a trade paper in which it can take justifiable pride and which will reflect credit upon it,

The publication of Vend does not mean that the weekly vending machine section in The Billboard will be discontinued. It will go on as in the past offering its readers the week-by-week developments on the news front and its advertisers the advantage of fast deadlines and weekly nationwide coverage of the entire coin machine industry. In contrast, Vend will be a monthly magazine confined exclusively from an editorial, advertising and circulation standpoint to the vending machine industry.

Op Turns Smart Good Will Trick In Buying Route

GREENSBORO, N. C., Aug. 24 .--An attractive two-column advertisement placed in a local daily by Burns Distributing Company, a coin machine firm, points up one means of building public good will for the trade.

Ad announces firm's purchase of the cigarette vending machine route formerly operated by Cigarette Service Company and Saul S. Greenberg here. With it goes a self-introduction brief history of the purchasing company. These paragraphs, because they best explain the purpose of the insertion, are reprinted here:

"Owned and operated by Frank H. (Bobby) Burns, former manager of (See Op Turns Smart on page 108)

Albert, Galdner **Plan Dime Bars**

Albert, before the war one of the ing machine patrons has been negbeing remodeled in Union City, N. J. package. Production of three new 10-cent candy bars is planned by the firm for November 1.

Albert claims that "the 10-cent candy bar is the only method for candy machine operators to salvage their vending machine interests from failure."

Vending machine operators in the East claim that they are suffering about a 25 per cent decline in volume because candy is so hard to secure at salable prices.

It is the operators who raised only Chesterfields-and added columns for these makes-who would account for the Liggett & Myers version of what happened.

Many Follow Move

At present almost all vending machines here as stocking Chesterfields at the 20-cent price, and a large at the 20-cent price, and a large number are continuing the price increase for all brands. Jack Seidler, president of Independent Operators' Association of America, declares that this condition prevails also in many other sections of the country, and that operators are watching carefully the effect on vending machine patronage.

Here operators make no alibis for their price boosts, admit that they were "wanted." Change to make the price an even figure, saving the cost and labor of making penny insertions is universally greeted with enthusiasm.

Reaction to the 20-cent-a-pack NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Sidney H. trend on the part of cigarette vendlargest amusement game machine op- ligible, one operator said. "One paerators in the East, announced this tron in five notices the difference," week his partnership with Paul (Si) he declared. Another coinman op-Galdner, candy vending machine op- timistically concluded that most cuserator, in G. & A. Candy Manufac- tomers are thankful that the "almost turing Corporation, with a plant now valueless" penny is gone from the

Penny Means Nothing

From another trade source comes this comment: "Anyway, people know prices of everything are up and don't complain because we are charging them one cent more for a package of cigarettes.

This confidence in the willingness of consumers to pay more for smokes apparently is felt in other sections of the country also. In Los Angeles, for example, one tobacco trade observer recently made the statement (See Effect of Cig Hike on page 108).

VENDING MACHINES 104



August 31, 1946



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Write for Further Details. DISTRIBUTORS WANTED ALL OVER THE UNITED STATES LOS ANGELES MANUFACTURERS RM. 518, 448 SO. HILL ST. LOS ANGELES 13, CALIFORNIA

BALL GUM

BALL GUM is scarce, don't lose your locations. MARBLES, 55", the perfect substitute. Asstd. colors glass agates, others.

Barrel, 40,000\$52.50

Candy Trade Takes Spotlight

Expect sweet sales to top 3,200,000,000 pounds during '47 as shortage eases

Wall Streeters

Survey Business

NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- Sales of candy thru vending machines, greatly increased during the war years, plus the doubled importance of candy distribution thru chain stores and increased consumer demand for chocolate covered bars is drawing much attention to the industry from Wall Street.

Bache & Company, members of the New York Stock Exchange, and Dun & Bradstreet Inc., business analysts, have completed surveys of the candy industry as a service to prospective investors and to make accurate information concerning the trade available to their clients.

Declaring that the taste for candy everywhere is practically insatiable, the Bache study report forecast a rosy future for the candy manufacturing business despite current shortages.

Sustained Earnings

Report pointed out that the industry which is ages old has provided long sustained earnings as a rule rather than an exception and that the majority of candy companies "appear eminently qualified for inclusion in a securities portfolio."

More Surplus NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .- After the first day of the sale of surplus goods to veterans, the War Assets Administration announced that almost everything has been sold "except some vending machines."

WAA's office is at 90 Pine Street.

and perpetual challenges to the established producer," the Bache report stated.

"Among the better-known companies, the securities of which are available for public investment, there are but few that seem to be struggling for a firmer foothold, and even these hold intrinsic speculative appeal, principally because both the stronger and the weaker in this field are potentially in a position to strike gold any day."

The report summarized the growth of the industry to its peak in 1944 when the per capita consumption of candy reached 20.5 pounds, and continued:

Striking Improvement

"The consensus is that a striking improvement will become apparent as soon as shortages and other current annoyances are overcome, with practically limitless markets here and abroad in prospect for years ahead."

Dun & Bradstreet analysis of the industry was contained in a recent issue of Dun's Review.

Dun report predicted a volume of

Riddell Splits Vend, Jobbing Lines in L. A.

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 24.-Arch C. Riddell, of the Riddell Company, announced that his firm has separated its cigarette and candy vending division from its wholesale candy and tobacco division.

Name of the vending division will be Harmony Cigarette Service, Inc., with Riddell as president. Employees, routemen and office staff of the vending department will be unchanged, he said.

Harmony's offices will be at 140-150 North Fair Oaks Avenue, Pasadena, and 4219 South Hoover Street, Los Angeles.

The Riddell Company will act exclusively as a wholesale unit, Riddell said. It will handle cigars, box candies, fountain syrups and fruits, bar candy and tobaccos. Routemen for Harmony, however, will continue to wholesale cigars.

Story of Riddell Company's growth recently attracted considerable attention in the tobacco industry. Firm began as a telephone music operating concern, branching into cigarette vending when a couple of music clients wanted machines. Later, Riddell gave up the music operation to devote full time to cigarette and candy vending.

His firm got into the candy and that it was unlikely because of the tobacco wholesaling during the war years when he was looking for some item to bolster his vender routemen's commissions as the cigarette supply dwindled. He found it in cigars, and soon his company was wholesaling cigars thruout the Los Angeles-Pasadena' area. Later he added candy to his wholesale line. Robert R. Riddell, son of Arch C. Riddell, has been in active charge of the vending machine division. Young Riddell returned to the company in August, 1945, after serving four years in the Army Air Forces.

THOMAS NOVELTY CO. 1572 JEFF.

"There are unending opportunities PADUCAH, KY. in this trade for qualified newcomers

Line mr. 1-1-1-1 June 11-4



The New DuGrenier Challenger copes with the problems of today . . . because DuGrenier engineers planned this machine to be the finest cigarette merchandiser ever offered. They were able to foresee the problems that today's machines would have to meet. And so they built into the Challenger the most flexible coin mechanism ever designed.

Only the New DuGrenier Challenger offers a coin mechanism flexible enough to operate on nickels, dimes and quarters in all combinations.

ARTHUR H. DuGRENIER, INC. America's Foremost Manufacturer of Automatic Merchandisers 15 HALE STREET, HAVERHILL, MASS.

3,200,000,000 pounds in 1947 but said restrictions of per capita consumption that volume would exceed 3,600,000,-000 pounds by 1950.

Firm based its prediction on the assumption that 1947 will be a year of comparatively active business, with higher purchasing power and materials in much easier supply.

Candy as Food

"Many housewives have learned that bar candy provides a nutritious. satisfying and economical dessert. Candy has taken its place at the dinner table. The manufacture of candy has become an important food industry," the report said.

Tracing the history of supply fluctuation from 1927 to 1944, the report asserted:

"From 1927 to 1932 the average price of materials declined 50 per cent. By contrast, wholesale confectionery prices fell off 40 per cent. In the recovery period to 1937, the material costs rose 47 per cent and confectionery prices only 15 per cent. During the recession of 1937-'38, material costs again declined considerably more than the sales value of the confectionery. From 1938 to 1944 material costs and sales value have each risen 54 per cent."

From this the analysist concluded that the next major recession will find material prices lower than confectionery prices to a great degree.

Dun report looked upon the present imports of candy into the United States as short-lived. It was pointed out that the foreign candy producer is unaccustomed to American standards of quality, flavor and purity. For this reason they are unlikely to retain even their present foothold in the United States market.

Notable current industry trends observed by the report were the wartime reverses in the drop of penny goods and molded chocolate bars compared to the phenomenal rise of chocolate covered bars; the increasing use of vending machines and the chain stores.

Reynolds Says Cig Sales Rose 50% in **First Quarter of '46**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C., Aug. 24. -R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company has reported that second quarter sales this year have risen in dollar volume over the corresponding period in 1945 and the first quarter of 1946.

In the past three months sales totaled \$149,309,285, an increase of 50.45 per cent over the same quarter of 1945 and 3.10 per cent over the previous quarter this year.

In a report to the Securities and Exchange Commission, the company said the increase was partly the result of inclusion of the cost of internal revenue stamps in the total.

Cigarette sales to the government are tax-free. In the second quarter of 1946 a decrease in tax-free sales resulted from smaller government purchases of cigarettes for the armed forces than last year and the cost of revenue stamps had a large bearing on the sales volume during the war years.

After deduction of the cost of internal revenue stamps sales in the second quarter this year sales were 27.93 per cent greater than in the 1945 quarter corresponding.

The company reported average doubling of importance of sales thru quarterly net sales in 1945 as \$107,741,641.



Here's a new way to swell your sales and profits on present stops, Mr. Vending Machine Operator. . . .

Right along your regular route are many opportunities for you to be the first to install this compact new CIGAR MERCHANDISER.

Imagine—for wall installation, a space only 6 inches wide by 30 inches high will do. Or, on its special Floor Stand, only a single square foot of floor space is needed. Idle space of this small size is easily found and as readily given over to a machine so attractive as this one, with its trim lines, all-over gleaming chrome, and its eye-catching, sales-clinching display in rich colored lacquers.

Working for you—repeating its dependable performance and low servicingcost record in hundreds of established locations—It will add to your profits on locations where you're "in," and give you an "in" to new locations you want.

Immediate deliveries. Low cost. All the cigars you want, too. Contact your local Distributor . . . or write us direct.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

Franchises for Distributors available in territories still open. Write today for details.

National Sales Agency

AUTOMATIC DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION OF AMERICA

For

WALL

LOCATIONS as Illustrated

6" Wide-6" Deep-30" High

OPERATOR'S PRICE

Floor Stand Extra

(1 Sq. Ft. Floor Space)

404 BROADWAY, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

Manufactured by AMITY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, Perth Amboy, N. J.

right

THE NEW VICTORY World's First and Only INDOOR OUTDOOR Postage Stamp Dispenser



FOR THE FIRST TIME IN AMERICAN HISTORY

to our knowledge, U. S. Postage Stamps, dispensed through VICTORY Automatic Machines (in sanitary folders), are available 24 hours a day every day in the year.

OUTDOOR INDOOR

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!!

Operator's Quantity Price, \$38.75 (f.o.b. Los Angeles)



RESPONSIBLE DISTRIBUTORS

we have an attractive deal to offer you

AUTOMATIC DISPENSER COMPANY 9018 OLYMPIC BLVD. **BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.**

NOTE: We want a \$25,000 a year experienced Stamp Machine Salesman

Corn Decontrol Promises Relief for Candymakers

pect of almost immediate increase in delivery of corn products to candy manufacturers, largest domestic users of sirup and starches, brightened the industry's production picture this week as OPA ordered decontrol of the nation's major grains.

Timed almost exactly to the Department of Agriculture's announcement that there would be an alltime record corn crop this year, OPA's action settled weeks of confusion and misinformation which had slowed delivery of corn products to manufacturers.

With industrial demand for corn products continuing at an abnormally high pitch, due chiefly to the acute sugar shortage, prior to the decontrol decision, prices had been held steadily at levels announced on July 27.

Record High

Almost equally important to the industry was the Agricultural Department's announcement that this year's corn crop would reach a record high of 3,400,000,000 bushels, and promised relief to candymakers hard-pressed by the current sugar scarcity.

According to the announcement, 1946 corn production is now placed at 3,442,202,000 bushels, compared with 3,118,410,000 in 1945 and 10year average of 2,608,499,000 bushels.

Grain decontrol and the record corn crop, despite a feeling of pessimism now prevailing in the sugar industry, indicated there would no longer be as much consideration of a rise in the current 5-cent price of candy bars, according to spokesmen. It was pointed out that a free competitive market for corn products and the abundant supplies of sirup and starches would force material prices down to where a greater profit margin could be realized.

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24 .- Pros- probably continue until 1948 or 1949.

> Loss of the Javanese crop, war damage in other locales and inadequate price inducements in others were largely responsible for the present shortages, the firm said.





Northwestern

WORLD'S FINEST BULK VENDERS

and the second			
	Less Than 25	Less Than 100	100 or More
DE LUXE MERCHANDISER \$	22.60	\$22.35	\$21.85
MODEL #33	10.95	10.75	10.60
MODEL 39	12.75	12.30	11.90
MODEL 40 (4# Globe) 5# Globe 15c Extra	8.60	8.35	8.10
33 BALL GUM (31/2# Globe) 5# Globe 15c Extra	9.65	9.35	9.05
EFFECTIVE AUGUST	20, 1940	5.	. 81
ALL QUOTATIONS NET	O.R. FA	CTORY	

ALL QUOTATIONS NET F. O. B. FACTORY. SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

NORTHWESTERN SALES & SERVICE

AUTHORIZED "NORTHWESTERN" DISTRIBUTOR 4105 16th AVE., BROOKLYN 4, N. Y. PHONE: WINDSOR 8-3600



Conflicting Reports

Conflicting reports on the domestic and world outlook continue to emerge from members of the sugar industry, with estimates varying from 22,000,-000 to 29,000,000 tons for the 1946-'47 season. Production in the 1945-'46 crop season amounted to 22,870,-969 long tons.

E. D. & F. Man, London sugar authorities, have estimated the 1946-'47 crop will amount to almost 5,long tons, an increase of almost 5,-500,000 over last season.

Production in America, including Cuba, was estimated at 8,700,000 tons, an increase of 1,500,000 tons in the domestic and Cuban crop. Europe, in the next season, is expected to produce about 8,000,000 long tons, an increase of more than 3,000,000 tons, according to the London firm.

Controls Continue

The Man firm said indications were that world production would not exceed requirements until 1950. and that world sugar controls would

Albert Dorfman New Miami Distributor

MIAMI, Aug. 24.—Albert Dorfman reports his new coin machine distributing firm has opened, at 207 N. W. Fourth Street, called Reliable Sales Corporation.

Firm will handle coin machines of Reliable Nut Company, and Gillespie Games Company for distribution in Florida, Georgia, North and South Carolina and Latin America.





Peanut Machine Patterns, Manufacture your own Peanut Machines very cheaply. A complete set of patterns with which to manufacture a 1¢ Peanut Machine that will vend Spanish Peanuts or small Candies, \$1,300 cash. Must be sold in 30 days. You may send \$8.00 and receive a finished machine to examine. Money on this machine, minus \$2,00 for carriage, will be refunded if desired on return of machine in good condition. Write ARTHUR GRAEFF prote 311 Navarre Ave. TOLEDO 5, OHIO

to da copyright

VENDING MACHINES 107

Pepsi-Cola Announces Move

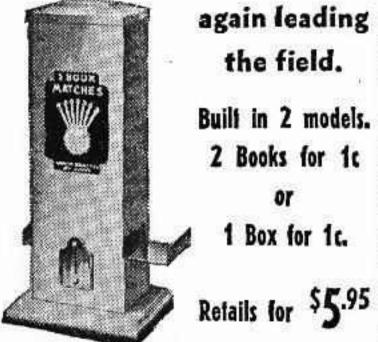
NEWARK, N. J., Aug. 24.-Stanley K. Wilson was announced this week as manager of the Pepsi-Cola Bottling Company plant here, according to firm officials. Frank McHugh, former manager, has been transferred to the managership of the Pepsi-Cola plant in Philadelphia.



money-makers under any and all conditions. That's why so many operators, and others interested in a permanent income, are looking forward to the time when these machines will again be available. To make sure of your postwar success, plan now to in-vest in Northwesterns--venders built for operating. In the meantime, keep in touch with activities through our free monthly paper The Northwesterner.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION S EAST ADMSTRONG STREAT, MORRIS ILLINOIS





Chairside Set **Planned** for **Hotel Radios**

Detroiters Head Firm

DETROIT, Aug. 24.-Hotel Radio Corporation, a new concern here with offices at 3000 East Jefferson Avenue, will be in production soon on a chair-side coin-operated radio, J. E. Frawley, president, announced.

Headed by a group of business men active in hotel and radio industries, the firm expects to operate radios it makes, chiefly in hotel locations. With actual production scheduled to begin in November, arrangements currently are being made with half a dozen major hotels for initial installation, Frawley said.

Frawley is a past president of the American Hotel Association, and now is general manager of the Hotel Fort Shelby here, as well as president of the Frawley Hotel Company. The latter company operates four hotels in the Midwest.

Vice-president R. H. Wann was formerly purchasing director of International Detrola, manufacturer of radio sets. Jerry Moore, manager of Hotel Fort Shelby, is secretary.

Loop Aerial

Features of the new product, according to the makers, include a type of loop aerial which is designed to reduce noise and interference prevalent in radio reception in steel buildings and downtown areas.

Operation is controlled thru a 25-Built in 2 models. cent coin chute, and a timing device giving two-hour play for a quarter. Play may be divided into 15-minute periods, adding up to a total of two hours for one coin insertion. Device takes up to 15 quarters at a time, making possible continuous play over a long period. Chairside cabinet is claimed to give locations the advantage of an additional piece of furniture, taking the place of an end table.



HAWKEYE NOVELTY CO. DES MOINES, IOWA 1754 East Grand





Less Sugar in New Types of **Candy on Way**

ALBANY, Calif., Aug. 24 .- Possibility that vending machines may soon be stocking many new types of candy having greatly reduced content of scarce sugar is seen in the development of a new ingredient called low methoxyl pectin.

Discovery stems from a wartime search for substitutes for materials in critical supply carried on at Western Regional Laboratory of the Department of Agriculture.

Announcement was made by Dr. H. H. Hall, of the department's chemical research division, and Fred J. Fahs, candy manufacturer.

Researchers say that the new pectin jells in the presence of metallic ions, rather than using sucrose and high acid as other pectins do. This, it is said, makes possible a reduction in the sugar content of confections.

Studies show that the new ingredient cuts sugar content of jellies from 30.6 per cent to 17.9 per cent, and of creams from 40.7 to 16.6 per cent.

Candy men have not indicated their opinion as to whether the new product could be produced commercially in time to help out in the current period of sugar headaches. They are, however, deeply interested in the new candy types which may grow out of this discovery.

VENDING MACHINES 108

August 31, 1946





proven plan found

C. Patterson **Engineer** for Kalva Venders

CHICAGO, Aug. 24 .- Harvey T. Larimore, president of Kalva Venders, Inc., announced the appointment of Charles F. Patterson as chief engineer for the company which now is moving into production on a threeflavor bottle vender.

Paterson formerly was with the refrigeration division of International Harvester Company and the household appliance division of Admiral Corporation.

Larimore himself was chief engineer of the company before entering the army. He was discharged last February after serving four years in the European theater with the 99th Division and the Ninth Army.

Larimore said the firm still faces some production problems, but it is moving rapidly toward the assembly line stage. Scarcest item is compressor units for refrigeration, he said.

Kalva machine will vend three flavors of bottled soft drinks. Its capacity is 144 bottles, with three cases in delivery mechanism and three cases in the cooler. Of the horizontal type, cabinet is 41 inches high, 48 inches long and 25 inches Coin Machine Sales Company here. wide.

William Tynan, navy veteran, who was with the company before the war, has returned as purchasing agent and office manager, he said. Tynan saw service in the Pacific where he was fire control officer on a destroyer.

Jack Stewart, veteran vending machine operator and distributor, is in charge of the company's sales department.

Cigarette Climb

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24.—If cigarette production continues at the level established during the first six months of 1946, "the annual total will exceed any year on record," the Department of Agriculture reported.

At the half-year mark, the department said, 172,000,000,000 cigarettes had been turned out. Multiplying by two would give a projected annual total of 344,000,000,000. Manufacturers, however, would not even have come close to this total to beat the preceding record, set in 1945; when 267,622,000,000 cigarettes were produced.

Texas Concern Launches Plane Service Division

HOUSTON, Aug. 24. - Airborne service department is a new wrinkle in coin machine distributing activities being pioneered by A. H. Shannon and M. R. James, co-owners of

Firm uses its own plane to transport servicemen on short notice to operators reporting trouble with coin equipment which they are not able to handle. Plane also is used to transport operators to Houston for a look at new equipment, making possible a quick trip which would be impractical if rail transportation were used. Emergency parts orders are filled via air too.

"Our airplane service for operators

Pecan Growers Name Officers At Ga. Confab

ALBANY, Ga., Aug. 24 .-- New slate of officers and board of directors for the National Pecan Shellers and Processors' Association was chosen during the group's two-day convention held recently at nearby Radium Springs.

Board of directors, elected by the membership, named the following officers: Jules Chaumburg, New Orleans, president; Albert Barsotti, Chicago, first vice-president; Cliff Bateman, Macon, second vice-president; J. R. Fleming, Weatherford, Tex., secretary, and J. W. Woldert, Tyler, Tex., treasurer.

Convention sessions dealt with prospects for this year's pecan crop, which are still not entirely clear. In South Carolina, for example, the State's pecan output may be onefourth less than last year, according to Frank O. Black, federal State agricultural statistician.

Black estimated, however, that the South Carolina crop would be nearly up to the average for the past 10 years. Total crop indicated, both of improved and seedling varieties, is 104,085,000, compared with 138,082,-000 pounds last year. Average production for the 1935-'44 period was 105,746,000 annually.

About 47 per cent of the expected crop will be of improved types, Black said.

Levy Setting Up Ice Cream Route in N.Y. NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-Route of ice cream vending machines is currently being set up by Robert Levy, operator of soft drink venders here. Levy said that plans call for initial delivery of 20 ice cream venders about October 20, with the prospect of having these machines on location by November 1.



OP TURNS SMART

(Continued from page 103) the National and Carolina theaters, Burns Distributing Company has had five years' experience in placing and dispensers.

"The cigarette machines purchased from Cigarette Service Company will be merged with the present business of Burns Distributing Company in Greensboro, High Point, Winston-Salem and vicinity. Buy your cigarettes from automatic venders-it's modern, quick, self-service the method."

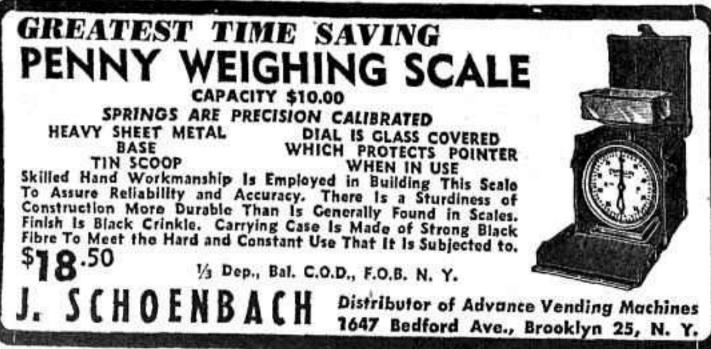
Ad carries the emblem of National Automatic Merchandising Association, signifying the firm's membership in this trade association.

EFFECT OF CIG HIKE

(Continued from page 103) that dealers were meeting with little

consumer resistance to price riseswhich were applied there prematurely for all brands after the Chesterfield price move.

Competitive conditions in most areas will govern the extent of an upward price trend for vended cigarettes, but the current pricing flurry is interpreted by a large section of the vending trade as a go-ahead signal for more elastic merchandising policies.



is really getting the job done," says James. "Any operator in our territory has only to report that he is having difficulty which he cannot easily master, then head out to his local airport, in most cases just in time to handling legitimate merchandising meet our mechanic. Service is free of charge."

James said that many operators are taking advantage of the company's offer to pick them up in their home towns, bring them in for business conferences or inspection of new models and fly them home in short order.

It is surprising, he said, how many coinmen have never flown before. With an eye to building good will in the trade, the distributors when making calls make a point of taking operators up for a short hop in the plane in order to give them a look at their home territory from the air

France Doubles Cig Spending in a Year

PARIS, Aug. 24 .- France is spending \$8,000,000 a day for cigaretteswhich is just double the amount spent for smokes a year ago.

While observers here naturally wonder how much black market prices have to do with these dollar statistics, officials overlook this explanation. The increase, they say, may be attributed to a vast boost in the number of feminine smokers, also to nervousness which goes with the times.

Cigs 8 Mil a Day in France

PARIS, Aug. 16 .- Of interest to cigarette operators is the announcement that French smokers are spending approximately \$8,000,000 a daydouble the amount spent last year. The increase is attributed to war nerves and the greatly increased number of women smokers.



In your interest, you MUST see it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! WRITE TODAY!

VIKING POPCORN MACHINES 1481 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Cal.



DuGrenier 7 Col. Mod. S. Ea. 30.00 Rowe Aristocrats, 6 Col., with Stands, Takes All Comb. of 20c \$22.50 Ea. Repainted. 8 Col. Round U-Needa-Pack. Ea. .. \$10.00 Penny Pusher, new, \$47.50 15 Col. model 500 U-Need-A-Pak.\$100.00 20 Peanut Machines, for lot 100.00 What Have You to Sell? Half Deposit. Phone: BA 9-0606 HARRIS VENDING 2717 N. Park Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.

iohit

The Billboard

May Resume Challenge Juke Box

MUSIC MACHINES 109

Kraus Sets Up New Disk Firm At Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 24 .- Howard G. Kraus, veteran disker, announces the establishment of a new record company here, to be known as Enterprise Records, Inc., which will manufacture and distribute Enterprise and Chapel labels.

Besides Kraus, who is general sales manager, Jack C. Helms is president of the new diskery and Bennie Kreuger is musical director.

Company began organization a few months ago, taking over the complete catalog of Enterprise and Chapel labels, with numbers which run the musical gamut from boogie-woogie to spirituals.

New outfit will shoot primarily for the home market, but will also make pressings for juke consumption.

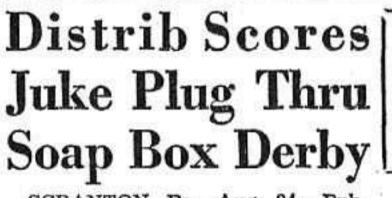
Some of the recording artists already contracted for Enterprise releases including Rudy Vallee, De Castro Sisters, Paul Page's orchestra, Pat Friday and Gus Van.

National distributing franchises are being granted, with regular issuance of new releases promised.

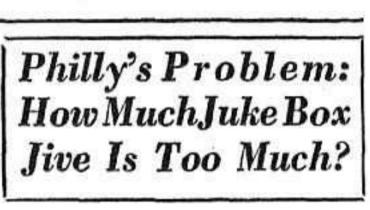




BELLY-LAUGHS HERE were touched off by C. T. McKelvey (arms outstretched), vice-president of J. P. Seeburg Corporation, Occasion was sales meeting of Atlantic New York Corporation in New York. Amused Atlantic execs are (left to right) : Harry Rosen, George Hurwich, Joe Fishman, Meyer Parkoff and Bert Lane.



SCRANTON, Pa., Aug. 24 .-- Pubangle when he sees one and recently he saw a top-drawer angle in the National Soap Box Derby, America's juvenile racing classic.



PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 24.-Too licity-minded Ben Sterling, of Moosic, much juke box is the complaint of Pa., knows a good public relations citizens who live in the vicinity of laundry here which uses juke tunes to step up its worker production. According to local newspaper stories, laundry officials have met all complaints with courtesy, but apparently are disinclined to relinguish the increased efficiency resulting from music on the job. The juke, it is said, plays all thru the day and far into the night, disturbing the rest of infants and children in the neighborhood. Police officials currently are weighing the respective arguments of residents who claim the juke is a public nuisance and of laundry personnel who think its an innocent way of speeding monotonous work.

New Owners Study Field Grawoig and associates put

\$100,000 new capital into former Garsson companies

CHICAGO, Aug. 24 .- Indications this week were that the new owners of Batavia Metal Products, Inc., and Challenge Company will produce coin-operated phonographs and cup beverage venders.

As bankruptcy proceedings against the two firms were continued to September 3, main developments were:

I. I. G. Grawoig, Chicago consultant and industrialist, announced that he has taken over as president of Batavia.

2. Grawoig and his associates advanced \$100,000 in working capital to the two companies. 3. The companies sought Federal Court permission to make "arrangements" for payment of their creditors under a fiveyear plan.

In the presidency of Batavia, Grawoig succeeded Charles Daw, Chicago tool jobber, who served as president temporarily after Dr. Henry M. Garsson sold his interests and resigned.

Check Possibilities

Men To Battle Chi Group --- Via Radio

CHICAGO, Aug. 24 .-- Juke box men from the Midwest are going to tangle intellectually with brothers of their profession from the East Coast. Battle of wits will be staged September 1 on th Quiz of Two Cities program originating at Chicago's WGN and carried on New York's WOR as well.

Captain of the Chicago braintrusters will be DeWitt (Doc) Eaton, vice-president and general sales manager of AMI, Inc. Helping out the boss will be the same company's assistant sales manager, Lyndon C. Force. Both Eaton and Force are well known to the trade thruout the country.

Ray Cunliffe, long in the juke box operating business in Chicago and president of the Illinois Phonograph Operators' Association, will be the third member of the Chicago team.

Fourth member of the crew will be Otto Oswald Mallegg, exporter who handles AMI equipment in sales abroad. Mallegg will have the decided advantage of being able to speak English, Spanish, German and Hungarian-a factor liable to confound the New York visitors.

Jack Mitnick, general sales manager of Runyon Sales Company, will head up the New York delegation. He will bring along Al Denvers, president of the New York Operators' Association, to offset the appearance of Cunliffe.

At last reports, Mitnick refused to divulge the names of the other two New York contestants.

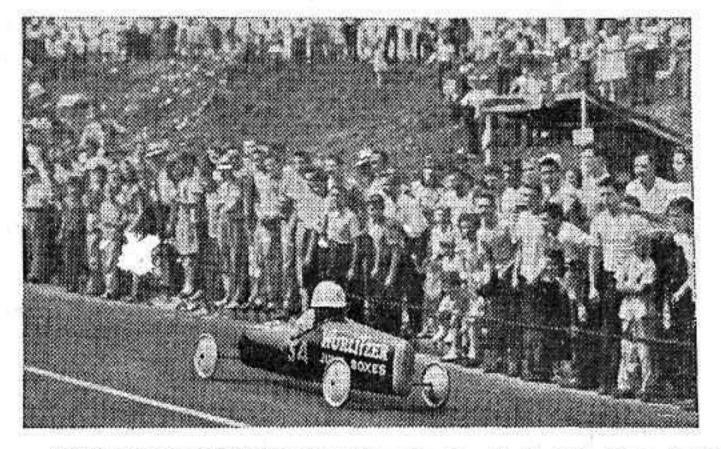
Program is sponsored by Listerine. Each contestant will be asked three questions with the winners being paid off in silver dollars. James T. Mangan, advertising and public relations counsellor, is in charge of details.

He ended up with some fine publicity for the Wurlitizer which he distributes and some good public relations for the entire juke box industry.

Here is the way Sterling tells it: Scranton was one of the regional centers staging the run-offs for the national derby. So first off, he picked out a youngster by the name of Kenny Baxter, who looked to Sterling like a possible winner. Then he helped the youngster build a flashy racer bearing the legend "Wurlitizer Juke Boxes." The racer was a streamlined affair that the lad was proud to drive, and after Sterling had outfitted him with a white racer's helmet, there was no holding him.

As thousands of Scrantonites crowded the line of the race, the Bax- was to build good will not only for, ter boy ran his machine up to the Sterling and his product, but for the Class B Championship. Sterling, of entire coin phonograph business.

course, beamed as his lad crossed the finish line. Thousands of Scrantonites cheered the racer with the brand insignia, and the net result



SOAP AND JUKE BOXES got together when Ben Sterling, Wurlitzer distrib in Moosic, Pa., backed Kenny Baxter's racer, shown above, in the National Soap Box Derby. His man sped to the Class B Championship in preliminary race at Scranton.

Grawoig said he still was "checking into the possibility of continuing the production of phonographs and venders."

"We haven't determined yet whether on not we will continue, but I have examined some of the machines and I think we have a very impressive product," he declared. "But we have not decided by any means to give them up. Both look like good products, with a good deal of engineering and workmanship in them. At the moment it looks to me as if we are going to develop them."

Phonographs were being manufactured under an agreement with Filben Manufacturing Company, St. Paul, owner of patents on the mechanism, and the venders are said to be contracted for by the Western Vending Machine Company, Chicago. Leonard Baskfield, of San Francisco, president of Filben, has indicated his desire for Batavia to continue production of the juke box.

Report New Capital

New capital was reported to have been advanced to the companies after a federal district judge here authorized Challenge and Batavia to issue certificates of indebtedness for the \$100,000 loan which would give the lenders the position of preferred creditors. Money was split between the companies, with \$65,000 reported going to Batavia and \$35,000 to Challenge.

This will enable them to continue financing current business on an arrangement with General Finance Company of Chicago by which 85 per cent of the accounts receivable are pledged to pay current bills, court records disclosed.

Companies offered their five-year plan to pay off creditors in a petition to Federal Court under the section of the bankruptcy statutes permitting such voluntary arrangements. Attorneys for the company however, said frankly that the plan suggested was simply "a stop-gap (See Challenge May on page 112)

Materiale protest

The Billboard

A familiar figure at the West Coast Harlem hotteries, Ollie Jackson brings plenty of spice to the spinning sides, both instrumentally and vocally. Chanting in a characteristic intimate style out of the King Cole chant school, and his rhythm piano poundings sparking a fine little jump band, Jackson impresses for his speed tempo Fat Boogie Woogie, a rhythmic Baby, Got to Have It and for his You'll Miss Me When I'm Gone slow blues. All are originals. By the same token, neither the song nor the singer makes any impression with the Loved and Lost, which Jackson turns over entirely to the composer-balladeer E. J. Hall, male voice.

Sides that spot Ollie Jackson's singing spin solidly for the race locations.

SISTER ROSETTA THARPE (Decca 11002) Den't Take Everybody To Be Your Friend-FT; V. When I Move to the Sky-FT; V.

The spiritual singing of Sister Rosetta Tharpe, heightened by her own blues guitar pickings, rock solidly and righteously for both of these original gospel songs. The Sam Price Trio (piano, bass, drums) supporting merely emphasize the rhythmic beats.

For race spots where spiritual singing rocks the music machine, which is what Sister Tharps does.

EDDY ARNOLD (Victor 20-1948) That's How Much I Love You-FT; V. Chained to a Memory-FT; V.

Singing with a plaintive tang in his pipes, Eddy Arnold strikes a responsive chord in his chanting for Jenny Lou Carson's Chained to a Memory, with his Tennessee Plowboys of fiddles and electric guitars strumming out a toe-tapping rhythm. Plenty of substance to this song and Arnold brings it all forth. That's How Much I Love You, a repetitious tune that is not particularly tuneful, has Arnold getting the most out of the novelty wordage, but without hitting any appreciable mark.

Record Reviews

his small band of single tenor sax, trombone and trumpet, plus the rhythm instruments. But apparently, that is what is called "music for society." And they can have it, especially the ensemble singing. However, the chanting of Bob Vincent is more attractive than the music or the song selections. Nonetheless, the brand of music here is not offensive, which is more than can be said for many a swing band. So maybe the society set have something after all.

Hardly expect to find a juke box at the Astorbilts.

EARL BOSTIC (Majestic 1055) The Man I Love-FT. Hurricane Blues-FT; VC.

With a right tight band whipping out a solid and moving beat, the alto may take a liking to Hurricane Blues.

sax sorcery of Earl Bostic spins to excellent advantage for these two sides. Particularly so for the showcasing The Man I Love which belongs entirely to Bostic, displaying fine tonal qualities and improvising ideas. Phrases the Gershwin melody moody to start and for a second stanza, improvises at traffic-stopping speed. Mated side, an original Hurricane Blues, has Bostic shouting out the race blues wordage of the windstorm that has blown his girl away. And matching his alto blues blowing is the blues sliding of the trombone added to that of a heated tenor horn. Plenty of musical meat here for the hot diskophiles.

For the hot jazz fans, but the race spots

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from page 51)

(continued) that prove any
THAT BABY'S CHANGED Porky Freeman Trio (Jesse Ashlock) (I
THAT NAGGIN' WIFE OF MINE Terry Sell (DOUBLE CROSSING)
THE CAT AND THE CANARY Monica Lewis (Ray Bloch Ork) (WALK- IN' WITH)
THE COFFEE SONG (They've Got an Frank Sinatra (Axel Stordahl Ork) (THE Awful Lot of Coffee in Brazil) THINGS)
THE CONVICT AND THE ROSE Bob Wills and His Texas Playboys (SAN ANTONIO)Columbia 37009
THE HOUSE OF BLUE LIGHTS Andrews Sisters-Eddie Heywood Ork (A MAN)Decca 23641
THE KING
THE THINGS WE DID LAST SUM. Frank Sinatra (Axel Stordahl Ork) (THE
MER THE WHOLE WORLD IS SINGING Harry Cool (Harry Cool) (RUMORS ARE)
MY SONG THE WOODCHUCK SONG Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork (Tex Beneke- The Crew Chiefs) (PASSE). Victor 20-1951
THESE WILD, WILD WOMEN Hank Penny (TIME WILL)King 551
TIME WILL TELL
ALBUM I Used to Love You My Mother's Eyes
I Used to Love You My Mother's Eyes I Wonder What's Become of Sally Oh, How I Miss You Tonight
I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now That Old Feeling
TRAVELIN' BLUES Johnny Moore's Three Blazers (IT'S
TU, SOLAMENTE TU (YOU, ONLY Stefano Lombardi (Victor Continental Ork)
YOU)
UNTIL DAWN
WALK IT OFF Hoagy Carmichael (The Little Sisters and
Andy) (IT AIN'T) ARA 161
WALKIN' AWAY WITH MY HEART. Betty Hutton (Joe Lilley Ork) (WHAT DID)
WALKIN' WITH MY SHADOW Monica Lewis (Ray Bloch Ork) (THE
WALKING BLUES Dinah Washington (Lucky Thompson and His All Stars) (RICH MAN'S). Apollo 374
WATCH YOURSELF, BABY The Aristo-Kats (Orlando Randolph) (BOOGIE IN) Victor 20-1954
WHAT DID YOU PUT IN THAT Betty Hutton (The Four Hits-Joe Lilley
WHAT DO YOU KNOW ABOUT Johnny Moore's Three Blazers (Charles
LOVE? Brown) (SOCIETY BOOGIE)
WITHOUT YOU (Tres Palabras) Frankie Carle (Marjorie Hughes)
YANK'S TWO DAY TOOT Yank Lawson Ork (SUGAR FOOT)
YOU AND I
YOU KEEP COMING BACK LIKE A Dennis Day (Russ Case Ork) (REMEM-
SONG
YOU SATISFY Red Nichols Ork (Anita Boyer) (BATTLE
YOU SHOWED ME THE WAY Johnny Moore's Three Blazers (Charles
YOU WERE ONLY TEASING ME Ernest Tubb (I'M BEGINNING). Decca 46013
YOU'RE GETTING TIRED OF ME Sons of the Pioneers (OUT CALIFORNIA) Victor 20-1952
Victor 20-1952

GEORGE PAXTON (Majestic 7202) South America, Take It Away-FT; VC. Just the Other Day-FT; VC.

George Paxton turns it over to Rosemary Calvin for South America, Take It Away. And singing the entire show lyrics in pert fashion, with the band providing a bright and infectious rumba beat, Miss Rosemary scores solidly on the spin. The band cuts a bright and attractive rhythm pattern for Just the Other Day, packing plenty of body in their music and plenty of incentive for the hoof, with Miss Rosemary again scoring with her rhythm singing.

South America, Take It Away, with all the stanzas spinning out, stacks up strong for phonos.

ARTHUR CRUDUP (Victor 20-1949) So Glad You're Mine-FT; V. Ethel Mae-FT; V.

An earthy who-ee shouting blues singer, to the accompaniment of guitar strums and drum beats, Arthur (Big Boy) Crudup makes both of these original slow race blues rock in his song. Both song stories tell of his heart's feminine desires.

For race spois.

ROY ACUFF (Columbia 37008) Wabash Cannon Ball—FT; V. Freight Train Blues—FT; V.

Both happy-go-lucky folk songs of the railroad yards, Roy Acuff sings them out in carefree fashion to the accompaniment of guitars and bass at a lively clip. Wabash Cannon Ball is the song of a train of that name, and for Freight Train Blues, sings out how he gets the urge to hit the road every time the freight train whistle blows. Coupling is a re-issue.

Sides should still stand up at spots hugging the railroad yards.

RED CALLENDER TRIO (Black & White 782) By the River Ste. Marie-FT; V. Red Boogie-FT.

Consisting of Red Callender on bass with piano and guitar assist, unit has plenty on the ball instrumentally, but is strictly from corn when it takes a vocal fling into the River Ste. Marie. To begin with, beaut ballad sounds silly when subjected to a rhythm vocal treatment. Nor do these lads have the voice for it. Sans words, side would have matched the fine quality found on the flip. Latter holds plenty of eightto-the-bar excitement. Starts off with a solid left-hand rolling deep in the register with guitar and string bass building the boogie pattern.

With Chained To a Memory promising to be a heavy outdoor lave, Arnold's singing promises to pack the coin boxes.

BOB WILLIS (Columbia 37009) San Antonio Rose-FT. The Convict and the Rose-FT; VC.

A re-issue of two standard Western songs, the strings and electric guitars of Bob Willis and His Texas Playboys turn in a thoroly tuneful and toetapping spin for San Antonio Rose. It's also a bright beat for The Convict and the Rose, with Willis singing the prisoner song in plaintive fashion.

Both sides still strong for the music boxes.

GENE AUTRY (Columbia 37009) Tumbling Tumbleweeds-FT; V. Old Missouri Moon-FT; V.

A pair of re-issues, both are Western standards that Gene Autry cut some time back and which still stand up today in the spinning. Autry heads up a vocal trio for the Tumbling Tumbleweeds ballad. And at a faster clip for the nostalgic Old Missouri Moon, Jimmy Long adds his voice and yodeling to that of Autry's to make it an attractive serenading twosome. Ensemble of mandolins, guitars and fiddles provide the rhythmic musical support.

Tumbling Tumbleweeds still tops for the music boxes.

JOHNNY ALADDIN

(Music for Society 1503-1504) Whatta Ya Gonna Do?-FT; VC. Sweetheart Jingles-FT; VC. Sorry-FT; VC. When the Harvest Moon Is Shining-FT; YC.

Transposing the brand of music featured at the blue blood teas and favored by the doting matrons who seek no frills or fuss in their dance rhythms, interest in these sides is reserved for that select set. There's no substance to the brand of music that Johnny Aladdin offers here with

PLAY STATUS OF FILMS WITH LEADING SONGS

Tunes listed alphabetically are in films | Chart are listed, since many film-featured tunes never reach any degree of popularcurrently showing or to be shown soon. Only tunes which have won a position in ity, and many others are never even one or more of the other features of the | published.

ALL THE TIME (Robbins), sung by Pat Kirkwood and played by Guy Lombardo in MGM's "No Leave, No Love." National release date not set. ALL THROUGH THE DAY (Williamson), sung by Jeanne Craine in 20th Century-Fox's "Centennial Summer." National release date-August, 1946.

BLUE SKIES (Berlin), in Paramount's "Blue Skies." National release date-September 27, 1946.

I DON'T KNOW WHY (I Just Do) (Feist), in MGM's "Faithful in My Fashion." National release date-August 22, 1946.

IN LOVE IN VAIN (T. B. Harms), sung by Jeanne Craine in 20th Century-Fox's "Centennial Summer," National release date-August, 1946.

ONE MORE TOMORROW "Centick), sung by Anne Sheridan in Wa: .r Bros.' "One More Tomorrow." National release date-

June 1, 1946. THIS IS ALWAYS (Begman-Vocco-Conn), in 20th Century-Pox's "Three Little Girls in Blue." National release date-October, 1946.

TO EACH HIS OWN (Paramount), in Paramount's pic of the same name. National release date-July 5, 1946.

TWO SILHOUETTES (Harris), in Walt Disney's "Make Mine Music." National release date-April 20, 1946. WITHOUT YOU (Tres Palabras) (Peer),

sung by Andy Russell in Walt Disney's "Make Mine Music." National release date-April 20, 1946.

Nickel attraction centered on the B side.

PAPPY "GUBE" BEAVER (Capitol 284) You Can Be a Millionaire With Me-FT; V.

Automobile of Life-FT; M.

With guitars and fiddle setting the moderate tempo, Pappy Beaver's authentic nasal chanting gives these hillbilly hymns a righteous ring. Both in the religious vein, You Can Be a Millionaire refers to the riches in the hereafter, and Automobile philosophically compares a sin-free life with a smooth running car.

For bible-belt music boxes.

TINY CRUMP TRIO (Universal 703, 704) Boogie Joys-FT. Trouble, Trouble-FT; V. Blue and Lonely-FT; V. Crumpus Rumpus-FT.

This San Francisco threesome (Tiny Crump, piano; Edward Young, guitar, and Charles Oden on bass) whips up more contagion than can be found in some groups many times its size. Boogie Joys, currently riding a popularity streak in the Bay City, heats up on a rolling riff pattern which the a little dated, makes for existing listening. Crumpus Rumpus is cut from the same cloth, with lads putting plenty of spark into their instrument wielding. Flips are devoted to the blues shouting of Jean LaRue. In latter, Drummerman Ed Jackson replaces Young's guitar.

Songs may snag coins at race locations, with Boogie Joys spinning for happy recopyright turns in San Francisco area.



When you install Personal Music boxes you have the finest music system in the field. Scientifically designed and precision built by experts—you are assured of trouble-free service, unexcelled performance and, most important, <u>outstanding profits</u>. Each component part is constructed to function perfectly with other units in the system. Careful attention has been paid to every detail to make operation, servicing and repairs simple and easy. Personal Music boxes are exclusively designed to give long life and the ultimate in full-bodied tone quality and reception.

Naturally, you are interested in the profit angle. Personal Music boxes increase your take in many ways. Here are two: Customer appeal and Multiple playing units. Customers are attracted by the softly lighted, sparkling chrome music box, offering quiet, individual music enjoyment, six minutes for a nickel. Location owners approve of Personal Music boxes because they do not interfere with service (they are only 6¹/4" high). Attractive from any angle. These features are especially important for counter installations. Figure it out for yourself—you can't miss with <u>Measured Music</u>*. Don't wait. Get in on this multi-profit method of music sales. Write our nearest distributor or direct to us today for detailed information.

> PERSONAL MUSIC CORPORATION P. O. Box 720, Highway No. 1, Newark, New Jersey

HOME OF PERSONAL MUSIC

Telephone Bigelow 8-2200

Materiale proletto de

MUSIC MACHINES 112

WALL BOXES

50 30 WIRE SEEBURG, Like New	
25 SEEBURG WALL-O-MATIC	
15 SEEBURG 3 WIRE BOXES	11.95
15 BUCKLEY LATE CHROME BOXE	
75 PACKARD BOXES, Like New.	20.00
25 WURLITZER BOXES	7.95
UNIVERSAL AMPLIFIER	44.50

Southern Amusement Co. 628 MADISON MEMPHIS, TENN.

Phone 5-3600



The Billboard

August 31, 1946

AMERICAN FOLK TUNES

Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters

Buckaroos Sponsored

Dude Ranch Buckaroos, featured on WFAA, have grabbed a sponsor for another six-a-week, 15-minute show which makes these boys one of the most frequently heard groups in the Southwest. Buzz Burnham, back from the navy, is a new addition to this troupe which is headed by Jumbo, the four-foot fiddler. The boys are also booking personal appearances during the week.

Parker Wilson, WBAP producer, has booked the Lightcrust Doughboys for a two-week engagement at ber of acts working out of his office now and he and Hal Horton Company. manage to keep most of the hillbillys busy in this neck of the woods.

Herald (Cur) Goodman and his Saddle Mountain Roundups are now touring Missouri and Kansas for the Griffith Circuit and doing a good job in the virgin territory for hillbilly acts. His show features Cuz in the comedy spot, augmented by Richard Bills, Sally Simpkins, Veda Warren and Miss Judy, three Texas lovelies.

What She Ain't Got, She Don't Need, by George Green, Jack Sharpe and Freddie Fisher is reported to be getting plenty of air plugs.

The Kansas City Ramblers entertained at the Marion, Mich., Homecoming sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce recently. Chamber was enthusiastic about the Ramblers' performance.

I'm Trying to Keep From Cryin' Over You, Old Jim Dandy From the Rancho Grande and Nothin' From to Leeds Music by Clarence Stout.

cordings are South and The West is as Wild as Ever.

New tunes recenty published by Western Music Company and released this month include: Tho I Tried, by Gene Autry, Oakey Haldeman and Smokey Rogers; You Only Want Me When You're Lonely, by Gene Autry and Steve Nelson; Over and Over Again, by Gene Autry and Cindy Walker.

Other new tunes this month are Jealous Lady and You Don't Care What Happens To Me, by Fred Rose, published by Milene, and Cincinnati Bandera, Tex. Parker has a num- Lou, by Merle Travis and Shug Fisher, published by American Music

> Wiley and Gene have a new platter on record counters. Released by By the Blues on the A side and After parts. I'm Gone on the flipover.

Eddie Dean's latest flicker, Down Missouri Way, which premiered recently in St. Louis, had a pre-premiere showing at the Missouri State Penitentiary. It was the first time in motion picture history that such a showing was made in a penal institution. In honor of the special occasion, P. R. C. had as its guests prominent radio, newspapermen and exhibitors from St. Louis.

Breaks Records

Joe Barker's Chuckwagon Gang of Station WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., has been having record breaking attendance this last winter and spring on their p.a.'s. Last winter their p.a. attendance averaged 900 paid ad-Nothin' Leaves You has been sold missions at each personal. Recently, at Caldwell, O., paid admissions hit 1981, a record there. Again, at Uniontown, Pa., they had 1489 paid admissions. Barker now has one of the most popular acts on the station and his members at present are: Joe, himself, who plays guitar, harmonica, fiddle and also sings and yodels; Shirley, who sings and does the advertising on the programs; Little Nancy Lee, one of the best child singers on the radio; Dude Webb, comedian and singer; Little Samson, fiddler comic, and Pepper, who sings and plays the banjo.

CHALLENGE MAY RESUME

(Continued from page 109)

proposal" until a more accurate survey of the companies' assets and debts can be completed.

Plan they proposed calls for payment of 25 per cent cash on such priority claims as taxes and the government's war contract claim, said to total more than \$984,000, and 10 per cent on claims of other creditors. Then the balances on each group of claims would be paid off in five equal annual installments.

On the basis of this plan and other activities of the new owners, attorneys for private creditors and the government agreed to delay the hearing on the necessity of appointing a receiver for the compaines until September 3. Attorneys for the government said that the War Department and other agencies still are working to determine exactly what Batavia owes them. Claim is based upon an overpayment for termination of a Columbia, the record has Bothered war contract to manufacture bomb

Challenge Company, in reply to the creditors' petition that it be thrown into bankruptcy, listed debts of \$1,676,296 against assets totaling \$2,499,296. Assets included \$1,362,-000 due on open accounts from affiliated companies such as U.S. Challenge Company (\$410,000), Aero Parts Manufacturing Company of Wichita, Kan. (\$162,000) and Batavia Metal Products (\$397,000). Newowners said earlier that the plant of Aero Parts in Wichita was being turned over to Batavia in settlement of an advance made to Garsson to buy the Wichita company. Petition for Batavia listed liabilities of \$4,140,588 and assets of \$4,435,512.

Restraining orders forbidding the companies from disposing of any assets except in the normal course of business continued in force.

Grawoig said today that a new

USED RECORDS OFF JUKE BOXES POPULAR-HILLBILLY-RACE We Will Ship the Record Type You Specify. 10[¢] Each Minimum Shipment 100 Records Write for Details BOX D-193 c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

Oklahoma Round-Up

Oklahoma Round-Up a new variety program featuring songs, folklore and humor of the Southwest, made its debut over the Columbia network recently. Broadcast from KOMA, it is written and emceed by Hiram Higsby. Others featured on the program are Dick Reinhart, formerly with Gene Autry; Ann Bond, Mary Lou, Lem Hawkins and Allan Page.

Both new and old stars of the National Barn Dance were on hand recently to wish good luck to former Haylofter, Phil Kinsman, Kinsman will make his debut with the Metropolitan Opera this fall.

Coast records have two new platters on the market. One by Jimmy Walker and the other by The Plainsmen. The Walker record tunes are Weary, Lonesome Me and No One Will Ever Know. The Plainsmen re-



A Billy Wilson Friendship Club has been organized in Philadelphia along fan club lines in honor of Billy Wilson, the cowboy singer from Allentown, Pa. Meeting once a month, Wilson, himself, usually attends and sings at each meeting of the club, headed by Marie Ganiel. Wilson is featured every Saturday night at Fairyland Farms, Leighton, Pa., and on Sundays at Sleepy Hollow Ranch near Quakertown, Pa.

Jesse Rogers, singing cowboy on WFIL, Philadelphia, is using a pen instead of a corral. He's making personal appearances around town to the music shops, autographing his latest album of Sonora Records, called Saddle Serenade.

Play Allentown

Virgil Waller and His 'Georgia Yodelers, were presented as a free bandstand attraction at Dorney Amusement Park, Allentown, Pa., recently. Bill Monroe and the Blue Grass Boys were brought in by the park the week following.

The Chester Valley Boys, popular Western unit in the Philadelphia area, are preparing to bring the folk melodies and songs to the men still in uniform stationed in Japan. Thru arrangements made by Allen Ruper, Philadelphia agency head, the Chester Valley Boys left for the Far East on August 9, with Tokyo as their first stopping off place on an extended USO jaunt.

board of directors was being elected for Batavia over the week-end.

"... I Don't Know How | Ever Got Along Without It!"

Yes, that's what one operator says of The Billboard ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC . . . and the new 1946-'47 Edition will be bigger, better, more comprehensive than ever. Testimonials of this kind have come in from literally hundreds of operators all over the country, and completely unsolicited.

To the advertiser this honest enthusiasm can only mean one thing . . . powerful sales-provoking exploitation that reaches the proportions of a full-scale, year-long campaign because of the day-to-day and yeararound use The Billboard ENCYCLO-PEDIA OF MUSIC enjoys with the buying power of the juke box industry. Write right now for full information and advertising rates.

The Billboard 1946-'47 ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC

now in preparation





MUSIC MACHINES 114

The Billboard

THE TRUE AND DESCRIPTION OF

August 31, 1946

ATTENTION, FLORIDA OPERATORS AND MECHANICS

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED

to attend the showing of

HOMER CAPEHART'S

NEW 24-RECORD PACKARD PLA-MOR PHONOGRAPHS

and his complete line of the finest musical equipment in history. We are also holding an instruction class for mechanics, so please send your mechanic over during the hours of

9 A.M. TO 10 P.M. TUES. and WED. ONLY, SEPT. 3 AND 4 AT 810 5TH STREET, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA

AMERICAN DIST. CO. Phone 58-1619

810 5th Street Miami Beach, Fla.



Pigeon Beer

YORKSHIRE, Eng., Aug. 24.-Pigeons tell thirsty Yorkshiremen when the local pub has beer.

Bird fanciers, struck by the shortage of the amber brew, have taken to carrying homing pigeons with them on their treks thru the countryside. When they find a tavern which is both open and has beer, they toss the birds into the air to rush the news back home so that everyone can get in on the treat.

Antell Drowns While Fishing

CLEVELAND, Aug. 24.-Jerry Antell, first president of Cleveland Chapter of Phono-Merchants' Association, drowned recently while fishing in the Potomac River. Survived by his mother and sister who were with him at the time of the accident. Mr. Antell fell from rear of a fishing craft.

In June, 1941, he bought the Au-

Forbid Pickets At Cincy Cafe Juke Location

CINCINNATI, Aug. 24 .- Juke box operators who have been following reports of injunction proceedings in the State of Ohio will be interested in a news story which appeared recently in a Cincinnati newspaper.

Story told of a permanent court injunction granted to restrain picketing of a local cafe by an electrical union.

According to the Cincinnati paper, suit for the injunction was brought by the cafe owner who charged that Local 442-D, Electrical Workers' Union (AFL), placed pickets in front of her cafe because it contained a juke box which carried a CIO label.

The juke box was being serviced, according to newspaper reports, by a CIO electrical union member. The cafe owner charged that the arrival of pickets halted beer deliveries.

The newspaper story says the Cincinnati court granted a permanent injunction forbidding the AFL local



PRICED TO M	OVE
Seeburg Mayfair	\$375.00
Seeburg 8800, ESRC	
Seeburg Colonel	
Wurlitzer 500	
Wurlitzer Victory 600	
Wurlitzer 616	
Wurlitzer 850	
Wurlitzer 125 Boxes, Ea.,	
Buckley Boxes, Chrome. Ea.	
Penny Phonette Boxes, Ea.	
One-half cash with ord	er, bal-
ance C. O. D., F. O.	B. Fort
and the second	to other

Worth, Texas. Subject to prior sale. We have a quantity of the above in stock.

Panther Distributing Co. 1010 Monroe Sf., Fort Worth, Tex.

4	Rock-Ola	Masters	(Rockalite	Finish)	6
1	\$420.00	Each.			

- 1 Rock-Ola Super-Master (Rockalite Finish) @ \$435.00.
- 2 Under Sea Raiders @ \$295.00 Each; 1 Braxil, \$185.00; 1 Idaho, \$185.00, and 1 Jeep, \$179.50.
- 5 Rock-Ola Brain Boxes, 3 Coln Trans-formers, 2 Rock-Ola Wall Boxes (Late Models), 1 Brand New Turntable Motor, 12 Junction Boxes, 150 feet of Rock-Ola Cable, 2 Wurlitzer Bar Boxes Model #111. All this for \$250.00.

Used Records, 1000 for \$10.00; New Surplus Records, 20c Each. Dates

11.00															Price
1	412	W	urli	rer	172	23		23		ι.p	2	1	÷.	al s	\$179.50
4	616	W	/urlif	Izer									 		229.50
5	616	11	ight	Up)	1	N	41	lit	I	er			4		279.50
3	24	Wi	rlitz	er .				-							374.50
4	600	R	Wur	litzer								2			469.50
5	600	K	WUI	RLIT	ZE	R	Π.			-	1			4	489.50
						11							93		407 50

Tavern Owners Get Beer **Price Hike Okay From OPA**

crease in the beer ceiling price by ment has curtailed about 30 per the OPA was studied this week by cent of the brewers grain in addition coinmen along with the continued to a 12 per cent malt cut, he said. shortage of that product in their tavern locations.

per glass, 1 cent for seven to 12ounce bottles and 2 cents for 32 ounce bottles.

15 to restaurant regulation 2, boost applies to all establishments where beer is consumed. The hike, according to the OPA, was due to recent rises in brewers' ceilings. Re- raise on operators downstate. duction in beer production and higher costs in transportation were also blamed.

Few Doing It

Despite the official go-ahead from OPA, tavern owners were neglecting to charge the extra pennies for beer, according to Frank Weber of the Tavern Owners' Association. Most of the tavern owners felt the loss of their increase was worth the good will gained, Weber explained.

Altho tavern owners said the shortage seemed eased, release from the shortage of beer in Chicago was not expected until after September, according to Ray Wetzel, of Illinois Association of Breweries.

Coinmen watched too the switch in draft beer sales to that of bottles. The switch continued due to transportation difficulties. While bottled beer can be sent by either truck or rail, beer in kegs for draft consumption demands refrigeration. Reluctance of brewers to lose the identity of their product in sales by glass is another reason given for the drop in sales and deliveries. Wetzel said that he knew of only one case where draft beer deliveries were being expedited. Production of beer and ale remained tight, Wetzel said. He added that no increase would occur until the present curtailment of grain to

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24 .--- In- brewers was lifted. The govern-

Play Normal

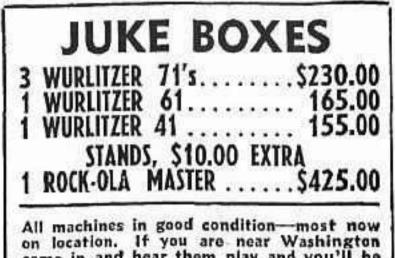
Play for Chicago coinmen con-Price ceiling amounts to 1 cent tinued at the normal summer rate despite the beer price hike and shortage, according to Mike Spagnola, of Illinois Phonograph Inc. Smaller Announced in OPA amendment Illinois towns were not so fortunate, he said. Many of the Southern towns were hurt quite a bit due to the beer shortage. Spagnola said he had no reports on the effect of the OPA

New price boost on beer will place a legal ceiling on 12 ounce bottles at 14 cents on low priced beer sold in what OPA classes as Group 3-B establishments. Other places may charge from 16 to 22 cents per bottle if they choose.

Ads on Jukes Get Trial by

MEMPHIS, Aug. 24.—Southern Amusement Company announced that it is this week putting out a converted juke box carrying an advertising commercial.

Juke box will play one 15-second commercial between every five records, officials say. As the average length of a record is about three minutes, there will be four commercials in an hour's playing time of the juke.



come in and hear them play and you'll be convinced.

1/2 Down, Balance C. O. D.

STELLMAR ENGINEERING CO. 2201 Nichols Ave., S. E. Washington, D. C.

RECORD TRAYS

For 61, 71 and all other Wurlitzer Counter Models, reconditioned. will make your old trays the same dimensions as when new and guarantee them to give satisfaction. Price \$7.50 for set of 12, or \$6.00 a set in lots of 5.

HUGO JOERIS 3208 Jackson St., Amarillo, Texas



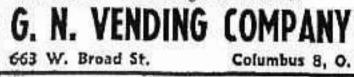
	5 500 Wurlitzer	497.50
	3 700 Wurlitzer	679.50
l	1 750M Wurlitzer	729,50
	1 750E Wurlitzer	749.50
	10 125 Wurlitzer Wall Boxes. Ea.	21.50
	The above equipment is in perfectance of the second	ct me- ce just
ľ	1/2 With Order and Balance C. O	. D.



*	FO	R	S	A	LE	*
WURLITZ	ZER 850)				\$600.00
WURLITZ						
WURLIT						
WURLIT						
SEEBURG						CLASSING STATISTICS
SEEBURG						
SEEBURG						
BROCKSNO N	1/2 Dept	sit W	/ith	All	Order	5.
KER 573 Clin	nton Av	N S	S	Rock	nester	ORP. 5, N. Y.



ALUMINUM WALL BOX COVERS for SEEBURG W.S.2Z. WALL BOXES, \$3.50 Each Guaranteed or money refunded. Tell us what you want and what you will pay. We have most of the new games in stock.



Gessert Finds Super Home for Milwaukee Biz

Gessert has moved his Packard Disbegin to arrive in volume.

With 76,000 square feet of floor space.

In the business office and salesroom, special glass is installed in skylights to filter out heat and yet types which have entertainment permit sufficient light to come thru into the building. Same type of glass is used in the shop.

Several years back, the building was occupied by a motion picture film exchange, and the projection room is being used by Gessert to test sound of juke boxes. A hydraulic lift in the building's rear facilitates loading of machines, and there is a ready-to-use shipping department.

Gessert recently was host to William Mossbarger, regional manager, who was here for conferences on and apartment house dwellers. juke box sales plans.

representative is scheduled to con- order eliminated taxi honking and duct a school for servicemen at the revelry around night clubs and grills new headquarters.

Device is the invention of two Tennessee radio men, Hollis Wooten and William T. Trotter. Wooten is chief engineer of Station WREC, Memphis, and Trotter is program director at Knoxville's WNOX.

Key to the mechanism is said to be a 40-contact relay connected in such a way that the contacts are actuated after the playing of a certain number of records.

In outlining plans for commercial development of the idea, Wooten said the juke box customer would get the tune he selects first, then the plug would play free immediately after the fifth consecutive record. Plan is to place only one commercial MILWAUKEE, Aug. 24 .- George disk on each machine and to change it weekly. Advertiser would be tributing Company into new quarters charged on a rate based on the numat 534 Ninth Street which he reports ber of times the commercial has include many features facilitating the been played each week. Special increased tempo of activities ex- counting devices would be placed on pected when new music machines the juke to record plays of the plug disk.

Wooten said they intend to stress space, the Ninth Street building is on-the-spot selling. Hence, beers located close to the downtown area and whiskies should be the logical and is adjacent to ample parking accounts in taverns while soft drinks should be in restaurants and teenage clubs. He said commercials would be mostly jingles and other value.

Clamp 1 A.M. Juke **Curfew on Syracuse**

SYRACUSE, Aug. 24 .- In an effort to curb the early morning revelry, police chief here has ordered patrolmen to put a halt to all unnecessary noise and playing of juke boxes after 1 a.m. Since the recent 3 a.m. closing of grills increased noise has disturbed the sleep of hotel

Dancing has been banned after On August 19 and 20, a factory 1 a.m. for sometime and a previous after 1 a.m.

Phone: GRE 3153

WILL PICK UP WITHIN 100 MILE RADIUS.

WE PAY 6c EACH

any amount for Used Records. Ship C. O. D., we pay the freight. Pack in small record boxes and then 4 or 5 of these in large box. Not more than 20% Hillbilly. Must have paper jackets on records. Ship by truck, third class.

SCHWARTZ MUSIC CO.

2117 So. Loomis St.

CHI	CAGO,	ILL

For S	ale-	-Ph	on	ogr	aphs
616, Plair	1				.\$225.00
616, Liter	Ip				. 260.00
616, Liter Twin 12's	Buck	ley and	Pack	card .	. 235.00
312 & 412	2's				. 170.00
500K					
600R					. 400.00
Buckley B	loxes .				. 15.00
Packard B	loxes .				. 25.00
Wurlitzer	125.	5-10-25	5c		. 25.00
145 Stepp	oer				. 45.00

All equipment in first-class condition, ready for location. Terms: One-third with order, balance C. O. D. Subject to prior sale.



yright



WITHOUT INCREASING YOUR COSTS

Do you realize that the average remote installation, regardless of the number of boxes, can ONLY earn a maximum of 90c per hour?

And do you realize that a SOLOTONE installation of only ten boxes has a potential earning power of \$5.00 per hour-twenty boxes \$10.00 per hour and thirty boxes \$15.00 per hour?

What better way to keep operating costs at a minimum and increase your profits than by SOLOTONE Individual Music System?

Let us PROVE to you that ONLY with SOLOTONE'S added earning capacity, high fidelity music and attractive appearance can you increase your TAKE without increasing your costs.

AND WATCH THE DIMES ROLL IN

TIMED MUSIC INCORPORATED

4816 Euclid Avenue

Solotone

r

Cleveland 3, Ohio

Materiale protetto da convilght

DISTRIBUTORS FOR INDIANA, OHIO, KENTUCKY, WEST VIRGINIA AND WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

MUSIC MACHINES 118

August 31, 1946

HARD TO GET PARTS MAIN FIBRE GEARS for \$4.00 WURLITZER COUNTER MODEL FIBRE GEARS FOR WURLITZER 41, 61, 71 1.50 STEEL WORMS FOR TURNTABLE GEARS 1.25 STEEL WORMS FOR MAIN FIBRE GEARS 1.25 TURNTABLE BUSHINGS 1.00 COPPER CONTACTS FOR MAG-AZINE SWITCH. 1 DOZ. .. 1.50 dents." Distributors and Jobbers, write for quantity price list. James Clement Mfg. & **Coin Machine Parts** Phila, 40, Pa. 948 W. Russell St. the CIO.

SEEBURG EQUIPMENT IN A-1 CONDITION 9800 8800 8200 (Hytones) also ENVOY and CASINO WALL BOXES SEEBURG 5 WALLOMATIC and PACKARD BOXES Write for Prices



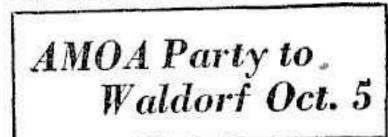
National Coalition of Labor is reported to have grown out of differences between members of the local association of phonograph owners and another group of operators who call themselves the "indepen-

New organization will vie for members with the American Federation of Labor and the Congress of Industrial Organizations. First unit established was Local 100, which is said to be made up of juke box servicemen who formerly belonged to

Servicemen Start

CIO local was set up by servicemen of the operators outside the phonograph owners association, which has a contract with the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (AFL). Leader of the new independent union said that they formed their organization because local CIO groups refused to accept them.

New union would follow the lead of the AFL in allowing operators to join, but it would not allow them to vote on union matters. Leaders said the union is being expanded first in the tri-state area around Cincinnati including Kentucky, Indiana and Ohio. It was said that contacts also



NEW YORK, Aug. 24 .--- Ninth annual dinner, entertainment and dance of Automatic Music Operators' Association, Inc., will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel here October 5 instead of the Starlight Roof, where it has been held in the past, because of the "great demand for tickets to the gala affair," according to Barney Schlang, manager.

Juke box operators, distributors, manufacturers and members of allied fields are expected to attend the annual gathering. Increase in the number of music machine operators in the area is one reason for the large demand for tickets.



KANSAS CITY, Mo., Aug. 24 .--Victor H. Roos, president of Autoannounces that E. H. Hamilton and Both men are engaged in the firm's vestigating this aspect of the case. juke box distributing activities.

as a salesman.

Comer, who recently attended the its Indianapolis plant, is well ground- of his best downtown locations. ed in the radio and electronics field, having served a three-year hitch in the city for licenses for my mathe navy working along those lines. He will participate both in sales and service functions of the company. Roos said he had just returned from Indianapolis, where he spent three days learning about the postwar model juke box which he distributes. Sessions included the regular servicemen's schooling, as well as meetings with Homer E. Capehart, who discussed the development of his new product. Roos said that the service course covered mechanical design and operation of the phonograph's recordchanging device, featuring three units in various stages of assembly. Students, he said, were encouraged to test various components and to search for information on such components as amplifiers, power panels, junction boxes and electrical circuits. Display models of "hideaway" units are now en route to Kansas City, with floor models soon to follow, Roos said.

Operator Says Kentucky Mayor **Took Locations**

COVINGTON, Ky., Aug. 24 .- Operation of coin phonographs in this city, just across the Ohio River from Cincinnati, has become a storm center of local politics.

Local juke box operator brought the conflict into the newspapers with charges that the city's mayor pro tem is using "political pressure" to seize control of the operation of coin phonographs here. Battle is said to have been going on behind scenes for several weeks.

The operator declared he was "tired of being pushed around and ready for a fight with no holds barred." He charged that owners of restaurants and other locations where he has installed music boxes have been given "hints" that their bell machines and racing handbooks would be molested if his jukes were not taken out and those of the mayor pro tem substituted.

Named Official

He also named a Covington police official as one of the "strong-arm men" supporting the mayor in his matic Coin Machine Company here, drive to grab the business. The city manager and heads of the police W. C. Comer have joined his staff. department are reported to be in-

The operator said that some of "Jiggs" Hamilton, formerly in the location owners have "called the charge of the Packard distributing of- mayor's bluff," but most of them fice in Tulsa, Okla., already is cover- have put in the mayor's jukes "rather ing Kansas and Western Missouri than take a chance on something happening."

Battle came into the open, it was service course offered by Packard at said, when the operator lost several

"The same day I paid \$1,200 to chines," he declared, adding that the mayor "took over one of the best spots on the list." He said his employees are members of the AFL Electrical Workers' Union, which has wanted to picket the places where his jukes were pulled out. "But I have held this off because I wanted peace," the operator added.

PHONOGRAPH SERVICE CO. 1236 SPRING GARDEN ST. PHILADELPHIA 23, PENNA.

FOR SALE **12 SEEBURG R. C. SPECIALS** Factory Built, all equipped with Remote Cancel and Volume Kits. 7 are 1941 and '42 Models; 4 are 1940 Models, 1 Rex with Universal Sei. Receiver, all are equipped to use either Wireless or 3-wire\$370.00 Boxes. Each 15 SEEBURG ORGAN SPKRS. AND 30 12" P.M. SPEAKERS WITH CABINETS-WRITE FOR PRICES All above equipment in 100% working Order, beautiful condition and guaranteed. 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.



	FOR SALE	
	RECONDITIONED PHONOGRAPHS	
	Seeburg 8200, RC	
	Seeburg 9500, RC	
	Seeburg 9800, ES	
	Secourg Regal 350.00	
	Seeburg Factory RC Special 350.00	
	Seeburg Rex Hideaway 250.00	
	Rock-Ola 12 Record 115.00	
	Wurlitzer 850 675.00	
	Wurfitzer 800, Adapter, Stepper, 2	
	320 Boxes	•
ċ	Wurlitzer Victory 24 435.00	
l	Wurlitzer Victory 700 475.00	
	Wurlitzer 500 425.00	
ľ	Wurlitzer 600R 395.00	
	Mills Empress 325.00	
	Seeburg Wireless Baromatic 45.00	
-	Seeburg Bar Brackets 3,00	
	Twin 16 Adaptor 20.00	
ł	Wurlitzer 111 Bar Box 15.00	
ļ	37 Snack 3 Column Nut Machines,	
	14 Stands 350.00	
	10,000 Title Strips 3.75	
	Ail Tubes and Miniature Light Bulbs	
	40% Discount.	
	DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION	
	DATIS DISTRIBUTING LORPORATION	
	Seeburg Factory Distributors	
	738 Erie Blvd., East 875 Main Street SYRACUSE, N. Y. BUFFALO, N. Y.	
	SYRACUSE, N. Y. BUFFALO, N. Y.	

are being made in other cities including Detroit.

Detroit Firm Launches Air Juke Service

DETROIT, Aug. 24.-Regular air servicing of jukes was begun this week by Marquette Distributing Company, Detroit. First flight was made to Grand Rapids in five hours. Policy of air service for Marquette demonstrated to them the advantage of speed. The serviceman can be sent anywhere quickly so that ma-

chines are never long out of repair. Servicing time, which normally takes days for such distances, has been cut to a matter of hours. For parts of the State not reached

by regular commercial flights, Marquette plans to buy a private plane. The plane is to be delivered next spring.

Other advantages of this system, in addition to speed, are economy and efficiency. Machines are able to bring sales quicker. The service staff can save time on the road.

Juke School at **Olive Novelty**

ST. LOUIS, Aug. 24 .- Olive Nov- to this country, it was announced. elty Company will hold open house eration and maintenance of music people in Mexico City. equipment.

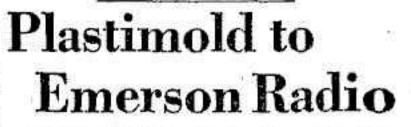
Manufacturing Company will come burn. Mexico will hold its release from the factory at Indianapolis to until Washburn has his disks pressed. conduct the school. It also is planned Washburn stated that both the Mexito have the new Packard phonograph can and Los Angeles plant will reand other music equipment on dis- lease the same record at the same play for the first time in St. Louis.

Peerless Disk Stops Exports

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 24.-Arrangements were made this week to co-ordinate release dates on Peerless disks here and in Mexico to eliminate piracy by small independent pressers in the States. The Mexican plant will no longer export their records

Charles E. Washburn, president of at its headquarters at 2625 Lucas Coast Records, U. S. manufacturer of Avenue September 3 and 4 to inaug- Peerless, said the final arrangements

Plates of Peerless sessions south of Representative of the Packard the border will now be sent to Washtime.



NEW YORK, Aug. 24.-All the authorized and issued capital stock of Plastimold Corporation of Attleboro, Mass., makers of plastic juke box parts and radio cabinets, has been purchased by Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corporation, according to Benjamin Abrams, Emerson president. Plastimold will serve as a wholly owned subsidiary, Abrams added.

Besides making juke box and radio plastic parts, the concern makes molded plastic products and plastic "small parts" for use in pinball games and vending machines. No change in present management of the concern. is planned for the present.

Worcester Musigram **Opens New Studios;** In Record Business

WORCESTER, Mass., Aug. 24 .--Musigram, local telephone music system now serving 20 locations, includurate a school for mechanics on op- had been made with the Peerless ing four industrial plants, opened a recording studio this week.

John W. Greene, head of the concern, said that the firm had increased the size of its suite at 536A Main Street in order to house two studios and an additional control room.

Opening received an impressive build-up thru advertising in the local opyight press.



TUNE TO EVERY Customer

IT'S FREE

Materiała

telotone corporation

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 500 N. Parkside, Dept. 7

> Please send me the free folder that gives the complete story of Musicale. I understand that this does not obligate me in any way.

NAME

MIGIGALE

never beture possible

STREET ADDRESS

CITY AND STATE

New York:

Storm clouds have settled on coin machine row and lightning is striking all over the area. . . . Jack Fitzgibbon, Jafco, is moving this week to his own building at 453 W. 47th.... Harry Berger, West Side, is moving to 698 Tenth Avenue. . . . Charlie Lichtman, New York Distributing, has just purchased three buildings on Tenth Avenue and is planning to break in a few walls. . . . Teddy Blatt, Intimate Music, has placed a sign on his new Tenth Avenue building saying that Solotone will be there shortly from their location around the corner. . . . Bill Larson, H. & L., is moving to Tenth Avenue.

John Haddock, AMI president, was In town this week to have a conference with "Shugy" Sugarman, Runyon Sales. . . . Max Roth, Pennsylvania; Alexander Aponte, Porta Rica; J. E. Clarke, Norfolk, Va.; Mack Levin, Canada, and Albert A. Clavir, Toronto, were a few of the out-of-towners that were on the avenue this week.

H. Rosenberg and Mac Pearlman. of H. Rosenberg, Inc., are busy with the proposed opening of their Connecticut branch. . . . Sam Waldman is a new addition to Runyon Sales' record department. Murry Farber and Hy Singer, of the Buffalo branch, made a fast trip to town this week. . . . Johnny (Churchill) Halonka is out to break all records on the number of cigars smoked by one man in one day.

Herman Perin returned from his Texas trip this week with a real Texas drawl. . . . Lew Wolberg has taken Morris Rood's old spot at Runyon and Morris has moved up one notch. . . . Dave Lowy, of the firm of the same name, spent some time in Connecticut this week closing a biz deal. . . . Bernie Wolfson is now busy in Passaic, N. J., with Telomatic Products, Inc.

Charlie Lichtman, New York Distributing, tells us that he has several

The Billboard

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Detroit:

Fred Gersabeck, of the City Music ward Kiely, juke box operator, is readying his own line of records for the market. They will be labeled Mellow Records.

David and Louis Saperstein have been taken into the Reliable Vending Company by their brother Meyer, formerly sole owner. Firm handles cigarettes. . . . Mark Wayburn, stamp machine operator, is back on the job after recurrance of a service-connected illness.

Irving Schaap, who services juke boxes for several local ops, is opening a retail record store. Located at 8909½ West Eight Mile Road, firm will be known as Northwest Service Company. . . . Joseph Budjack, of Budjack Enterprises, is in Columbus, O., for a two-week stay.

Constantine Stavros has wound up his juke box operating business, which has headquarters at 2341 Sixth Street. . . . Martin Delman has gone into business for himself with the firm name of Martin Amusement Company. He formerly was a partner in Grand Amusement Company. Firm's home is at 6432 Cass Avenue.

Ed Schneider is in the driver's seat at Apollo Record Distributing Company, while brother Merle is in New York on business. New salesman for the firm is Charlie Kaiton, who has been associated with several music operators here. . . . Arnold Carlson, whose Philco Distributor is local outlet for the Columbia label, is planning a special screening of the new Danny Kaye picture for music dealers, disk jockeys and other music men.

Company, returned from his vacaon a business swing thru Northeastern Michigan, . . . Victor De Schryver reports Marquette Distributing is progressing nicely with plans for opening the new Grand Rapids branch office. . . . Max Marston, Marston Distributing, who has been ill, took a two-week vacation with his family near Traverse City on Lake Michigan. . . . Carl Angott

Los Angeles:

Al Silberman, general manager of Company, one of the oldest firms in M. S. Wolf Distributing Company, rethe territory, is concentrating activity turned recently from a business trip on his retail music trade. . . . Ed- to Chicago. Miriam Dunlap is a new steno in Wolf's local headquarters. Wolf is taking on distributorship of the Cosmo Record line for the Western States and Hawaiian Islands. "Bill's new shop for the rebuilding and remodeling of used slots is something here has been troubled by the same to see.

> Jack Gutshall, of Jack Gutshall Distributing Company, is making much more acute the British shortage frequent trips back and forth to San Diego, Calif., getting his new office ever, preclude relief thru imports of there underway. Jack continues to American equipment. spend most of his week-ends at his palatial Big Bear Cabin.

Sammy Ricklin, California Music Company, has taken a house in Cataling for the summer and flies over every week-end to be with his family. ... Milo Herring has joined the E. T. Mape Distributing Company remodeling used machines there. . . . J. M. Harvey is no longer associated with the Minthorne Music Company. . . . F. J. Myers, K. & M. Service, is still in Dallas attending to the company's new distributing offices there.

Ozie Waters, Coast Records artist, has been cited by Lt. Gov. Hauser for meritorious work in entertaining disabled veterans. Andy Parker, musical director for Coast Records, who organized the increasingly popular Plainsmen Quintet a few years ago, reports the group is now being set for a new radio show of their own. Coast's Bill Abel, who (See LOS ANGELES on page 124)

Cleveland:

Members of the Cleveland Phono-Joseph Brilliant, Brilliant Music graph Merchants' Association were shocked to hear of the death of their tion in Michigan, jumped off again former president, Jerry Antel. He died in Washington August 14. Formal notice of Antel's passing may be taken at the CPMA annual meeting, September 5, to be held at the Hotel Cleveland. Election of officers will be the main business. Joseph Miklovic returned from his vacation in time to attend the wedding of his daughter, Louise, August 22. . . . Bus Cross is again located here as district manager in this territory for Columbia Records. . . . Hank Ilg, Active Music, and his famof weeks in their new Pontiac.

August 31, 1946

Chicago:

Visitor of the week was British coinman Charles Couchois, operator of a large number of amusement machines in London. Here on a search for ideas and equipment to build up his routes, Couchois also had a nice visit with his old friend, Tony Gasparro, of Williams Manufacturing Company. Tony not only received news from his brother in England, but a fresh picture of trade conditions there. Coinmen in England, according to Couchois, are hard hit by the lack of new, or even serviceable used machines. While the trade situation, he said it would be difficult for U.S. operators to visualize how is. Export-import regulations, how-

Warren Taylor, of the Mills Sales Company, Oakland, Calif., was in town last week proudly displaying photographs of his new dollar bell game. . . . Joe Garcia, one of the oldest operators in the game, was in town recently from Galveston, Tex. Accompanying him was Harold Daily, of South Coast Amusement Company, Houston.

Pat Wilson, at Kelner Venders. said cigarette venders operated by the firm are doing unusually well, and that intention was to hold prices at present levels. Differing from some Eastern operators, who have kept the 1-cent price hike which they put into effect after Chesterfield upped wholesale prices, Kelner aims to keep just ahead of retailers, she said. . . . Joe Schwartz thinks summer dog days experienced by the trade will end shortly after Labor Day. His National Coin Machine Exchange is planning for a brisk season.

Mario Chirchirillo reports deliveries have begun on De Luxe's new eightball hockey game, hopes to get into capacity production soon. . . . Leo Lewis, with his wife and business pariner, renewed their debate with another Lewis-Ross, of Peoria-on the origin of the name Lewis. The Peoria op is a faithful caller at Lewis Coin Machine Service offices, but hasn't yet convinced its proprietors that their name is strictly from Wales. With vacations all over at Coinex, Murray Rosenthal's staff is getting set for fall activity. Office callers this week included Arthur P. Marcus, of Marquette Company, Cleveland, and Nick Gadic, who heads M. & N. Amusements, Youngstown, O. . . . Looking around town for coin equipment this week was J. Russell, of Russell Distributing Company, San Angelo, Tex. . . . Ted Kruse was away from his desk at (See CHICAGO on page 122)

large deals pending, but he is open to a music deal at the present. . . . Nat Cohn, Modern Music, just back from a trip thru New England, has left for Chicago and Detroit on biz. . . . Plenty of new stuff is ready in Vogue, Earl Winters states. . . . Jack Cooper, Modern Music, claims that he will brave the summer heat and take his vacation this winter.

Sol Wohlman, Pan Coast Amusement Machines, has taken his new 1946 automobile on a business jaunt was host to ops at a special showing around the East. Murray Wohlman of the new Packard juke box with a and George Guenot are busy finish- cutaway model showing mechanism's ing details on the new Pan Coast insides on display in the Angott ily are motoring west for a couple Amusement game machine. Wood, Sales show rooms. they state, is their main problem.

George Ponser and Irving Kaye, Amusement Enterprises, Inc., are busy recovering from the effects of the Hotel New Yorker showing just concluded. . . . Al Schlesinger, Square Amusement Company, is still busy fishing. . . . AMI jukes are starting to be delivered in New York City. . . Martin Stahl, Runyon Sales, has sent his wife and two daughters to a summer resort and is braving the heat all by himself.

Crowds are flocking in and out of Jack Fitzgibbons' new location getting details on his new music box. . . . Johnny Ahearn, Jaico manager, is now the proud father of a daughter, Joan, (See NEW YORK on page 126

Philadelphia:

Herman Rosman, American Music Company, Lancaster, Pa., recently discharged from the army and was back in full stride when seen with David Rosen, of the firm of the same name. . . . Harry and Byron Block are just recovering from the terrific party thrown to open their new Broad Street offices.

Nathan Rake, Rake Coin Machines, is getting back into form again after his hitch of duty in Japan. . . . Bob Marlin, New York op, was looking things over here last week. Larry Schram is one of the first cigar vending machine ops here with new vending machines.



FOUR COINMEN carried off honors at the 18th Annual Fox Chase golf tournament at St. Charles Country Club, near Chicago. Winning foursome, which needs no introduction, includes (left to right) Vince Shay, Hayden (Bill) Mills, Grant Shay and Herb MII.

Portland:

H. D. Leffingwell, manager of the Canteen Company of Oregon, reports coin machine distribution of candy and gum are bringing even more headaches than during the war. Shortages of sugar and corn syrup have cut further into supplies, rising costs have cut profits and many machines are geared only to take nickels and dispense bars of certain weights.

J. E. Cusson, of the Jack R. Moore Company, despite additional work entailed by the company occupying its new building, still finds time for his teen-age group work, which he accomplished chiefly thru his church group.

Tueson:

Four new coin machine companies have been started here. Frank and Eca Cannizzaro have organized the American Music Company at 1534 South Sixth Street. . . . Anthony J. Candella has established the Pima Amusement Company at 55 East Pennington Street. . . . Elsie M. Case is handling vending machines at 27 East Price Road, and Robert M. Miller, 1417 East Broadway, has taken over the route of Henry A. lateriale protetto da copyright. Francis.



1.

<u>ا</u>

颏

11



HERCULOCK

No. 4750 Improved Herculock — pickresisting design. "Shark tooth" keyway. Double-sided key. Wrench proof cylinder. Extra heavy spur washer, retaining screws, and key. Cam movement 90 degrees. Thousands of key changes. The famous ILCO HERCULOCKS are back in production and ready to stand guard over your coin boxes, as they did so well before the war. You'll find the same pick-resisting features. the same tough-guy rugged strength . . . and the same prompt co-operation that has made ILCO a leader in coin machine locks.

INDEPENDENT LOCK COMPANY Fitchburg · Massachusetts





Chicago:

(Continued from page 120) Amusematic Corporation, off on an out-of-town trip.

Aubrey Weinzelbaum tells of the non-stop target conversion sales effort being made by Coin Amusement Games, in which he partners with Bernie Schutz and brother, Charles Schutz. One of the trio manages to take off every few days on short trips from Chicago into Wisconsin, Michigan and Illinois. By making personal contacts on operators' home grounds, they feel they're able to do the job better. Aubrey doesn't mind his stint, because he's acquired a new Buick.

Lou Boasberg, of the New Orleans Novelty Company, visited the Gottlieb brothers and Eddie and Morrie Ginsburg at Atlas Novelty Company on a recent buying trip to the Windy City. According to Lou, who arrived in the midst of the cool spell, Louisiana is hotter than the proverbial hinges.

 Clarence Camp, of Southern Amusement Company, Memphis, also
 visited coin machine pals here, as did many of the other coinmen from the South's hotter spots. . . Downstate Illini were in town in large numbers, including Mr. and Mrs. Red Walters, of Ottawa; Ken Miller, of Freeport; Dan Fountain, of Strausburg.

Harold Schwartz is on vacation from his duties at Atlas Novelty. Harold says he has taken an oath to stay away from anything resembling coin machines and will refuse even to discuss the business until his return. . . . E. C. Smith, of Burlington, Ia., was here on a visit recently. According to intimates, Distributor Smith wants it understood he is NOT the Typewriter Smith, so quit writing him for new typewriters. Visiting at the O. D. Jennings factory and offices. last week were Charles Ewing, Automatic Amusement Company, Evansville, Ind.; Ray Volmer, Volmer Distributing Company, Elkhart, Ind.; Phil Branson, Branson Distributing Company, Louisville; Arnold Lee, Lee Sales, Fort Wayne, Ind., and John Biehl, Batesville, Ind. From the look of things it would appear to be home week for the Hoosiers. New Orleans was also well represented, with Henry Fox and Elmo Peirce all here from the Crescent City. . . . Almost forgot to include Bob Howenstein, of Fort Wayne, among visiting Indianians. . . . From Wisconsin on a visit to local coinmen were Jerome Jacomet, of Red's Novelty Service, West Allis, and Tony Zore, Sheboygan. Lou London, of Leader Sales Company, Dallas, has recovered from a major operation. He recently visited friends out at Bell-o-Matic, where he was boasting about his latest acquisition, a prize-winning show horse, Golden Spice. Lou wants to thank all the coinmen-you-know buddies for their messages of sympathy and cheer during his illness and convalescence.



Jen Eagle, of Pottstown, Pa., spent his vacation in Chicago, where he was assisted in making the rounds of summer recreation spots by Jim Longaker. Unlike the British Empire, it is rumored that the sun always rose on the merry pair.

Rushing the season a bit, Harry Hilliard, of Kokomo, Ind., visitor here last week, is already making preparations for his annual jaunt to Florida. He isn't going until January. Other Chicago visitors included Cecil Cole, Macon, Ill.; Charles Rosen, Ohio Specialty Company, Louisville; Henry Kufia, Muskegon, Mich.; Acle Mitchell, Modern Drink Dispensing Company, Muskegon Heights, Mich., and Bill Jay Jackson, Jackson Amusement Company, Jackson, Mich.





.

2

٠.

.

.

*

•

.

12

The Billboard

August 31, 1946

WE UNDERSELL THE MARKET PHONOGRAPHS

Wurlitzer 616 Lite-Up Mills Throne Wurlitzer 950 Wurlitzer 600K	400.00 Szeburg Hi-Tone, ES 225.00 Wurlitzer 800 245.00 Wurlitzer 500 575.00 Sceburg Classic 400.00 Sceburg Classic Sceburg Voguo Sceburg Voguo	550.00 375.00 375.00 375.00
Comb.	300.00 Wurlitzer 850	600.00

GRUEN PRECISION DIODE METERS for Lining Up Wireless Boxes. . \$12.50

WALL BOXES

Packard Boxes, like new 32.50

MOTORS

.....\$27.50

..... 22.50

..... 57.50

Wurlitzer #320 19.50 Packard Boxes, like new 32.50 Seeburg Wireless, 24 Sel. Porf. 25.00 Buckley Chrome, 24 Sel. 14.50 Seeburg 20 Sel. Wireless 35.00 Wurlitzer #125, Perfect Cond. 17.50 Seeburg 20 Sel. 3 Wire 32.50 Rock-Ola, All Types Write Wurlitzer #120 19.50

ORIGINAL AMPLIFIERS WITH TUBES

WITH TUBES	Rock-Ola Drive
New Universal \$39.50	D.C. Wurlitzer, Seeburg & Rock-Ola 9.50
Seeburg Classic 44.50	ODICINIAL COFAVEDE
Mills 27.50	
Wurlitzer 600-500 44.50	The second se
Wurlitzer P-12 25.00	Now 12" P.M \$ 8.75
Wurlitzer 412 27.50	Wurlitzer 412 18.50
Wurlitzer 616 32.50	Wurlitzer 24, 600, 600 27.50
Rock-Ola, Any Model 29.50	Rock-Ola, Any Model 29.50
2014년 2월 18월 2014년 2	가 있는 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같이 가지 않는 것이 같은 것이 많은 것이 없다. 이 가지 않는 것이 있는 것이 같은 것이 있는 것이 가지 않는 것이 있는 것이 같이 있다. 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 없다. 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 없다. 것이 않다. 않다. 것이 없다. 것이 않 것이 없다. 것이 않 것이 없다. 것이

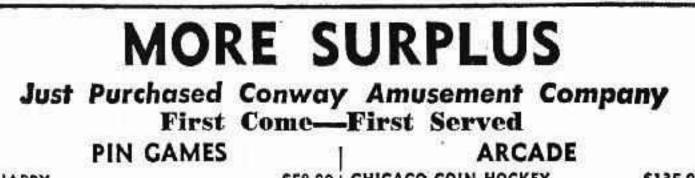
STEPPERS AND ADAPTERS

Wurlitzer 145	35.00	Wurlitzer 130 Adapter
Wurlitzer 304	15.00	Wurlitzer 300 Adapter
Tubes 305-306	9.50	Seeburg USR1

SLUG PROOF COIN MECHANISM

All mdse. subject to prior sale! 1/2 dep., bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Warehouse All equipment guaranteed in perfect condition. We pride ourselves en our clean reputations WRITE-WIRE!

WEST SIDE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY NEW YORK 18, N.Y. PHONE CIRCLE 6-7533 612 TENTH AVENUE





Los Angeles:

(Continued from page 120) just finished conducting recording sessions in Havana, Cuba, for the Peerless label, has returned to Mexico City for a short well-earned vacation before returning home. . . . Max Wisczer, of Chicago's Harry Marcus Company, is opening a branch office here.

Edward (Buss) Gaffney has been retained by the Solotone Corporation as field serviceman, and is now calling on distributors thruout the country instructing them on how to make installations. . . . Arch Riddell, of the Riddell Company, announces his firm has just been appointed local distributor for Johnston Candies. . . . Sherwood Gerber, manager of Ocean Park's Sportland Arcade, is the proud father of a new son, Paul II.

George Burke and Ken Brown, Coinmatic distributors, have picked up Ken's new plane in Detroit and are on a three-week air tour around the country, contacting factories and distributors.... Howard Krause is putting a real promotional campaign behind his new Enterprise Records Corporation. Krause is a popular veteran disker, and is planning a solid organization for the new recording outlit.

Recent visitors along coin machine row include Fred Allen, Bakersfield; Ivan Wilcox, Visalia; Johnny Hawley, Inglewood; S. J. Burris, Montebello; Norman Glover, Bell; Raymond Stewart, Tipton; Dean Brown, Glendale; Ray Wherrit, down from San Luis Obispo; Barney Smith, Long Beach; Walter Murra, Downey; Niles H. Smith, Oildale; Irving Gayer, over from San Bernardino, and local op-



The new, larger, more attractive and improved HI-LO-FIELD Dice Game is sweeping the country like wildfire. Earnings from \$50 to \$100 daily in ordinary locations. Hi-Lo-Field is helping thousands of cigar stores, taverns, night clubs and road spots revive their dice game earnings. People flock to it as if by instinct-play it by the hour and come back for more. Easy to understand, easy to operate. NO **COIN SLOT** . . . portable and easily removed from counter. Ideal for closed territories. OVERALL SIZE 14x21 inches.

1/3 Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D.

V	ALLEY	SALES	SERVICE	
31	North Broa	dway	AURORA, ILL.	

SNAPPY\$58.00	CHICAGO COIN HOCKEY\$135.00
SKY LINE 45.00	1 EXHIBIT AUTO RACES 92.50
STRIP TEASE 90.00	1 KEENEY AIR RAIDER 115.00
STAR ATTRACTION 45.00	1 BALLY DEFENDER 165.00
INVASION	1 BOWLING ALLEY 69.50
TARGET SKILL	1 BOLO SCORE 198.50
UMPS	1 DALLY UNDER CEA DAIDER
YANKS 82.50	Like New
TWIN SIX	1 ROCK-OLA WORLD'S SERIES 89.50
OWLS	
1 2 2 CONVERTED Me Deale	SLOTS
\$10.00 Federal Tax 59.50	1 5c WATLING ROL-A-TOP \$70.00
1-2-3, '39 35.00	1 10c WATLING ROL-A-TOP 70.00
1-2-3, '41 75.00	I SC CAILLE, BLACK 45.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
REAL BUYS	·····································
4 8-TUBE SUPER HET, Made for	PHONOGRAPHS
Army New \$105.00	1 SEERING CONCEPT MASTER
FRICTION TAPE, 821/4 Ft Rolls	Swell Joh Ready for Location Mas
Lots of 25. Only 385	1 SEEBURG CONCERT MASTER, a Swell Job, Ready for Location, Mas- ter Amplifier
400 FEET 30 CONDUCTOR CODED CARLE @	30a DED ET Can Ba Sold in 100 Ft Longth
11 CUDE OUFENIC MENT	Soe FER FI. can be sold in 100 Fr. Lengths.
TI SUKF QUEENS, NEW	·····WRITE
7 1 BALL VICTORY DER	BY, NEW WRITE
	DI, NEW
I CHICAGO GOIN GOA	LEEWRITE
422507024752854280 425082595255205295292825	NURSE CONTRACTOR IN CONTRACTOR
RAY BIGNER	1983-85 STATE AVE.
KAI DIGNEK	CINCINNATI 14, O.
(Wesser Menalty Ca.)	
(Wesco Novelty Co.)	Ph.: Wabash 1994-95
The second s	And Provide Address and Addr



erators David Oscar, Eli Franco, John L. Nelson, Earl Cale, Hugh McElhenny, R. L. MacDonald, Harry Osbrink, Abe Hanlin and Maurice Kaplan.

Charles E. Washburn, president of Coast Records and exclusive United States manufacturer of Peerless Discos, has just set an important deal with the Peerless people in Mexico City, details of which will be found in a separate story elsewhere in this issue. Washburn sent Bill Able to the below-the-border capital to represent his company in the business arrangements. Able is now in Havana recording some genuine Afro-Cubano rumbas for the Peerless label. While there, Abel will also record some native conjuntos numbers, the Cuban equivalent of American hillbilly or Mexican mariachi tunes. Abel will return to Los Angeles around September 1.

William F. Struby, president of Packard Manufacturing Corporation, is in town on a vacation for two weeks. . . . Dannie Jackson, of Automatic Games, has just returned from a business trip to San Francisco. . . . Bill Wolf, of M. S. Wolf Distributing Company, has also been spending some time in S. F. . . . George Burke, Coinmatic Distributors, has returned from his vacation and is singing the (See LOS ANGELES on page 128)

WANT

COUNTER

GAMES

Columbus, Northwestern and Victor

Peanut Machines

WILL PAY TOP PRICES

Will Buy Any Type of Machine Send Us Your List

2113 MARKET ST.

PHILA. 3, PA.

★



Photomatics, \$875.00 each. Inside Lighting, finish and appearance like new. Extra supplies, in-cluding new Hose. Camera rebuilt this Spring. Machines now on location and working.

DTOR CO.

BURLINGTON, IOWA

FRICK M

8. Main St.

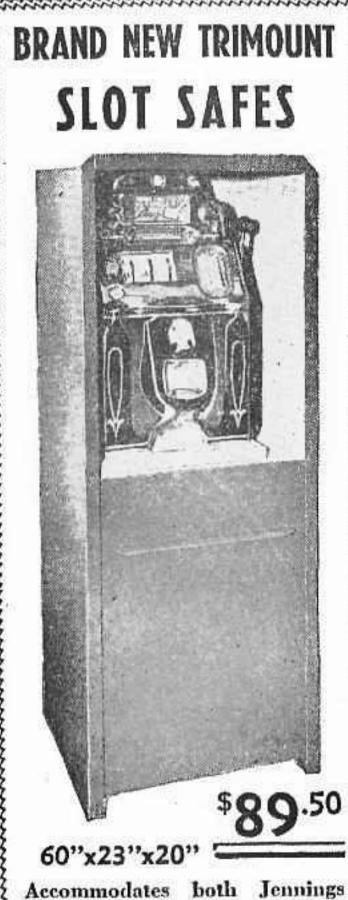
801



August 31, 1946









ø

F

Υ.

The Billboard

August 31, 1946

EQUIPMENT THAT PAYS OFF IN TOP PROFITS THE ROCK-OLA PHONOGRAPH OF TOMORROW-The finest modern phonograph for the finest peakprofit locations. GOTTLIEB'S "SUPER LINER" . . . Headed for skyhigh profits with jet-propulsion speed. GOTTLIEB'S THREE-WAY GRIPPERS-New, Improved model: sturdier, stronger-new, easy-to-read dial. NEW A. B. T. CHALLENGER (1c and 5c Play) by far the top-profit skill counter game of all time. ACE COIN COUNTER-Sensationally popular new feather-light model, with 5 BIG IMPROVEMENTS offered in no other coin counter. PACES SLOTS AND PACES REELS (5c, 10c, 25c, 50c and \$1). Big Favorites all. DAVAL PRODUCTS-A complete line-up of sensational

FILLED IN ROTATION







Ray Powers, of E. T. Maps Comsteno Sara Krantzler to his office force. Stemler-Gallagher offices. . . . M. C. of new Dynamites for delivery.

Bill Happel, of Badger Sales, reports that Jerome Kerns, former





1.4

.

Materiale protetto da cogytia

August 31, 1946 The Billboard **COIN MACHINES** 130 MARKEPP DON'T **COIN WRAPPERS** THROW AWAY YOUR **GUSHER** Daval's **REGULAR QUALITY** OLD EQUIPMENT New Jack WE HAVE HARD TO GET .55c.PER M 3 CASES Bonus Counter PARTS FOR Game -Hatid Load. PIN GAMES A Real Monoy Maker. PHONOGRAPHS Order from Markepp SLOTS 1/4 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D., F. O. B. PHILADELPHIA Now. ARCADE \$54.00 MARBLE CO. Also-American Eagle and Marvel Olgarette 1¢ & 5¢ play. Write for prices. SEND FOR OUR LATEST COIN MACHINE PARTS LIST 1425 No. BROAD ST. · PHILA. 22, PA. **5 BALL PIN GAMES** Marvel Floot ... 54,50 Gatalina .\$225.00 DAN GOULD Victory .. 105.00 Marvel New Champ 99.50 Hollywood 225.00 WIRE OR PHONE Bally Surf Quean 327.50 Major 41 . 79.50 ENTERPRISES 5-10-20 .. 125.00 All Out ... 79.50 Motro 59.50 Towers . 74,50 Chicago 39, III. 5049 W. Fullerton Seeburg Colonel ESRC\$435.00\$349.50 Seeburg Regal Wurlitzer 600K 410.00 Phone Berkshire 3012 Seeburg Cadet ASRC 425.00 NEW AND USED ARCADE Wurlitzer 950 675.00 Wurlitzer 500K Victory 400.00 ARCADE Rosenfeld Push Me\$ 19.50 Muto. Punching Bag\$ 50.00 Punch Me 15.00 30.00 Tokio Gun Chico Hockey 150.00 49.50 Chi Coln Hockey 195.00 Bally Rapid Fire 125.00 Rapid Fire 75.00 22.50 New BLACKSTONE Evans Skl-Ball 115.00 SPECIAL 500 Miscellaneous Pin Game Legs @ 50c Set of Four! Penny, Nickel or Dime SLOTS — CONSOLES SLOTS ONE BALLS Counters, \$2.00. 1 5c Mills Club Bell Slot \$135.00 | 1 Watling Double Jack \$ 20.00 1 Silver Chief 5c 125.00 | 1 Jenn. 5c Gooseneck 20.00 Jennings 4-Star Chief 5¢\$ 95.00 Jennings Chief 5¢ 85.00 THOMAS NOVELTY CO. SHEIN DISTRIBUTING CO. Callle 1¢ Rol-A-Top Watling 10¢ 40.00 85,00 1572 Jefferson St. Blue Front 6¢ 125.00 ALBANY 4, N. Y. 1100-02 Broadway Blue Front 10d Used Long Acre, F.P. 150.00 Paducah, Ky. 859,50 89.50 135.00 Big Top, F.P. 105.00 Jumbo Parade, F.P. 99.50 Gelloping Domino (1940) 149.50 **OPERATORS**:

MUSIC

FOR MAXIMUM RETURN

Don't Say Radio (THE COIN-OPERATED RADIO)

TRADIO was specifically designed by engineers to be the very finest possible coin-operated radio. TRADIO enjoys immediate acceptance from the finest locations. Full page ads tell the TRADIO story to Hotel Owners, Tourist Camp Owners, etc. throughout the country.

TRADIO'S many exclusive advantages, the result of long engineering research and rigid testing, guarantee trouble-free operation, peak reception, biggest profits.

For full information on the wonderful opportunities TRADIO offers you PHONE, WRITE or WIRE TODAY for the name of your nearest TRADIO distributor.

Trade Mark @ 1946 Pat. Pending

Now Delivering





19

λð.

١.

20

þ.

1 4

1.15

COIN MACHINES 131









SPECIALS BY STEW	NART
1 Bally Alley 1 Astrolograph	.\$29.50 . 29.50
3 Anti-Aircraft	\$39.50
2 Muto. 5c Card Vendors	.\$29.50
1 Center Smash—1 Ball	
1 Derby Day-1 Ball	. 15.00
3 Bally Reserves, F. P	. 24.50
STEWART NOVELTY	0) 1
361 S. Main St., Salt Lake	Lity, Ula

The Billboard

August 31, 1946

COIN MACHINES 132



UNUSUAL PLAYER APPEAL

A STRIKINGLY ATTRACTIVE 1000 JUMBO HOLE BOARD THAT IS A REAL TEMPTA-TION TO EVERY PLAYER.

FIVE \$5.00 HITS \$17.61 PROFIT

DEPEND UPON WALSH TO BE FIRST WITH THE LATEST NEW BOARD IDEAS. SEND FOR CATALOG SHEET AND PRICE LIST.



We can supply you regardless of size, style, number of holes, payout or purpose. Write us your requirements.

THOS. A. WALSH MFG. CO. 201-207 SO. TENTH ST. OMAHA, NEBR.

Peerless Products, Inc. ---- SALESBOARD MANUFACTURERS ----THANKS YOU OPERATORS-JOBBERS ACCEPTANCE OF OUR NEW COMPLETE LINE OF QUALITY SALESBOARDS



Pins, Jukes Robbed As Fire Roars Thru **Town in Washington**

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 24.-Coin machines figured in two spectacular fires in the Oregon country recently.

At North Bonneville, Wash., across the Columbia River from Oregon and site of the northern end of Bonneville Dam, a fire the night of August 10 destroyed about one-third of the town. The confusion provided an opportunity for some person (or persons) with an ax to break open music and pinball machines and make off with the coin boxes. Owners were not immediately identified, altho they were believed to have headquarters in Vancouver, Wash.

Another operator at North Bonneville was the Multnomah Music Company, of Portland. The fire, whipped by a high wind and battled by small crews with inadequate equipment, roared up to the location where Multnomah had a juke box then stopped.

On August 14 fire destroyed the business section of Meacham, Ore.,

ARCADE	EQUI	PMI	INT
Keency Air Raider Tail Gunner Shoot the Jap Texas Leaguer, on Kicker & Catcher Pikes Peak Smileys, BRAND 3-Col. Snacks 4-Col. Snacks 4-Col. Snacks 1¢ Match (2 Bool Columbia Belis, Br Brand-New Advan Vendors Hansen's Penny-N Scale Brand-New Pitche Imps Wings	Stand NEW and New ce Box Mai ickel Compu	ting	145.00 35.00 27.50 25.00 8.00 9.00 3.00 145.00 16.50 18.50 37.50 4.00
IMMEDIATE DE			
533	110	1.0.1.004.0.0	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
NEW ABT CHALLENGERS			19
NEW ABT CHALLENGERS			
NEW ABT CHALLENGERS			NY /



COIN MACHINES 133

Concessions at Airports Urged To Pay for Terminal Facilities

CHICAGO, Aug. 24.-New ammu- 5 nition for trade members who see the nation's airports as prime location material comes in a recent statement by the American Municipal Association.

This group stresses the wisdom of developing non-aviation concessions as a means of wiping out municipal airport debt, as well as of helping to defray increased operating expenses which are bound to come with expanding air traffic. During the next decade, it is said, the growth of air traffic will skyrocket port expenses to \$200,000,000 annually.

Concession Ideas

Problem is to make airports selfsustaining community centers, rather than simply air depots. To reach this goal, numerous profitable concession ideas have been advanced. Among these are restaurants, hotels and a variety of recreational facilities. As coin machine planners see it, vending machines and coin-operated games could also play a large role in turning airports from tax-eaters into profit-makers.

Vending machines alone, these sources declare, could provide many of the services which airport patrons need at moderate cost. Operated on a concession basis, thru regular coin machine trade channels, they could provide a revenue-building business for municipalities, as well as private ports.

New types of machines, such as the frankfurter electronic vender-or in the service field, the shoe-shining machine-will offer an elaborate layout of products and services needed by travelers. Modern, streamlined will harmonize with sleek airport fa- 000 units a year." cilities of the future.

per cent of gross sales plus 40 per cent of net receipts.

Percentage arrangement, if it becomes the pattern for most of the country's airports, is seen by coinmen as entirely adaptable to the trade's normal location procedure.

Forecasts 65% **Of Food Frozen**

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 24.-With more than 300 companies now packing frozen foods, 40,000 retail stores selling them and more than 2,000,000 families using them, it is estimated that eventually, 65 per cent of all perishable foods will be preserved by quick-frozen methods and that by 1955 sales will reach \$10,000,000, according to George H. Smith, vice-president and general manager of the Deep Freeze Division of Motor Products, Detroit.

Smith told more than 1,000 appliance trade representatives at the first post-war Western Radio and Appliance Trade dinner here that the future of the home freeze depends on the amount and quality of selling devoted to its promotion.

"Today there are over 75,000 deepfreeze units of one kind or another in operation, and people have paid as much as \$500 for made-over ice cream cabinets worth \$25 as scrap," Smith said.

"A recent list of farm and home freezer manufacturers shows 79 manufacturers actively engaged in this field. Consumer surveys and design now being built into such predictions for post-war production equipment by coin manufacturers are anywhere from 500,000 to 5,000,-



Cite Field Contract

tract recently signed by the city of locker plants, with 2,000.000 lockers Chicago with Marshall Field & Company, which will operate the new municipal air terminal restaurant here. Agreement provides that the concessionaire will pay to the city



2015 MARYLAND AVE. BALTIMORE 18, MD. PHONE: CHESAPEAKE 6612

p



Smith told trade members that 10 years ago there were only 250 local locker plants operating, while cur-Example cited by AMA is the con- rently there are more than 5,600 serving 8,000,000 people.

> Lumber Production Said Near Demand; Orders Down 16.9%

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24.-It began to look this week as the lumber production might be catching up with demand.

National Lumber Manufacturers' Association reported shipments from 416 sawmills fell 13.6 per cent below production during the week ended August 10 and new orders dropped 16.9 per cent below output.

But the unfilled orders on file with the mills reporting still amounted to 67 per cent of their stocks. And for the year ended August 10 shipments exceeded production during that period by 2.4 per cent and orders topped output by about seven-tenths of 1 per cent.

Production for the week of August 10, however, was 10.8 per cent above the same mills' average output in the corresponding weeks of 1935-'39. Shipments ran 3.2 per cent above the average for that period and orders were 2.1 per cent below.

RFC Aids 2,472 Small Firms

WASHINGTON, Aug. 24. - Over 2,472 small business applicants have had a helping hand from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation during April and May. The RFC loaned the applicants \$11,753,000 to finance surplus property purchases, it was announced.

WOULD 100 INVEN \$20,000.00

In a Route of Phonographs-Five Balls and Arcade Equipment Whose Income for the First 6 Months

of 1946 Was

\$24,803.65

Reliable Person Can Finance Balance 100 PIECES OF MUSIC INCLUDING

12-1946 Phonographs 25 Goalees, Total Rolls, 1946 Skee-Ball Type Machines and 5 Balls

Write

BOX D-299

THE BILLBOARD

CINCINNATI 1, OHIO



The Billboard



1 Seeburg Mayrair, Eske 250.00 3 Wurlitzer 616 Lite-Up 165.00 3 Wurlitzer 61 Counter Models 165.00 5 Wurlitzer 24 Victory Models 450.00 1 Wurlitzer 16 Victory Model 350.00 2 Rock-Ola '41 Supers 425.00 1 Rock-Ola '39 Deluxe 395.00 1 Rock-Ola Imperial 20 295.00 3 40.00 340.00				Margaret and a second	
1 Wurlitzer 16 Victory Model	and WILL SACR	IFICE	PHO	NOGR	APHS
1 Seeburg Mayrair, Eske 250.00 3 Wurlitzer 616 Lite-Up 165.00 3 Wurlitzer 61 Counter Models 165.00 5 Wurlitzer 24 Victory Models 450.00 1 Wurlitzer 16 Victory Model 350.00 2 Rock-Ola '41 Supers 425.00 1 Rock-Ola '39 Deluxe 395.00 1 Rock-Ola Imperial 20 20	2 Seeburg 8200, ESRC				\$595.00
3 Wurlitzer 616 Cite-Op 165.00 3 Wurlitzer 61 Counter Models 450.00 5 Wurlitzer 24 Victory Models 450.00 1 Wurlitzer 16 Victory Model 350.00 2 Rock-Ola '41 Supers 425.00 1 Rock-Ola '39 Deluxe 395.00 1 Rock-Ola Imperial 20 295.00					
5 Wurlitzer 24 Victory Models	3 Wurlitzer 61 Counte	er Models	5		165.00
2 Rock-Ola '41 Supers	5 Wurlitzer 24 Victor	y Models			350.00
1 Rock-Ola Imperial 20	2 Rock-Ola '41 Supers				395.0
	1 Rock-Ola Imperial 2	10			340.0

M. S. GISSER, Sales Manager TO MOVE THIS MUSIC-WE WILL ALLOW 5% off on singles and 10% off on each in lots of five or morel

PHONE OR WIRE US FOR PRICES ON NEW GENCO TOTAL ROLLS AND CHICAGO COIN GOALEES

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Sage 001	Late Exhibit Counter Love-Motors, 2 on
Amusematic Lite League (New)\$425.00	a Stand, Complete\$ 85.00
Batting Practices 115.00	Balance 001101010 111111 125.00
Chicago Coin Hockey 185.00	Poriscopo
witten o wont troomer to the troomer and	Prinning and Galdinging as a start start start
wind new outling for fround 1	World Series 95.00
Keeney Submarine Guns 125.00	Groetchen 10¢ Metal Typer 325.00
Keeney Air Raiders 115.00	Harvard Type 5¢ Metal Typer 125.00
	Batter Ha Cimilar to Ganco Play Ball. 95.00
Keeney Anti-Aircraft 65.00	Batter up-Similar to delice rial senter
Evans Skee Ballette 95.00	Bally Torpedo Gun 110.00
Evans Roll in the Barrel 115.00	Mille Loboy Scale
	Drivemobile 265.00
New Supreme Bolascore 325.00	85.00
Slightly Used Supreme Bolascore 275.00	I UN BLEINUS
Factory Rebuilt Exhibit Vitalizer 125.00	Panorame
a month of the second of the s	Wastern Deluxa Baseball 95.00
Evans Tommy Guns 95.00	8 1/2 Ft. Bell-a-Ball 80.00
Bally Rapid Fire 125.00	14 F. Bowla-Ball (New)
Shoel Your Way to Tokyo 115.00	The Pt. Duwing Main (non)
	10 Ft. Bowl-a-Ball (New) 329.50

, FREE PLAY GAMES

All Out \$ 74.	50 Kismot\$175	5.00 Salute \$ 59.50
Barrage 45.	00 Landslide 35	9.50 2nd Front 125.00
Chubby 25	00 Marines at Play 128	.00 Spat Pool 15.00
Double Feature 35.		50 Sea Hawk 69.50
Dixle 54		50 School Days 74.60
Eagle Squadron 110.		1.50 Sky Ray 49.50
5-10-20 135.		5.00 Snappy 74.50
Flicker 74.		0.00 Stratoliner 69.50
HI Hat 84.		5.00 Trallways 64.50
Invasion 125.	00 Pimiloo (1 Ball) 27	

CONSOLES

1 Keeney Twin Nickel Super Bell \$275.00	1 Paces Saratoga, Jr., P. O\$100.00
2 Sun Rays, F.P 145.00	1 Big Game, F.P 95.00
2 Paces Reels, Combination 150.00	2 Late Mills Four Bells 5¢ play 450.00
3 Paces Saratogas, Combination 140.00	2 Keeney Kentucky Clubs 110.00
1 Totalizer, F.P	3 Bally Club Bells, Combination 210.00
2 Silver Moons, F.P 110.00	5 Jumbo Parade, F.P 95.00
2 Paces Saratoga, Sr. P.O	2 Bakers Pacers, Dally Double 225.00
7 Big Tops, F.P 110.00	2 Bakers Pacers, Dally Double Check
1 High Hand Combination 140.00	Separator 425.00

Coinography

(Continued from page 101) Just before World War I, Crabb started an electric sign company. But he continued in the theater business establishing an enviable record as manager of the 287-seat Casino Theater, Chicago, one of Laemmle's enterprises. On June 1, 1916, 5,126 patrons filed thru the Casino, as records still show. Crabb became a major circuit executive, held responsible positions and finally became district manager of 63 theaters in Washington and Oregon for Fox West Coast.

Theaters held Crabb's interest until 1934 when he decided to get back to the world of coin chutes and Penny Arcades.

In that year he established the Crabb Manufacturing Company, Chicago, and began production of the Astroscope, a machine which gives out astrological readings. Crabb had found out back in his arcade days that the public has always been fond of fortune-telling devices. The machine has been in steady production since. Crabb also developed the Gypsy Fortune Teller and the Question Girl which he placed on the market.

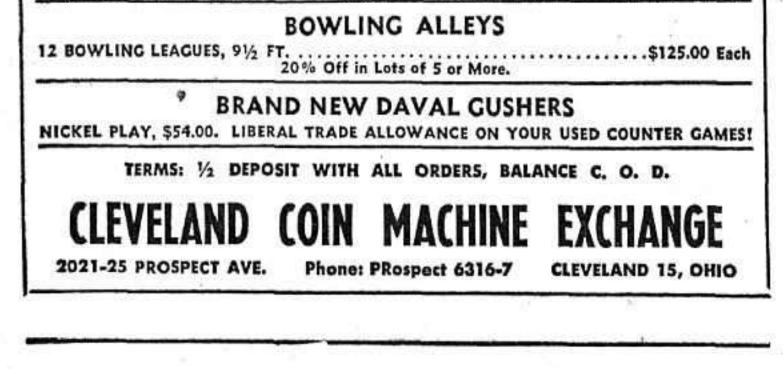
Four years ago he bought eight acres near Howell and moved there to became a country gentleman.

But No Chickens

He has an acre of grapes, raises a few other products, but unlike many others who have come out from the city, Crabb refuses to raise chickens.

Adjoining the modern home, Crabb has a small shop where he turns out a quantity of machines August 31, 1946







and keeps operators supplied with the cards which his machine vends. At Howell he has a staff of girls who handle shipments, while another staff in Chicago takes care of shipments to the Western part of the country.

Meantime, he and Mrs. Crabb are taking things easy. Once a week they go into Detroit, but they like to get back home quickly.

When manufacturing conditions get back to normal, Crabb hopes to re-establish a factory in Chicago where he can turn out his machines. But he intends to keep his headquarters at his home in Howell.

While he is waiting for that day, Crabb has everything he ever wanted—a house on a hill, with the Shiawassee River running thru his yard and cars slipping down the highway between Detroit and Grand Rapids—close enough to town, but quiet enough for comfort.

ToPromote Soy Nuts, Candies

WATERLOO, Ia., Aug. 24.—With special type machinery installed at the Borden's soybean processing company plant here, the soynut department will turn out four basic products, including whole soynuts, cracked nuts, soyettes and soynut meal.

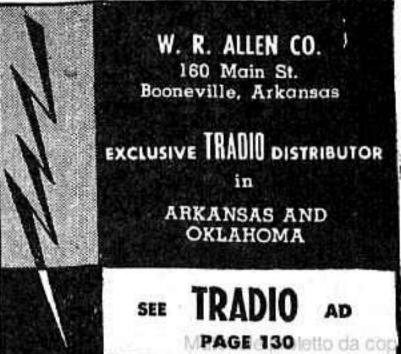
The whole soynut will be used by candy makers for bars and special candy products, while both grades of cracked nuts will be used for ice cream dishes and bakery products.

Soyettes, a new product, is a salted whole nut which will be retailed along with other nuts and can be used to replace pretzels.

Samples of the new products were exhibited at the national candy and confectioners' convention in Chicago recently.







The Billboard

Now Taking Orders and

Delivering

Williams Dynamite Packard Pla Mor Hideaway Phonograph Packard Boxes & Other Accessories Spellbound Surf Queens Victory Derby Victory Special Superliner Big Hit A. B. T. Challenger **Champion Hockey** Goalee Lite League Mills Black Cherry Mills Vest Pockets Columbia Bells **Evans Products** Safe Stands

x

.

È

Terms: 1/3 Certified Deposit, Bal. C.O.D.

STERLING NOVELTY CO.

669-671 S. Broadway, Lexington 20, Ky.



Says Son Drew Coin Gas Pump

BUFFALO, Aug. 24. — Walter W. Schneckenburger, vice-president and secretary of the Marine Midland Corportion and president of the newly formed Gasoteria, Inc., coin-operated gasoline pumps (see The Billboard, August 17 issue), stated this week that his son, Philip M. Schneckenburger, and not himself as reported in newspapers and magazines thruout the country, designed the selfservice gasoline pump.

The pumps, to be made by Johnson Fare Box Company, Chicago, have been on test location since 1938. Coin pumps, Schneckenburger states, "will be in production by the end of the year." Pumps will vend gas to patrons 24 hours a day.

Coin Device Fees Take a Brody

Continued from page 100)

to those who have been branching into record retailing, but to those confining themselves to straight operating. It was plain evidence that the music business is on a solider footing today than ever before in its history. The American appetite for music continues to grow, and with it the business of retailing music, whether by coin-operated phonograph, sheets or platters.

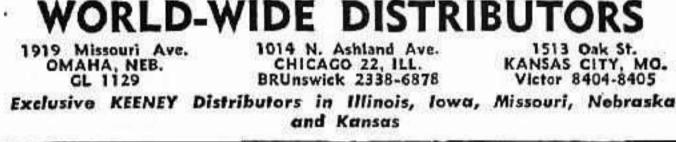
Bowling Alley Drop

Revenues from the taxes on bowling alleys and pool tables showed a comparatively slight decline. They dropped from \$4,159,820 in 1945 to \$4,011,062 this year, a decline of \$148,757.

Manufacturers' tax on radio sets, phonographs and component parts registered a tremendous increase, apparently reflecting the feverish haste with which hundreds of radio manufacturers rushed out sets in an effort to capture the huge replacement market surveys had forecast. Federal tax revenue from this source nearly tripled, rising from \$4,753,-418 last year to \$13,385,132 in 1946, an increase of \$8,631,713. Revenue from fermented malt beverages, including beer and ale, rose slightly from \$638,682,102 to \$650,-824,036. Shortage of grains and beer prevented what probably would have been a large increase otherwise.

WOF	RLD	-WID	E	OFFERS
These	NEW	MACHINES	in	Stock:

Bell\$740.00	Frisco\$274.50 Superliner 322.00 Surf Queen Write	Goalee 525.00
Trade Winds. 265.00	Big Hit 334.00	Total Roll 525.00
	ONE BALL GAMES	1000 Bio D. 10000000000
	Jockey Club.\$250.00	
ictory Derby Write	Kentucky 150.00	Derby '41 195.00
Sportsman\$150.00	Longacre 275.00	Club Trophy. 185.00
	CONSOLES	2 - 3 - c
uper Bell,	Four Bells\$350.00	Bally Club
5e\$240.00	Jumbo Parade,	Bell\$210.00
umbo Parade,	5c 115.00	Pace '41
25c 175.00	Super Bell,	Saratoga 95.00
uper Bell,	10000 mm121 #32242 AVE 185202940	Pace '41 Sara- toga, 10c 110.00
5-5-5-5 400.00		1 toga, 100 110.00
	BELL MACHINES	
lest Pocket,	Gold Chrome,	Brown Front,
B & G\$ 34.50	50c \$250.00	5c\$125.00
Blue Front 5c 125.00	Gold Chrome, 5c 165.00	Brown Front, 10c 135.00
Blue Front,	Lann Viatann	Brown Front,
10c 135.00	Chief, 5c 140.00	25c 165.00
Blue Front,	Ienn, Victory	Jenn. Silver
25c 145.00	Chief, 25c 175.00	
Iills Club	Mills Club	Mills Club
Bell, 5c 175.00	Bell, 10c 195.00	Bell, 25c 225.00
	PHONOGRAPHS	an and an an and a subscription of the state
750E, \$695.00 780	- \$625.00 9800, \$69	95.00 616 - \$195.00
에서 아파	R, 375.00 8800, 64	412 - 145.00
사업관계 (2017년 2017년 - 118년 - 1188년 - 11888년 - 1188800000000000000000000000000000000	Contraction of the Contract of the Contract of the second	поскоја
	K, 395.00 8200, 64	
	net\$225.00With	
	inet 145.00With	
	TRE, PHONE TOUR ORDE	KS TODAT



H. H. Lampman Joins Adv. Agency in Chi

CHICAGO, Aug. 24.—H. H. Lampman, formerly director of the public information section for the National Automatic Merchandising Association, has joined the staff of C. C. Fogarty Company, advertising agency, as public relations director. As a naval reserve lieutenant, Lampman served in both the Atlantic and Pacific fleets and while serving in the Aleutians wrote a semi-official account of navy action there. Since his release from service, Lampman has been in trade association promotion.

NEWS DIGEST

(Continued from page 100)

to prevent crop loss. One thing these shortages have accomplished is the public attention drawn to the nut undustry. Operators of penny nut bulk venders have adopted a watch and see attitude toward the current crop. If all goes well, these operators as well as the candy men who use the nuts in bars will have the largest crop in years.

15 10

following new e SUPER DE LUXE CL	UB CHIEFS
GROETCHEN "COL	UMBIA" BELLS\$145.00
The state of the s	LATE DISPOSAL, WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING TED EQUIPMENT FOR SALE:
	MUSIC
	WURLITZER
616\$200.00 24 275.00	600K \$400.00 780E\$600.00 500 400.00 800 600.00
600R 375.00	750E 600.00 950 650.00
	SEEDLIDO
200528 S 1 1	SEEBURG 8800 ES\$475.00 8800 RC\$500.00

All Kind of Skee Balls and Diggers-For Details Write.

CONSOLES

Baker's Pacers (New)\$450.00	Paces Reels Jr	\$100.00
Mills Four Bells, 5c Play, Late Head 450.00 Mills Four Bells, 5c Play, Old Head 300.00 Charli Horse, Twin Play, 5c, P.O 150.00	Paces Reels Sr	125.00
Charli Horse, Twin Play, 5c, P.O 150.00	Jumbo Parades, P.O	125.00
Ray's Track 100.00	Big Top, F.P. & P.O.	85.00
Keeney Super Bells 250.00	'40 Bang Tails	175.00

ROTH NOVELTY COMPANY

54 North Pennsylvania Avenue

WILKES-BARRE, PA.

Phone 3-2853

WATCH FOR AN IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT IN THE NEAR FUTURE

Materiale projetto 411 not

The Billboard



prompt delivery. Experienced personnel. SERVICE DEPARTMENT W. L. Lawrence & Co., Inc. 1641-43 Homestead St. Baltimore 18, Md. Not 1-Not 2-But 3 Big Winners were displayed at our show! WANTED! Ask The Man Who Was There NEW AND USED STEPPING RELA 500 or More 70 Point Double Roll-24 Volts Stepping Relays. 500 or More 10 Point Double Roll-24 Volts Stepping Relays. 800 or More 5, 10, 20 or 40 Point Double Roll-24 Volts No Reset Stepping Relays. 5000 or More 4, 6, 8, 10 Point Jones Plugs, Male and Female. 500 or more Transformers, 110 Volte, 60 Cycle, 24-36 Volts Secondary with 6-8 Volt Tap. Want used Chicago Coin Games, not necessarily in working condition. All parts must be there. Will pay \$25.00 each. Firestone Games, Inc. 3604 Chestnut Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. MILLS ESCALATORS, Chrome, Blue Front and Brown Front, 5-10-25, \$125 Each. PACE BLUE FRONT OR DELUXE, 5-10-25, \$75 Each. COLUMBIAS, New, 5-10-25, \$145 Each. WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS 500 Keyboard, \$395. 600 Retarles, \$350. 61 Counter Models, \$150. IN STOCK Bally Draw Bell. Exhibit Fast Ball. Challenger, \$65. Dynamite. Spellbound. GEORGE PONSER AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES, INC. IRVING KAYE Lehigh Specialty Co. 2 Columbus Circle, N.Y. 19, N.Y. 1407 W. Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia 21, Pa. POplar 5-3299 Phone: Circle 6-6651 Materiale protetto da obpyright

7

The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 137

***ATTENTION, OPERATORS**

In Northern Illinois (Including Springfield) and in River Counties of Iowa

REMEMBER THESE DATES:

SEPT. 5th

SEPT. from 11:00 a.m. fo 5:30 p.m. and 7:30 6th p.m. to 10:30 p.m.

from 9:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Here Is Your OPPORTUNITY To Get in on the Ground Floor of Simplified Phonograph Operating. You Can't Afford To Pass It Up!

SEND YOUR SERVICEMEN to our

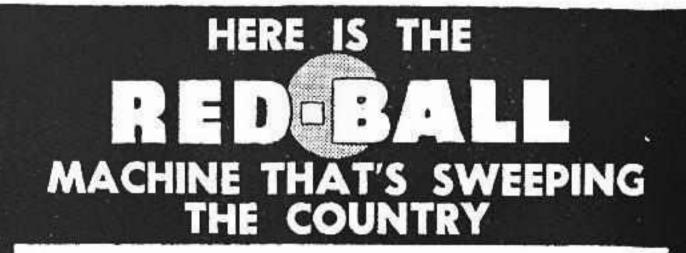
★ FREE SCHOOL of instruction without cost or any obligation, your servicemen will be constructively taught every phase of Homer E. Capehart's PACKARD PLA-MOR mechanism, the same mechanism adapted for use in the Hideaway and Floor Models. Moreyour servicemen will receive full instructions on all Packard accessories. ACT TODAY, NOW!

TIME: SEPT. 5TH. LUNCH SERVED 12:00 NOON PLACE: GRAND BALLROOM, GRAEMERE HOTEL 3400 W. WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

WRITE, WIRE, PHONE YOUR RESERVATIONS NOW!

WORLD-WIDE DISTRIBUTORS

1014 N. ASHLAND AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL. Phone: BRUnswick 2338-6878 *PHONE OR WIRE IMMEDIATELY IF HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS ARE NEEDED



IT'E NEW IT'S PROFITABLE A SENSATIONAL MONEY MAKER

RED BALL is not a pin game and is not a pool table. RED BALL is a combination of both. It has the appeal of Pin Ball and the skill of Pool or Billiards.

RED BALL is positively LEGAL everywhere.

RED BALL is a beautiful, well-constructed machine of RED OAK, and the dimensions of the machine are 33 1/2 x 8'7" long. It has an electrical scoring device. It takes one minute and 25 seconds to play one game.

Ask any operator about the \$95.00 weekly receipts they get from RED BALL and they only have to pay 40%. commission to the location.

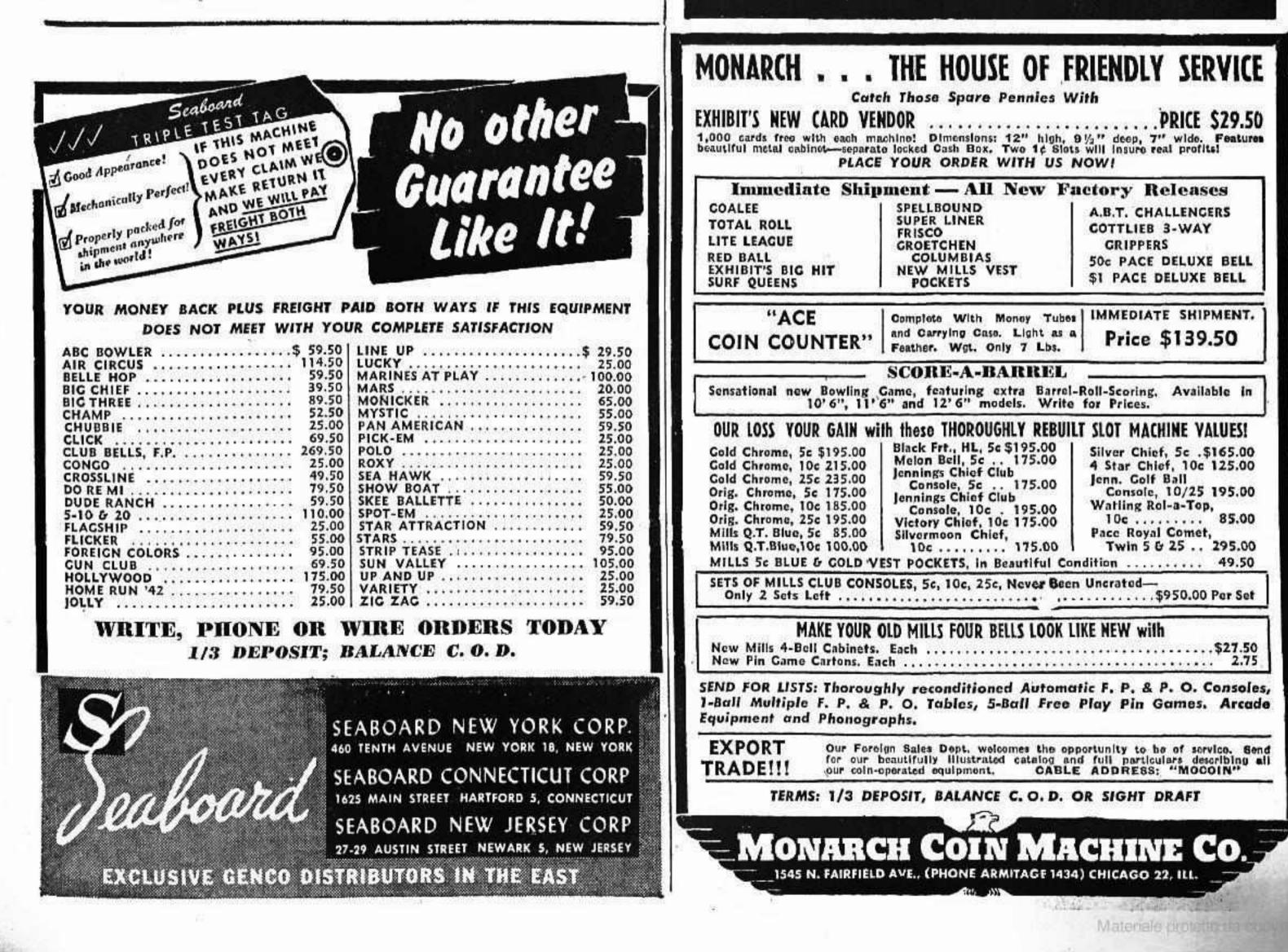
It will pay for itself in eight weeks.



GRIPPERS

Price \$139.50

Console, 10/25 195.00





1.1



Materiale projetto da ci

COIN MACHINES 140



and the second	WURLITZER	44 Keyboard	ROCK-OLA	
			Windsor	
	24	61 C. M	Standard	
			DcLuxe	14
	616 L. U	SEEBURG	R-0 12	
		Casino	R-0 16	
× ×	600R	Regal	R-0 20	
		Gem	Super	
	700	Cadet	Master	
	• -∽750M		Commando	
2 5		Vogue	Spectravox	
		Envoy	Playmaster 1	
(INI)		Commander	MILLS	1
	850	Colonei	Empress-	
	950	Hi Tone Manual	AMI	16
		Hi Tono Electric	203	
NI-		0		1
	NAME		·····	1
W I	ADDRESS			f.
	Network Provide Antipartician	07		
	<i>CITY</i>	ST.	4TE	
	and the second se			and the second second

IRWIN VALUABLES

MUSIC

1 Model B Seeburg (12)\$149.50

The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 141

NEW MACHINES NOW BEING DELIVERED

GOTTLIEB SUPERLINER IDAHO TRADE WINDS ARIZONA BIG HIT (Exhibit New 5-Ball) TOTAL ROLL SMILE-A-MINUTE CAMERA MILLS NEW BLUE & GOLD VEST POCKET GOTTLIEB Improved DeLuxe GRIP SCALE A. B. T. CHALLENGER, Beautifully Designed

CHICAGO COIN SPELLBOUND

RECONDITIONED 5-BALL FREE PLAY GAME

treamliner\$190.00	Argentine	Spot a Card
atalina 179.50	Kismet 89.50	Slugger 72.50
aottlieb Liberty 165.00	Toplo 89.50	Horoscope 69.50
ky Chief 165.00	Dofense	Eagle Squadron 69.50
Keep 'Em Flying 155.00	Venus 89.50	School Days 69.50
follywood 145.00	Gence Victory 89.50	ABC Bowler 67.50
ankce Doodle 145.00	Capt. Kidd 89.50	Ten Spot 64.50
Big Parade 140.00 Midway	Texas Mustang 79.50	New Champ 59.50
Nidway 129.50 Four Aces 129.50	Bolaway 79.50	Star Attraction 59.00
-10-20 129.50	Spot Pool 74.50	7-Up 57.6
Marines at Play 119.00	Four Roses 72.50	Blg Chief 49.5
	1. NATURA CONTRACTOR STATES AND A CONTRACTOR STATES AND A CONTRACT AND A CONTRACT AND A CONTRACT AND A CONTRACT	

CONSOLES - SLOTS - 1-BALLS

Pace Saratoga, 5¢, ralls\$ 94.50	Mills 5¢ Blue Fronts \$125.00
STRUCTURE STRUCTURES THE RECEIPTING STRUCTURES STRUCTURES TO A STRUCTURE STRUCTURES AND A STRUCTURES	Mills 10¢ Blue Fronts 150.00
Bally Club Bell, Comb., late 239.00	Mills 5¢ Brown Fronts 145.00
Super Bell, 5¢, Comb. F.P. & P.O 295.00	Mills 10¢ Brown Fronts 165.00
Sport Special 150.00	Mills 5¢ Handload, 3/5 P.O 185.00
Record Time 125.00	Mills 25¢ Q.T 125.00
Blue Grass 160.00	Jenn, Chief, 10¢ 125.00
Dark Horse 150.00	Jenn, Branze or Standard Chiefs, 5¢ . (299.00
Mills Owl 79.50	10¢ \$309.00; 25¢ 319.00
Mills Q.T., Glitt, Gold, Rebit., 54 \$9.50	
Mills 5¢ Vest Pockets, Refin 45.00	Jenn. Super DeLuxe Liteup Chief, 5¢ . 324.00
- 무엇이야 같이 물건이지 빠지지만	100
Wills IVE Giller Gold	Club Trophy

COIN MACHINE EXC 1411-13 DIVERSEY BLVD. (Phone: BUCkingham 6466) **NEW GAMES**

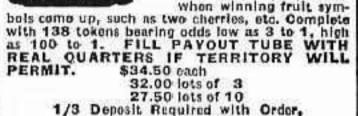
Bally Surf Qucens Write Bubbles\$210.00

Vost Pocket Bells 74.50

GOTTLIEB SUPERLINER \$322.00 |

CHICAGO COIN SPELLBOUND. 325.00

	2-1		5	
\$322.00				
279.50				
279,50				
279.50				
334.50		AIC	H17	
525.00	THE		GES	-107 (in:
450.00		MEIN	BELLS	
74.50		MEIN	DEFE	
39.50		Males	1 5100	
65.00		A	61 -0	
		lux	6 50	·
		çur-	> 25	c
S I		×۸۸	. 1 10	c
		5 UV		
72.50		2500	5	1
69.50)	,	
69.50		0.1	-NO	
67.50		2MI		
64.50			3(9)	
59.00			D.INC.	1 61
57.50		EG C	D.INC.	
49.50	M		ANA AVE	
\$125.00	29	CHICA	GO ILL.	
150.00				
145.00				
165.00	Sa -	Λ		- 83
185.00	14 Fort	H		-
125.00		and the second difference	-20	e in the la
125.00	1			-
¢. :299.00	ATTE STORE STORE		LIBER	TY
319.00		-	FRUIT B	
5¢ . 324.00		()	Reconditioned II	SSIS-LEXILLY
240.00			TAKES	111
Contraction of the second s	a farmer		NICKEL PAYS OU	
HANGE	1 Castalia	11 6	QUARTER	85
	a second s	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A great automa out machine for	tic pay-
CHICAGO			Pays out one flas	hy pold-
	Cincologia		when winning fr	ult sym-
190	bols come un	, such as two	o chorries, etc. C	amplata



PINBALL 2 Idaho\$204.50 2 Streamliner 204.50 3 Knockouts (Army-Navy Back Glass) 3 Big Parades (Sky Raider Back 1 Yanks 89.50 1 American Beauty 79.50 NEW COUNTER GAMES 1/a Deposit, Balance C. O. D. IN DISTRIBUTING WICHITA, KANSAS 106 So. Grove Phone 5-9697 SALESBOARDS

SPECIALS-IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Holes Namo Profit Pric
600 5¢ Diamond Dust Def. \$11.00 \$.6
1000 1¢ Cig. Bd. Girlie, 26 or 28 Pk7
1000 25¢ Charley Board Def. 50.00 .8
1000 5¢ Nickel Charley Dof. 17.00 .9
1000 5¢ Lulu Board Jr Def. 18.00 .9
1000 25¢ J.P. Charley Avr. \$52.04 \$1.2
1000 25¢ J.P. Charley Avr. 50.00 1.1
1000 10¢ J.P. Ready Money Seal 50.70 1.6
1000 5t J.P. Home Run Baseball 27.00 1.8
1200 5d J.P. Tex. Charley Seal. 102.28 1.8
1200 25¢ J.P. Texas Charley . Avr. 102.28 2.2
1184 5t J.P. Win-a-Fin, Jumbo. \$34.40 \$2.4
1000 5c J.P. Beat This Card 33.30 2.5
1020 5¢ J.P. Hot Stuff, Girlie. 27.00 2.7
1020 5c J.P. Wanna Dough, Girlio 27.00 2.8
2400 10c J.P. Barrol Avr. 92.65 3.4
1664 5¢ J.P. Victory Bell Avr. 46.32 3.7
2170 5; Tab. Rd.Wh.Blue Tickets \$36.00 \$1.3
2170 5c Rd.Wh.Blue Single Bd. 36.00 1.5
2280 5d J.P. Ticket Deal . Avr. 44.00 2.8
120 Baseball Books, Singles, Am., Nat. Dr. 1.9
120 Tip Tickets Books, Singles DI. 1.0
Grand Prize Boards, Real McCoy Boards, Etc.

32

1.3



The Billboard

August 31, 1946





		OR IMMEDIAT	E DELIVERY	
Air Circus Air Force Bosco Belle Hop Champs Capt. Kidd Casablanca Defense Four Roses	72.00 85.00 70.00 65.00 65.00 129.00 87.00	Gun Club 67. G.1. Joe 70. Hi-Hat 67. Knockout 62. Keep 'Em Flying 129.	00 Major, '42 00 Play Ball 00 Repeater 00 Star Attraction 00 Southpaw 00 Victory	55.00 55.00 50.00 55.00 65.00 79.00
		ADE PIECES (Write		
GOTTLIEB	R MODEL 50 MODEL 600	LINER DO (A-1 condition) DR (A-1 condition) 22 Shorts. Write for price. OL7 Tubes. Ea\$2.00 prices F. O. B. New Haven ZGERRAN WS ST. • NEW HAVEN 10, 0	UNITED CONVERSIONS \$250 -1/3 deposit—balance DSA	50.00).00 e C. 0.
CUID	MENT (GUARANTEED WIT		
ALL AMERICAN BOMBARDIER BROADCAST DEFENSE (Genco FLICKER	\$ 39.50 \$ 64.50 \$ 59.50 \$ 59.50 \$ 42.50 \$ 59.50 \$ 42.50 \$ 147.50 \$ 137.50	FOUR ACES 99 G. I. JOE 65 HIGH HAT 64 HOLLYWOOD 145 KEEP 'EM FLYING 115 CLUB TROPHY \$185 PIMLICO 275	.00 KENTUCKY DERB .00 CLUB BELLS	127. 42. 115. 65.
ALL AMERICAN BOMBARDIER . BROADCAST DEFENSE (Genco FLICKER BLUE GRASS RECORD TIME	42.50 42	FOUR ACES 99 G. I. JOE 65 HIGH HAT 64 HOLLYWOOD 145 KEEP 'EM FLYING 115 CLUB TROPHY \$185 PIMLICO 275 SANTA ANITA 100	.00 PLAY BALL .50 PIN-UP CIRL .50 SOUTH PAW .00 SPORT PARADE .00 TOPIC .00 KENTUCKY DERB .00 CLUB BELLS .00 THOROBREDS .00 THOROBREDS	42. 115. 65. 39. 59. Y \$250. 175. 300. 300.

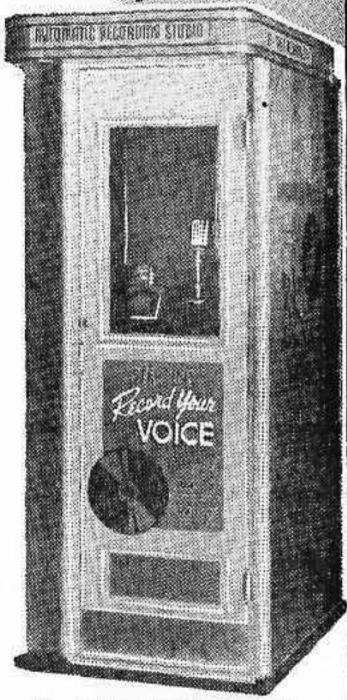
* VOICE-O-GRAPH So Profitable?

1. ITS UNIVERSAL APPEAL 2. ITS SHOWMANSHIP 3. ITS FOOLPROOF OPERATION 4. ITS HUMAN INTEREST

VOICE-O-GRAPH HAS ALL FOUR...AND MORE!

Yes, the VOICE-O-GRAPH is profitable... and exceptionally attractive. It enhances any location yet only occupies approximately 1 sq. yd. of floor space. Remember —people thrill at the idea of making instantaneous recordings of their own voices and mailing them to friends or taking them home and playing them over and over again. This psychological impulse explains why operators are making extraordinary PROFITS, with the VOICE-O-GRAPH.

The VOICE-O-GRAPH is fully Automatic-Coin Operated-with special Mailing Envelopes vended for an additional Coin. No Attendant is necessary. Booth is soundproof, beautifully designed and large enough for 2 people to record conversation or song.



"Don't Write-VOICE-O-GRAPH"

Remarkable earnings being reported daily—Ask any Mutascope Distributar for proof. Deliveries now being made . . . in order received. See the VOICE-O-GRAPH on display at all Mutascope Distributors—or mail this coupon for further information.

*Reg. Trade Mark

•	
	INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORPORATION
	44-01 Eleventh Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
	Send me at ance complete details on VOICE-O-GRAPH.
	NAME
	FIRM
	ADDRESS
	CITYZONESTATE
-	

- B114172

Materiale protette da coopristi

The River of States, which are also as a second sec

The Billboard

August 31, 1946

Write

Prices

69.50

79.50

98.50

\$9.50

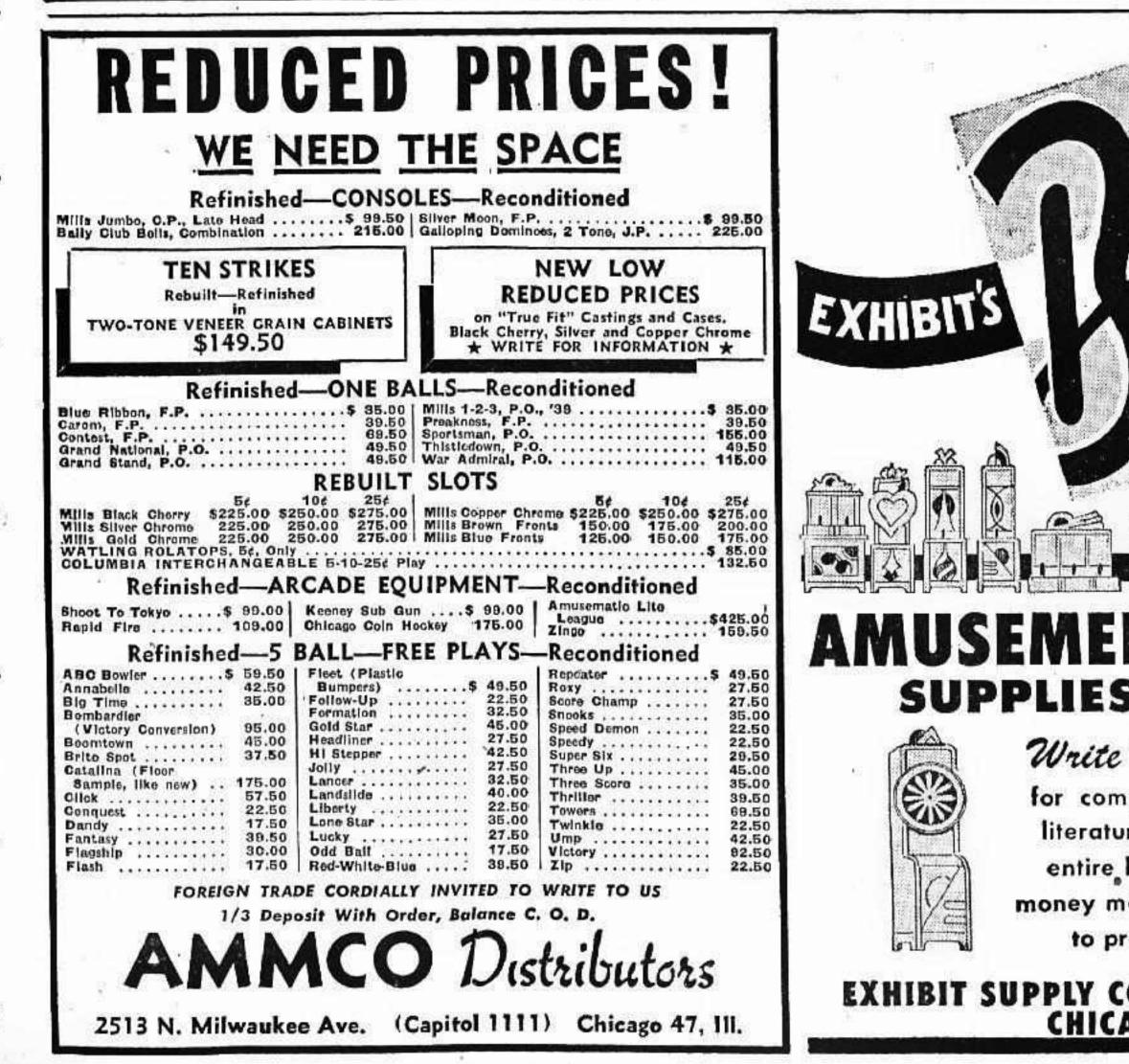




August 31, 1946	The Billboard	COIN MACHINES 145
		OPERATOR'S PRICE \$14500 FOB CHICAGO, ILL. All orders must be accompanied by one-half deposit, postal money order or certified check, balance C.O.D.
	BELLS	E IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
COLUMICE O	you the you the you the machines the price of I the price of I	FERMINE
(and only Columbia) is changeable		
moments time to 1-5-10-25c play. Coins played last are paid out first the visible escalator, thus you get d you get a smartly styled darrling d	ouble slug protection. And	

the visible escalator, thus you get double slug protection. And you get a smartly styled, dazzling, durable Hammerloid finished Columbia Bells; silent operation and trouble free mechanism.

GROETCHEN TOOL & MFG. CORP. 126 NORTH UNION AVENUE, CHICAGO 6, ILL. • RANdolph 2807





MUSEMENT MACHINES SUPPLIES and CARDS

Write Us To-Day

for complete illustrated literature showing the entire line of modern money makers now ready to produce for you.

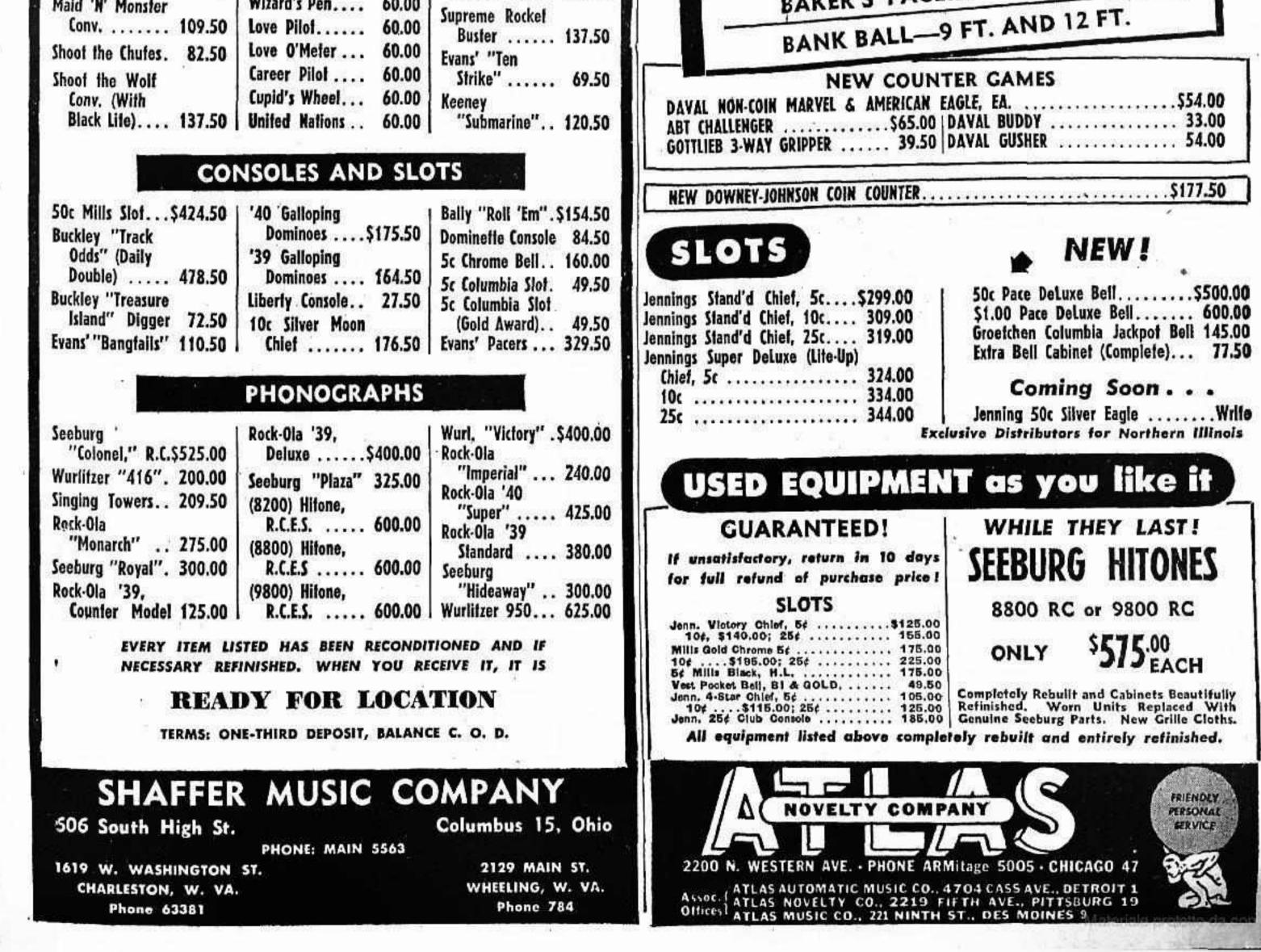


EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. · 4222-30 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO 24, ILL.





August 31, 1946		The Billboard	COIN MACHINES 14
SHAF 10% Discou	ER'S SPECI NT IF CASH IN FULL WITT	ALCA	IE HOUSE OF FRIENDLY PERSONAL SERVICE" TLAS Headquarters for NEW Equipment
Golden Gate \$ 24.50 Target Skill 44.50 Legionnaire 61.50 Four Aces 115.50 Bombardier 89.50 Gun Club 60.50 Keeney "Fortune" 209.50	Victory 93.50 Yank Action 137.50 Lone Big Chiefs 39.50 Band Lancer 34.50 Play	d Wagon 54.50 mate 39.50 y "Beauty" 33.50	YES! WE ARE MAKING DELIVERY ON THESE NEW GAMES-NOT NEXT WEEK-NOT NEXT MONTH BUT
Marines at Play. 93.50 Slap the Jap 47.50 Streamliner 202.50 Follies, '40 42.50	Pin-Up Girl 139.50 "1-2 Torpedo Patrol 126.50 Sea Captain Kidd 72.50 Yani	2-3" ('40) 54.50 Raider 85.00 ks 104.50 p 'Em Flying. 143.50	GOTTLIEB SUPERLINER CHICAGO COIN SPELLBOUND
Iay Ball 59.50 rail Ways 55.50 Iarvel Baseball 99.50 ep 39.50	Zig Zag 71.50 Majo Four Roses 64.50 "1.2 Fleef 64.50 "1.2	ors '41 60.50 2-3" ('39) 33.50 the Japs 43.50	EXHIBIT BIG HIT BALLY SURF QUEEN
agle Squadron. 115.50 osco	Trophy 24.50 Inva Congo 30.50 Texa	asion 82.50 as Mustang 71.50 Victorious 77.50	MARVEL FRISCO BALLY VICTORY DERBY BALLY VICTORY SPECIAL
AR	CADE EQUIPMENT		CENCO TOTAL ROLL
ally "Alley" \$ 49.50 ce Bomber 224.50 en Pins 59.50	All Star "Hockey" 192.50 Seeb	oscope\$ 60.00 y''Rapid Fire'' 109.50 burg ''Rifle	CHICAGO COIN GOALEE EVANS BANGTAILS, JP
ally "Defender" 164.50 faid 'N' Monster	Wizard's Dam 60.00 Ri	ange" 109.50	BAKER'S PACERS



in.

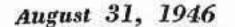
10

148 COIN MACHINES

The Billboard

August 31, 1946

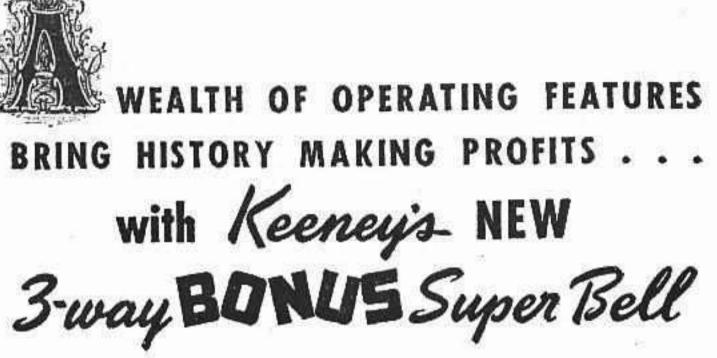






150 COIN MACHINES





★ Up to 15 coins possible every play. Imagine three coin chutes taking in as much as \$3.75 in quarters at each turn of the reels!

★ Three people can play at the same time—or one player can keep on spending 5 coins through each of three chutes.

★ Triple Scoring—players win on 1 to 3 rows across the reels in accordance with diamond-shaped lite-up indications that flash while reels are in motion.

* Positive Advancing Odds flicker across the colorful jumbo lite-up scoreboard for long distance flash.

★ A 500 Bonus in addition to increased odds for the jackpot winner on each of 3 chutes in which 5 coins are played.

Keeney's Bonus Super Bell is the supreme money-maker of all time. You can place it anywhere and everywhere, proudly. For, it has quality. Super quality. The ultimate in engineering and streamlined design. Up-to-the-minute. Easy to service. It's the best. The very best. Now on display at your Keeney distributor.

THREE PEOPLE CAN PLAY AT THE SAME TIME ... THREE COIN CHUTES SHATTER ALL PROFIT RECORDS





THE BLACK CHERRY BELL, with either 2-5 or 3-5 awards, is the operators' favorite; patrons flock around for a chance to play it...and the player-interest never sags. THE GOLDEN FALLS is a hand load jackpot type, ideally suited for Club locations. It promises a large jackpot at all times, a natural play incentive to the Club members.

BELL-O-MATIC CORPORATION

EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR: MILLS BELL PRODUCTS

4100 W. FULLERTON AVE. CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS PHONE: SPAULDING 0600

152 COIN MACHINES

The Billboard

August 31, 1946

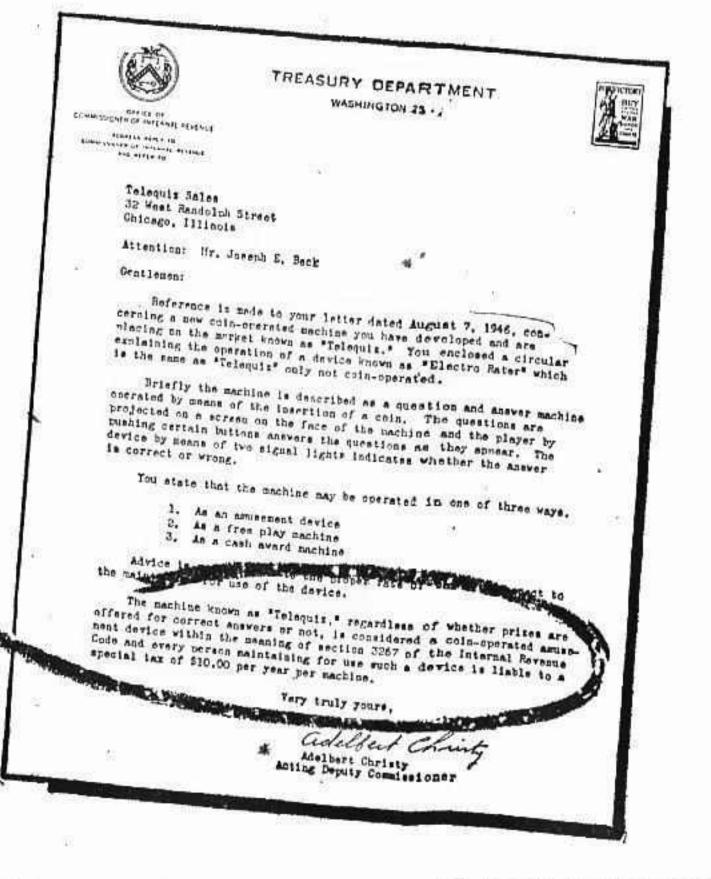


185-189 E. TOWN ST.

★INTERNAL REVENUE RULES "TELEQUIZ" PAYOUT MODEL SUBJECT TO ONLY \$10.00 FEDERAL TAX

DISTRIBUTOR TERRITORY AVAILABLE ... Write, Wire or Phone "The machine known as 'Telequiz,' regardless of whether prizes are offered for correct answers or not, is considered a coin-operated amusement device within the meaning of section 3267 of the Internal Revenue Code and every person maintaining for use such a device is liable to a special tax of \$10.00 per year per machine."

"Telequiz" . . . as legal as any cash award quiz program on the radio today. It's tho answer to CLOSED TERRITORY! For further information contact Telequiz Sales Co. NOW!



TELEQUI7 SALES CO. 32 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 1



Materiale protetto da copyr

Constant of the second s

CENER!

"JET PROPELLED" EARNINGS !

upenunen





Salute the Aristocrat

MEMBER

SUPER REL

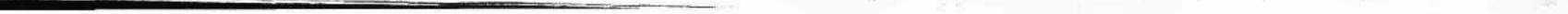
KEENEY'S New THREE-WAY MODEL BONUS SUPER BELL

Truly the aristocrat of coin-operated equipment. Extravagantly handsome. A record-breaking money producer. Just what every smart lounge, swank club and other choice locations are waiting for. Features include:

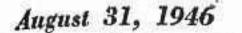
- Takes in up to 15 coins every play. (5 coins thru each chute.)
- Available in any combination of nickel, dime and quarter chutes. Standard model equipped with 5c-10c-25c chutes.
- Three people can play at the same time.
- Triple scoring—players win on 1 to 3 lite-up rows that flush while reels are in motion.
- Positive odds advance across jumbo lite-up scoreboard for powerful long-distance flash.
- A 500 BONUS to jackpot winner on each of 3 chutes thru which 5 coins are played.

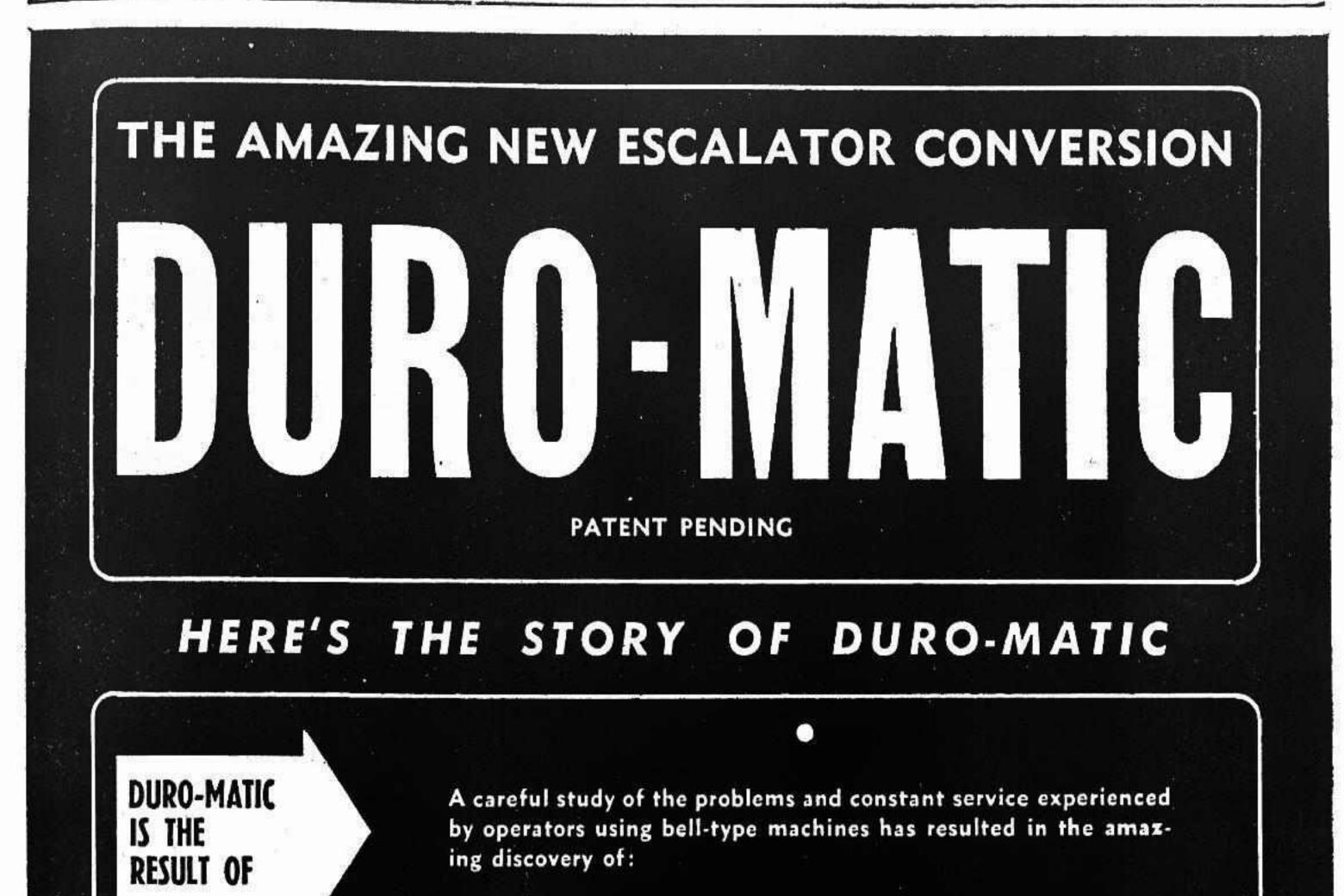
ACT NOW ---- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY **Exclusive Distributors** ACME AMUSEMENT CO.

2413-15 NO. PEARL



DALLAS 1, TEXAS





SIMPLE, SENSIBLE, SENSATIONAL

PRECISION BUILT FOR SERVICE

EASY TO INSTALL! **GUARANTEED!**

Λ

DURO-MATIC is an escalator conversion consisting of a new sensational combination of parts, which can be installed in 20 minutes, no adjustments, and lines up with any mechanism.

DURO-MATIC is precision built. Automatic in operation with all metals tested for strength and durability. Add all this together -your answer is "DURO-MATIC," a simplified combination designed to fit any escalator and insure you with trouble-free operation, resulting in a tremendous earning power.

DON'T DELAY

Place your order

immediately. Cet on

the road to pros.

Perity with

DURO-MATIC

All escalator conversion kits sold with a money-back guarantee, including instructions for installation. Be first in your territory. Write or wire all orders. Replies will be given prompt attention.

FEW CHOICE DISTRIBUTORSHIPS AVAILABLE The DURO-MATIC COMPANY, Inc. SEATTLE 99, WASHINGTON 3225-27 WESTERN AVE.

Phone GARFIELD 8833



THE ORIGINAL B29 FLYING FORTRESS TURRET GUNS

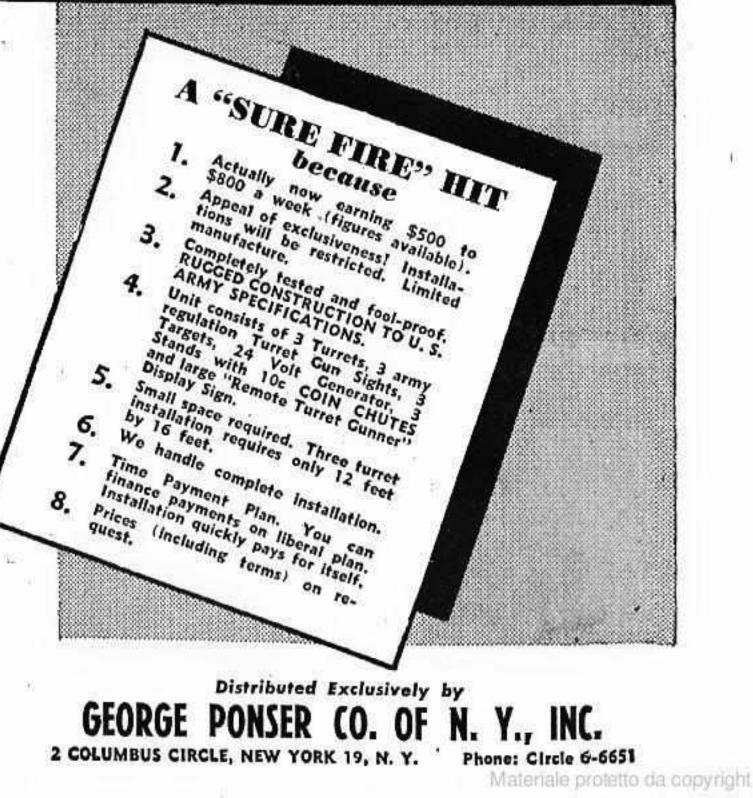
NOW EARNING \$500 TO \$800 A WEEK

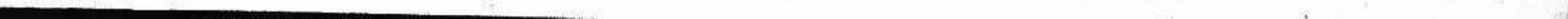
No Amusement Device has ever enjoyed a greater build-up with the Public than the New Remote Turret Gunner nor equalled its REALISTIC THRILLS, EXCITEMENT AND "PLAYER APPEAL." That is why the guns that won the war are now winning such amazing profits on location. Every man, woman and child in the country has heard of the thrilling Remote Turret Gunner . . . and everybody has an "itchy trigger finger" when they see these guns on display!

"SIMPLICITY ITSELF"

These fascinating guns are so simple to operate that even a youngster can become an expert gunner. Guns move in "finger tip" synchronization with an electronic sighting device. The player follows moving plane targets through sight—just like our Aerial Gunners. When target is on cross-hairs, player squeezes trigger and guns fire RAY OF LIGHT at target. On scoring a "hit" bulb in plane flashes realistically! Sound effects simulate a Real Action hit. Score is automatically recorded in panel over target. Here's the most sensational Arcade Amusement device ever offered.

Act Fast! Today-Phone, Wire, Write!







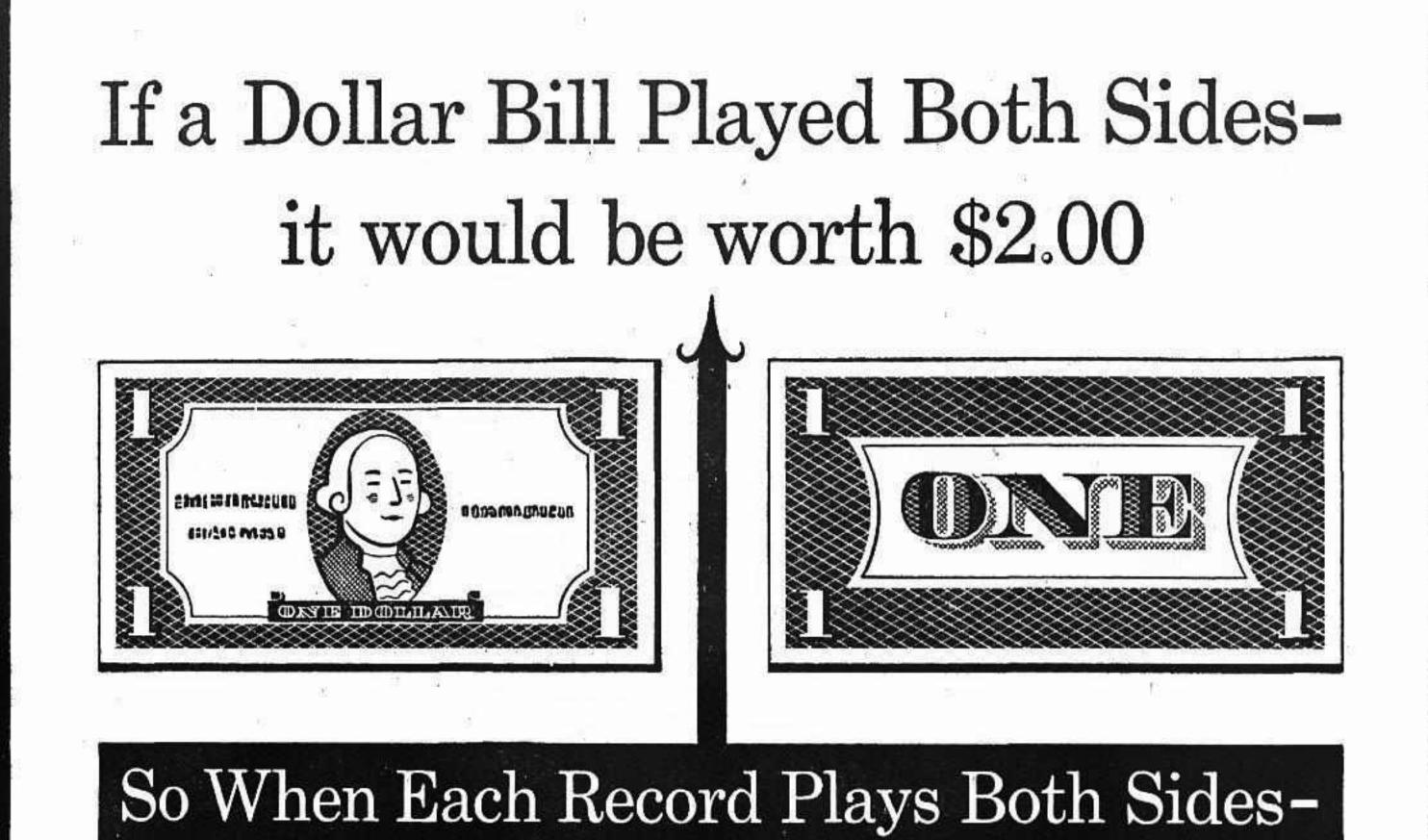
UNTIL THE "BOYS" PUT ME "WISE"...AND TOLD ME TO TRY JENNINGS...

> SINCE I GOT SOME JENNINGS CHIEFS—NEVER BEEN BOTHERED WITH SERVICE CALLS AND BROTHER, NEED I SAY MORE!

O. D. JENNINGS AND COMPANY 4307-39 WEST LAKE STREET · CHICAGO 24 · ILLINOIS

..... The Leader in the Field for over 40 Years

vateriale protettoida





It Means Double Income at Half Cost



MODEL "A" PHONOGRAPH PLAYS BOTH SIDES OF ALL 20 RECORDS TO GIVE 40 SELECTIONS -AMI Incorporated





* Replica of Seeburg Installation

Plan

Sceburg Scientific Sound Distribution IS NEVER TOO LOUD ... NEVER TOO SOFT

You enjoy music at its best via Seeburg Scientific Sound Distribution ...a fine, equalized volume over the entire area...never distorted ...never too loud ...never too soft! Music at conversation level ...music that adds zest ...never interfering with normal conversation

S. H. LYNCH & CO.

Exclusive Southwest Distributors

the second s

- * DALLAS, Pacific at Olive * HOUSTON, 910 Calhoun
- * SAN ANTONIO, 241 Broadway
- * NEW ORLEANS, 832 Baronne * MEMPHIS, 167 S. Second * OKLAHOMA CITY, 900 N. Western



FROM SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC

KEENEY'S New Three-Way Model Bonus Super Bell

Up to 15 Coins Every Play
500 Bonus to Jackpot Winners
Three Players at One Time
Triple Scoring—Postive Odds
Any Combination 5[¢]-10[¢]-25[¢] Chutes

KERNEUS





SEEBURG PRODUCTS KEENEY BONUS SUPER BELLS GOTTLIEB GRIP SCALE ABT CHALLENGER DAVAL PRODUCTS CHAMPION HOCKEY

EXHIBIT BIG HIT ACE COIN COUNTER

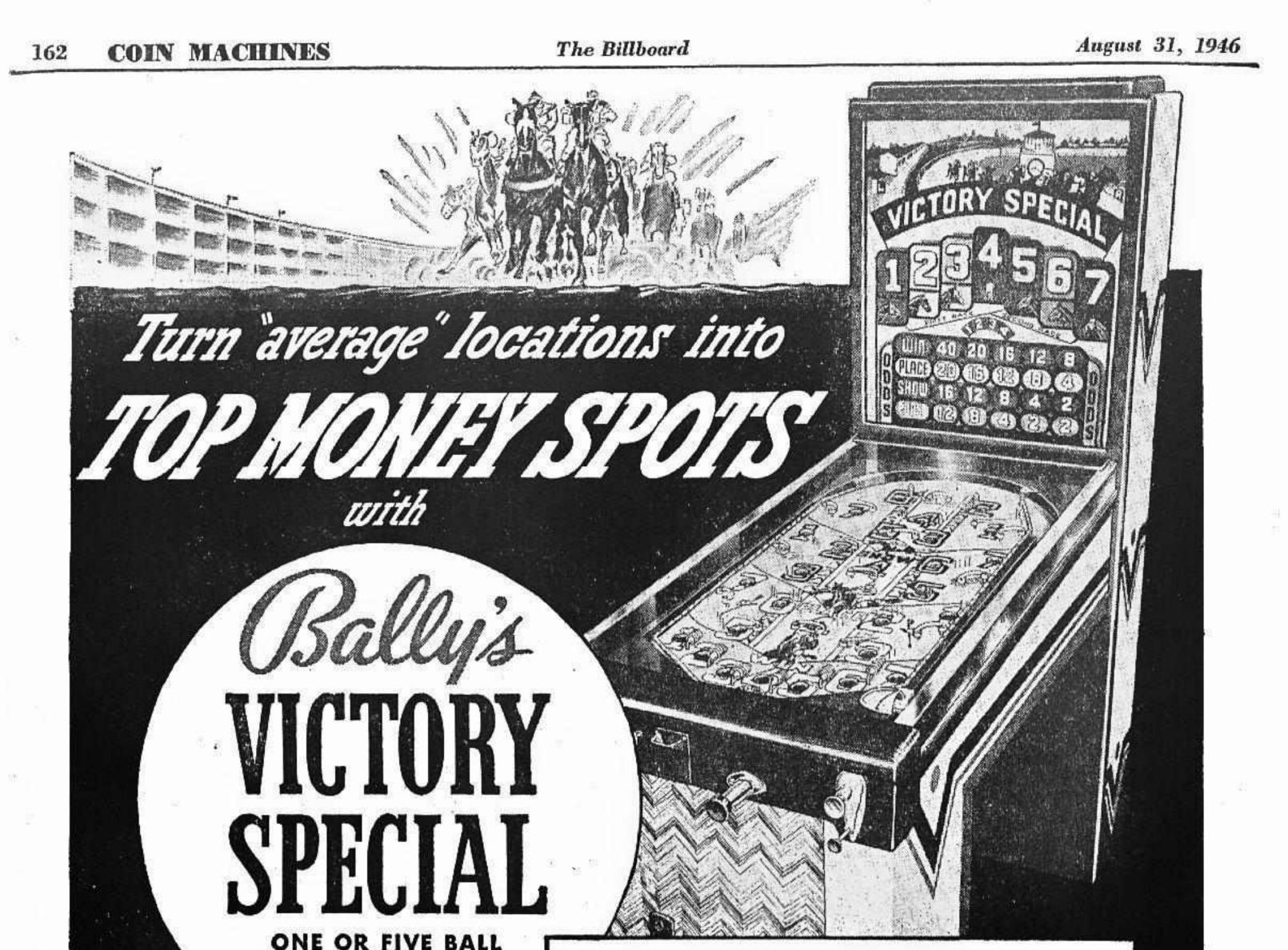


Color, Beauty, Romantic Music, Play Appeal, and greatest of all — Profits! These are the Magic Words that come true for you when your Aireon Electronic Phonograph takes over the music assignment at the top locations. And, that's why more and more operators and location owners agree — "From Now On, Aireon!"

AGIC WORDS

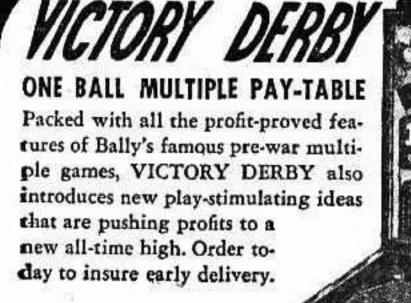


General Offices: 1401 Fairfax Trafficway, Kansas City, Kans. In Canada: Mafco Corp., Ltd., 4001 St. Antoine St., Montreal, Que.



REPLAY MULTIPLE

Bally's big, beautiful VICTORY SPECIAL is your post-war profit insurance in replay territory . . . quickly convertible to one or five-ball play and a fast money-maker either way, VICTORY SPECIAL features all the famous features of Bally's pre-war multiples . . . plus new play-stimulating ideas that insure plenty of repeat play. For top profits in replay spots order VICTORY SPECIAL.



NEW FIVE BALL NOVELTY GAME

SURF QUEENS

Designed by a practical operator known for his ability to pick winners, SURF QUEENS is packed with all the elements of a money-making game

... combined with new angles that will bring the slowest novelty spots back to life in a hurry. Order from your Bally distributor today.

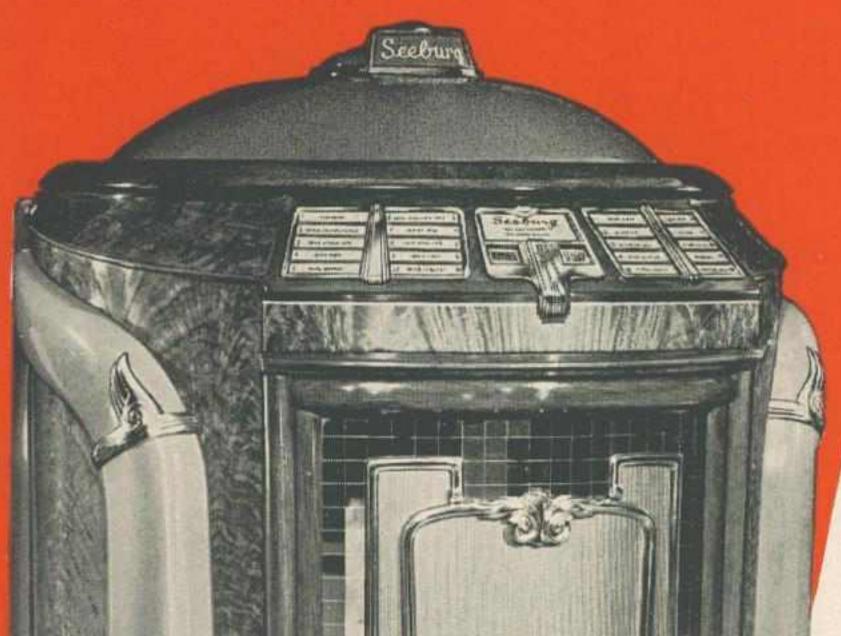
Bally MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

enale prote



Selective Music... as you want it . . . where you want it ... with Scientific Sound Distribution



Ever hear a phonograph blaring away to enable patrons seated in a far corner to hear it?

Ever see wall boxes standing idle at remote tables because patrons could not hear the selections?

These are two conditions unfavorable to good music reproduction that Scientific Sound Distribution corrects.

Symphonola "1-46"

Now you can tailor sound to each location, assuring music as you want it at every point-assuring music at conversational level in booths or adjacent rooms.

For the best in music merchandising, buy Seeburg.

"Be Sure-Buy Seeburg"





Wireless Wallomatic

2-inch Mirror Speaker



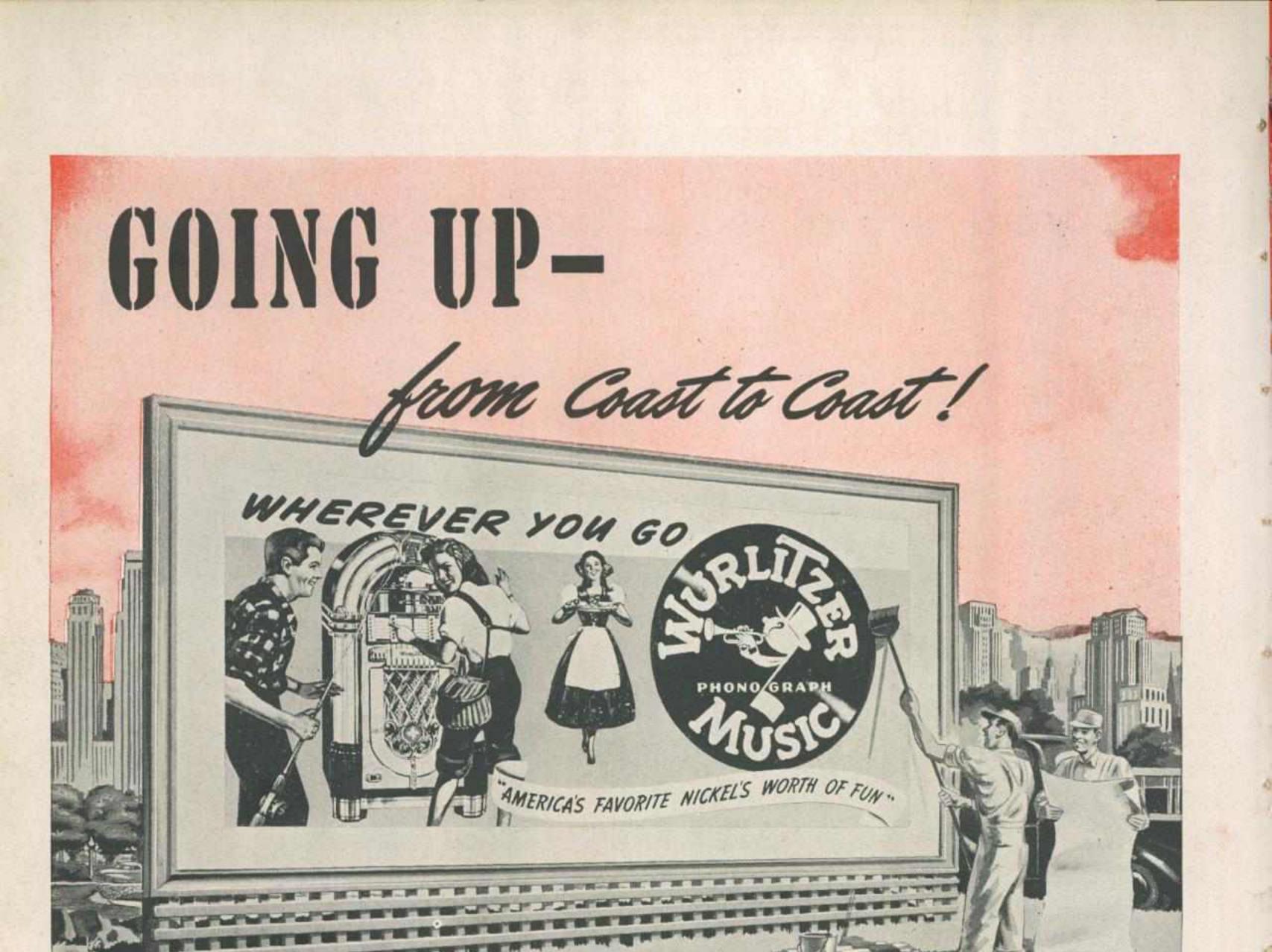
SEE YOUR SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR FOR A DEMONSTRATION



Dual Remote Volume Control



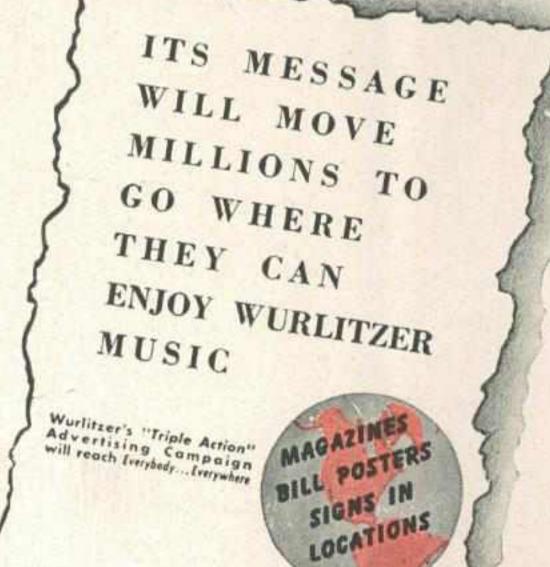
Remote Control Special



A New Billboard in Wurlitzer's National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Wurlitzer's billboard program has scored a smash hit! From coast to coast, Wurlitzer Factory-Approved Music Merchants and Wurlitzer location owners could count its pulling power in the cash box of every Wurlitzer. Now a new Wurlitzer billboard is going up nationwide. Coupled with a continuous series of coloful ads in America's leading magazines, this timely billposter with strong seasonal appeal will move more millions of Americans to look for Wurlitzer's Sign of the Musical Note wherever they go, at home or on vacation. Everywhere Wurlitzer Music Merchants and location owners praise this promotional program as everybody everywhere recognizes Wurlitzer Music as America's Favorite Nickel's Worth of Fun. The Rudolph Wurlitzer* Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

*The Name That Means Music To Millions



WATCH WURLITZER EXTEND ITS LEADERSHIP!